PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO.

DATE
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART
STREET ADDRESS
CITY STATE
NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO.
ON CHART NO.

1 Marie Catherine ELy
BORN June 11, 1815
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 Jean Antoine ELy
BORN July 30, 1770
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

3 M Sarah Cumbest
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

4 (Carlos) Charles Pierre (peter) ELy
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5 Marie Francoise Wissemlach
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6 Simeon Cumbest
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7 Eve Marie (Mary) Kop
BORN
WHERE
DIED July 12, 1826
WHERE

8
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12 Thomas Cumbest
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13 Elizabeth Stone
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14 Jacob Kop
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED

16
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.

HUSBAND'S NAME ②ELLIS FAIRBANKS ①ANTOINE ELY
When Born ______ Where ______
Christened ______ Where ______
When Died ______ Where ______
When Buried ______ Where ______
When Married ______ Where ______
Other Wives (if any) ______
His Father ______ His Mother's Maiden Name ______

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME SARAH
When Born ______ Where ______
Christened ______ Where ______
When Died ______ Where ______
When Buried ______ Where ______
Other Husb. (if any) ______
Her Father ______ Her Mother's Maiden Name ______

Information on this sheet obtained from

______
(Husband's Full Name)
______
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date ______
Compiler Els Matin
Address 598-6520 Home
City ______ State ______
6301 County Lane
Pas. Ms. 39567
(FRANK ELY
(Rep In Jackson)

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
F	1	MARY ROSE ELY	22	Feb	1813				① COLEMAN ② NELSON				7	MAR	1894	COLEMAN CEM.		
F	2	CATHARINE ELY			1815				① Charles WHITE. ② MONTEITH	14	FeB	1833						
F	3	MARGARET ELY	2	OCT	1817				HARRIS HAMILTON	23	July	1836	14	SEPT	1902	ROSEDALE CEM.		
M	4	CHARLES ELY	24	NOV	1819				MARGARET E.				30	NOV	1904	ROSEDALE CEM.		
M	5	ELLIS FAIRBANKS	15	DEC	1822				MARY ANN CARTER	6	FEB	1851	23	JAN	1900	FAIRBANKS-FAIRLEY CEM		
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	

Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag – Punched
The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.
©

HUSBAND'S NAME John Knox Monteith

When Born September 7, 1883 Where Jackson Co., Mississippi
Christened Where
When Died September 13, 1946 Where Mobile Co. Alabama
When Buried Where Union Church Cemetery, Mobile Co., Alabama
When Married Feb. 1904 Where
Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.
His Father Nathanel Mort Monteith His Mother's Maiden Name Sarah Leona Crawford

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Margaret Jane Lyons

When Born June 25, 1887 Where Grand Bay, Mobile Co, Alabama
Christened Where
When Died Aug. 10, 1973 Where Pascagoula, Jackson Co, Mississippi
When Buried Where Union Church Cemetery, Mobile Co, Alabama
Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.
Her Father John Henry Lyons Her Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Jane Johnson

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from

Date
Compiler Don Middleton
Address 1750 Mack Hinton Rd.
City Wilmer State Alabama

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN ~~BORN~~ Died Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place	County	State or Country	WHEN ~~DIED~~ BORN Day Month Year	Married
F	1	Eva L.	23 Dec. 1982	Harleston	Jackson	Miss	13 March 1906	Date 1935 To Benita Anub
M	2	Floyd E.	March 1961	Harleston	Jackson	Miss	12 April 1907	Date December 1927 To LaVada Cowart
M	3	Otis Talton	Nov. 1974		Jackson	Miss	28 Nov. 1909	Date June, 1929 To Audreymae Summerlin
F	4	Jessie Dell			Jackson	Miss	31 Oct. 1912	Date Dec 1928 To Alex Jackson
M	5	Irey Vester	March 1981		Jackson	Miss	13 March 1914	Date March To Alice Danley
F	6	~~Chesti~~ Gertrude Levah			Jackson	Miss	3 Feb. 1916	Date To
F	7	Chestina Maggie	24 April 1982		Jackson	Miss	11 Feb. 1918	Date To [redacted]
F	8	Christina Leona	Sept. 1995		Jackson	Miss	11 Feb. 1918	Date [redacted] Oct. 25 1937 To Clyde F. Sartwell
F	9	Dorothey Lillian		Seven Hills	Mobile	Ala	17 Sept. 1920	Date To Alfred Baker
M	10	John Knox	Sept. 1929	Grand Bay	Mobile	Ala	19 May 1924	Date To
M	11	Rex Benford	12 Sept. 1982	Seven Hills	Mobile	Ala	17 April 1926	Date To
	12							Date To
	13							Date To

Family Group Sheet, Form F2
©The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main Street, Logan, Utah
*If burial date is known on children and not death date, write burial date, prefix (Bur). Use reverse side for additional info.

Monteith
file

THE MONTEITH FAMILY of
JACKSON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

by: Don Middleton

(NOTE: This is an incomplete history on the Monteith/Montieth/Monteeth/Monteath/Montee family of Jackson County, Mississippi.It also covers some of the Ely, Crawford, and Morgan family)

I.THE EARLY HISTORY OF MARY CATHERINE ELY-

Mary Catherine Ely was born on 11 June 1815 in the Mississippi Territory. Later the area become Jackson County, Mississippi. Mary Catherine Ely was baptized by Father Vincent Genen, Pastor of the Immaculate Conception Church of Mobile while he was in Pascagoula on Thursday 18 January 1816. According to church records Mary Catherine was baptized Marie Catherine Ely. She would be called Catherine through out her entire life. The church record gave her parents as Antoine Ely and Magdeleine Cumbest. It named her grandparents as Charles Ely and Marie Francoise Isbac on her father's side and as Simon Combest and Marie Eva Kop on her mother's side. The baptism records for her brother's and sister's gives their parents full names as Jean Antoine Ely and Sarah Magdeleine Cumbest. It gives the grandparents full names as (Carlos) Charles Pierre (Peter) Ely and Marie Francoise (Isbac) Wissembach and as Simeon Cumbest and Eve Marie (Mary) Kop. The Godparents of Mary Catherine Ely were Bazile Krebs (Godfather) and Marianne DuPont (Godmother). This record is found in the Mobile Parish Catholic Church Records in Mobile, Alabama.

Mary Catherine Ely's parents Antoine and Sarah Cumbest Ely had the following (4) four children:

1.Mary Rose Ely --------born 22 FEB 1813 married twice:
1.Benjamin Nicholas Coleman
2.Charles Nelson
Mary Rose died 7 March 1894 Coleman Cemetery.
2.Mary Catherine Ely----born 11 June 1815 married twice:
1.Charles White on 14 FEB 1833
2.Morton W.N. Monteith
3.Margaret Ely----------born 02 OCT 1817 married to
Harris Hamilton on 23 July 1836.
died 14 Sept.1902/ Rosedale Cemetery.
4.Charles Ely-----------born 24 NOV 1819 married to
Margaret Goff ? or Davis ?
died 30 NOV 1904/Rosedale Cemetery.

Antoine Ely died around 1820. His widow Sarah Cumbest Ely married as her second husband Ellis Fairbanks. Sarah and her 2nd husband had one child:

5.Ellis Fairbanks Jr.--15 DEC 1822 married to
Mary Ann Carter on 6 FEB 1851.
died 23 JAN 1900/ buried in the
Fairbanks-Fairley Cemetery.

Mary Catherine Ely grew up and married her first husband Charles White in Mobile County, Alabama on 14 February 1833. On the marriage certificate her last name is spelled Eley. The marriage appears on page 1131 of book 2 in Mobile County, Alabama Probate Records.

Catherine and Charles White's marriage is an unsolved mystery to this day. In the book "Simon Cumbest and Allied Families" by Melba Goff Allen (1989) the writer states that Catherine and Charles may have been the parents of (8) eight children. No records of these children have ever been found to date. The writer states that (4) four of these children died in New Orleans from yellow fever, another named Cecilia was killed in a fire in California , and the rest went off with th father and disappeared from all records. I wrote to Mrs. Allen several times and ask about this data. I never got a reply. It is believed that Charles and Cathrine did not have any children. I've searched for them to no avail.

Catherine Ely White was still going by the last name of White in 1839. In that year her name appears on the following record. In 1839 a legal document titled the : Settlement of the Estate of Antonie Ely. He was Catherine's father. This document names the following people: Mary Rose Coleman; Harris Hamilton; Sarah Fairbanks; and Catherine White. These two documents also give descriptions of land that was owned by Antoine Ely. The two documents are dated 12 August 1839 and 14 August 1839 in Jackson County, Mississippi.

As stated above the first husband of Catherine Ely White disappears from local records. It is not known if Charles White died , divorced, or just left Catherine.

II.THE INTRODUCTION OF THE MONTEITH FAMILY IN JACKSON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI-

The first record to show the name MONTEITH in Jackson County, Mississippi is the Records for the Ebenezer Clark Shipyard that was located in Pascogoula, Mississippi. The Library at Pascagoula has the Logbook for the Shipyard. It covers the years 1838-1856. Within the logbook are the following entry:Teacher of Ebenezer Clark's children.

1844------ M. Monteath School Master
DEC 30/1844- Cash in Mobile..............$1.50
MAR 09/1845- Cash in Mobile..............$2.00
MAR 25/1845- Cash in Mobile..............$5.00 gold for Willm.
MAY 05/1845- Cash in home in full........$8.37
$16.87½

June 01 To cash at home $2.00
June 12 To cas. in Mobile $2.00 $4.00
SEPT 22 W. Monteath School
" William , Charles, and Ellen
SCHOOL MASTER
William , Charles, and Ellen cammeneek ?
School on Wed. the 18th of December 1844
5 days before Christmas and than the teacher went in Mobile and returned on Sunday and open school on Monday 20th of January 1845. Closed Friday 02 May 1845 $16.87.

The 2nd record for Monteith comes from the Federal Bureau of Land Management. It states that Morton W.N. Monteath bought two (2) pieces of land. They were:

On 29 December 1846 the NW Quarter of the SW Quarter of Section 26 in Township 3 South in Range 5 West consisting of 40 acres of land for $50.26 in Jackson County, Mississippi.

AND On 29 December 1846 the NW" of the SW" of Section 36 in Township 3 South in Range 5 West consisting of 40 Acres in Jackson County, Mississippi.

The issue date for this document was the 01st day of September 1848.

The record shows that this was a cash sale conducted at Augusta, Mississippi. In 1910 George County, Mississippi was created out of the northern part of Jackson County, Mississippi. This land today is located in George County, Mississippi near the Escatawpa River.

On the 13th day of December 1847 a legal document was written in Jackson County, Mississippi. This document was a Power of Attorney document for the heirs of Antonie Ely. The most important thing this document does is gives us proof of the second marriage of Catherine Ely White. Within the document it names Catherine Monteath as the wife of Morton W.N. Monteath. Besides Catherine and Morton W.N. Monteath, the document also list John C. Ely; Sarah Fairbanks; Mary Rose Nelson; Harris Hamilton; and Margaret Hamilton.

By 1850 Morton W.N. Monteith disappears from all Mississippi records A search of Census records for the year 1850 shows that Morton W.N. Monteith had gone west.

III.MORTON W.N. MONTEITH IN CALIFORNIA-

As stated above Morton W.N. Monteith had left Mississippi by 1850. A check of U.S. Federal Census records shows the following:

1850 Census for El Dorado County, California Page 351:

M.W.N. MONTEITH age 32 born New Hampshire
living on Mathenea's Creek working as a MINER.

census was conducted on 02 October 1850.

It looks like Morton W.N. Monteith caught gold fever and took off to California for the 1849 Gold Rush. It is not known if he divorced our Catherine or just up and left her. I hired a lady in California to do a little California research for us on Morton W.N. Monteith. She could not locate him on the 1860 census. But did find him on the 1870 census.

1870 Census for Sacramento County, California page

M.W. Monteath age 51 born in Maine
He was a nurseryman.
This census shows him as a patient in the hospital located in the 4th ward in the city of Sacramento. The name of the hospital was the Capital Hospital.

The researcher out in California check several different records but could not find any other records listing Morton W.N. Monteith. She checked the Recorder's Office for marriage and death records and found none. She also checked the 1860, 1900, and 1910 census and did not find him. She also looked in the Sacramento city directories and had no luck. In 1866 there was two nurseries in Sacramento: The Empire and the Sacramento Nursery.One final note she did check all the variations of the spelling.

While Morton W.N. Monteith was out in California,Catherine his wife disappears from all records. From 1847 until 1870 she has not been located. She re-appears in Jackson County, Mississippi in 1870.

IV.CATHERINE ELY WHITE MONTEITH ON HER OWN-

About the time that Morton W.N. Monteith leaves for California, his wife Catherine is giving birth to their daughter. Texanna Monteith was born on 26 July 1849. But another record states that Texanna Monteith was born on 26 July 1851. On later census records she claims to have been born in the state of Texas ?

The second known child of Catherine Ely White Monteith is a son named Nathaniel Mortimor Monteith. He was born in Mississippi on 04 September 1854. So if Morton W.N. Monteith was out in California than who is the father of Nathaniel M. Monteith ? Did Morton W.N. Monteith come back to Mississippi for a visit ? I'll give that data on this later in this story.

On the 09th of September 1862 Catherine Ely Monteith's mother Sarah Cumbest Ely Fairbanks wrote a will in Jackson County, Mississippi. In her last will and testament Sarah Fairbanks gives her daughter Catherine Monteith a negro slave named Rachiel and her baby.

The 1870 U.S. Federal Census gives up the following info:

1870 Census for Jackson County, Mississippi page 435-

Monteith, C. age 55 born in Mississippi
Monteith, T. age 20 born in Texas

Note on the census that Catherine's son Nathaniel M. Monteith was not listed. He would have been 16 years old. Also note that Texanna's place o birth is listed as Texas ? Did Catherine go to Texas? I have checked some Texas records, but have not found Catherine to date.

On the 15th of January 1875 Catherine Monteith according to the Jackson County, Mississippi Track Land Book bought 160 acres of land located at : N½ of the NE ¼ ; the SW ¼ of the NE ¼; and the NW ¼ of the SE ¼ of Section 29 in Township 4, Range 5 in Jackson County, Mississippi.

During the year 1876 a scandal took place in Jackson County, Mississippi. Nicholas B. Coleman and his wife Martha Ann Coleman fought it out in court through out the 1870's. Nicholas Coleman was the nephew of Catherine Ely Monteith. He was the son of Catherine's older sister Mary Rose Ely Coleman Nelson. The divorce file is very large. It has several depositions given by members of the Hurley community. These depositions include ones given by Nathaniel Monteith, Nicholas Coleman, Martha Coleman & others.In the papers Nicholas and his first cousin Texanna are accused of having an affair near the old Salem Camp ground. Catherine and Texanna claim to have lived for a period of time in the Springhill area of Mobile County, Alabama. The entire file is located in the Jackson County, Mississippi court house and at the Pascagoula Library. It also states that Texanna was the daughter of W.M. Monteath.

The 1880 U.S. Federal Census gives the following data:

1880 Census for Jackson County, Mississippi- page 586-

Monteith, Catherine age 65 born in Alabama. Father born in
Alabama and mother born in Alabama.
Catherine is listed as living alone.

The last record to show Catherine Ely White Monteith still alive is on the 17th of September 1881. On that date Catherine Monteith made an application for a Homestead. She filed it under the name Mary Catherine Monteith. It was given #7988. The land was given the following description: North Half of the North East Quarter and the South West Quarter of the North East Quarter and the North West Quarter of the South East Quarter of Section 29 in Township 4 South in Range 5 West in Jackson County, Mississippi. Her witnesses included the following: William H. Hamilton, William D. Crawford, Luke Mizell, and Malcolm L. Hamilton. In her claim Catherine states that she was 65 years old, had one daughter and one son, a native born U.S. citizen, and lived at Americus, Jackson County, Mississippi. She claims to have settled on that land more than 20 years ago. She states that her family lived with her until they married off. Her house was built about four years before. She claims to have about 10 acres of corn, potatoes, sugar cane, peas, and rice.

It appears that Catherine Monteith was dead by the time the 1900 U.S. Federal Census was conducted. She is not found on it. On the 6th day of March 1905 a property deed found in Jackson County, Mississippi states-

> "..we, Texanna Coleman and N.M. Monteith, the only children and heirs of Catherine Monteith, deceased,....."

sell to L.W. Howard and M.R. Roberts for $600.00 dollars the following property in Jackson County, Mississippi: S.W.¼ of the N.E.¼ and the N.W. ¼ of the S.E.¼ of Section 29 in Township 4 South in Range 5 West. The deed was filed on the 13th of April 1907.

At this time we do not have a death date or a place of burial for Mary Catherine Ely White Monteith. Someone once told me she was buried on her property ?

V. THE KNOWN CHILDREN OF MARY CATHERINE ELY WHITE MONTEITH-

1. TEXANNA MONTEITH-

Texanna Monteith gives her birthdate as 26 July 1849. Her headstone states that she was born on 26 July 1851. On most census records she listed her state of birth as Texas. Other records show that she was born in Mississippi. They are discrepancies in these statements. She is believed to be the oldest child and only daughter of Morton W.N. Monteith and Mary Catherine Ely White Monteith. The 1850 Census shows that her father Morton Monteith had left Mississippi and moved west to El Dorado County, California.Her death record at the O'Bryant-O'Keefe Funeral Home in Pascagoula shows her as being born in July 1849.

Called "Aunt Texie" she lived in the Hurley area of Jackson County, Mississippi with her mother Catherine Monteith. The 1870 Census for Jackson County, Mississippi shows Texanna at age 20. In the 1870's Texanna is caught up in the scandalous divorce of her first cousin Nicholas B. Coleman. Their mother's were sisters. The papers claim that Nicholas and Texanna were having an affair. After Nicholas and Martha A. Coleman divorced, Nicholas and Texanna married in Jackson County, Mississippi on 02 September 1877.

On the 6th day of April 1908 a legal document was filed in Jackson County, Mississippi showing that land at the NW ¼ of the SE ¼ of Section 29 in Township 4 South in Range 5 West owned by Mrs. N.B. Coleman was sold to T.G. Hibbler for $5.20 by the Tax Collector for delinquent taxes for the year 1907. This is land that had belong to Texanna's mother Catherine Monteith.

On the 07 of September 1914 Nicholas B. Coleman applied for a Confederate pension for his service in the Mississippi 15th Cavalry during the Civil War. He states that he was 83 year old and married. His address is Jackson County, Mississippi. Nicholas B. Coleman died in Jackson County, Mississippi on 02 August 1915. He was buried in the Magnolia Springs Cemetery at Hurley, Mississippi.

Following the death of her husband, Texanna Monteith Coleman made an application for a widows pension from the State of Mississippi in 1915, 1916, and 1924. She states that her husband Nicholas B. Coleman enlisted into the Confederate Army on the 24th of August 1861. Texanna was granted the pension.

On the 25th of August 1917 Case #3642 was filed in Jackson County, Mississippi Chancery Court. Texanna Monteith Coleman was the complaint and Charles E. Coleman was the defendant. The case centered around the following land: the NE¼ of Section 30 in Township 4 South in Range 5 West. Charles Coleman claims that even though Nicholas and Texanna were married, they did not live together in the same house. He stated that Texanna had ceased to live with Nicholas for many years. Charles Coleman was a nephew of Nicholas and stated that he took care of his uncle in return his uncle left him the aboved named land. So Texanna and Charles battled over this property in Jackson County, Mississippi.

Texanna Monteith Coleman made her last Will and Testament on the 28th day of August 1928 in Jackson County, Mississippi. In her Will she left all of her property to her second cousin and his wife Ellis W. and Mary Etta Hamilton.

Texanna Monteith Coleman died on the 22nd day of May 1935 and was buried in the Magnolia Springs Cemetery in Hurley, Mississippi. She does have a headstone. The record of the funeral home for May 22, 1935 shows the funeral cost $100.00 dollars. Ellis Hamilton paid for the funeral of "Aunt Texie" with some cash and 10 gal.'s of syrup.

On the 29th day of August 1935 Case # 5715 was filed in Jackson County, Mississippi Chancery Court and Probated . It closed out the estate of Texanna Monteith Coleman.

You can find Texanna and Nicholas Coleman on census records for Jackson County, Mississippi for 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920 , and 1930. Texanna did list on several of the census records that her father was born in the state of New York. Nicholas B. Coleman and Texanna Monteith Coleman did not have any children.

2. NATHANIEL M. MONTEITH-

The other known child of Mary Catherine Ely White Monteith was a son named Nathaniel M. Monteith. He was born in Jackson County, Mississippi on 04 September 1854. While we can document the mother of Nathaniel , we have not been able to document his father to date. The problem with Morton W.N. Monteith is that he was out in California by 1850 and appears to still be out in California in 1870. It could be possible that Morton returned to Mississippi for a short period of time but seems unlikely. In the late 1960's Mr. Elton Tanner was told by a daughter of Nathaniel M. Monteith that the father of Nathaniel was a man named John R. Dickin. We have no proof of this to be true. This John R. Dickin was a colorful figure in the Jackson County and Mobile County community. He was married to Susan Dickin and they had several children. John R. Dickin is said to have dressed like an Indian and is believed to have traveled around a lot. He died on 23 March 1885 and was buried in the Shady Grove Cemetery off of Airport Blv. in Mobile County, Alabama near the Mississippi stateline on the way to Hurley, Mississippi. He did leave a Will in Jackson County, Mississippi. It did not name any Monteith's. The daughter of Nathaniel that told this was LouElla Monteith.

Another discrepancy is over the middle name of Nathaniel. I've seen it as Mortimer and as Monroe ? It appears that Catherine did try to name him after or as close as possilbe to her second husbands name of Morton W.N. Monteith. We do not know what the W. or the N. stands for in his name.

Nathaniel M. Monteith married Sarah Leona Crawford in Jackson County, Mississippi on 27 February 1879. She was the daughter of William Crawford and Mary Ann Morgan of Mobile County, Alabama. Sarah was born in Mobile County near Citronelle, Alabama on 27 July 1864. I've included more on the CRAWFORD family at the end of this story.

U.S. Federal Census records for 1880,1900,1910, and 1920 show Nathaniel and show Sarah Monteith. They lived in the Hurley , Mississippi area according to the census. The Jackson County, Mississippi Land Track Book shows that Nathaniel and Sarah owned a home and land located at the SE¼ of the NE¼ and the E½ of the SE¼ and the SW ¼ of the SE¼ of Section 29 in Township 4 South in Range 5 West 160 Acres.

The date of the land entry into the Track Book was the 07 of March 1887.

On the 18th day of February 1893 Nathaniel M. Monteith made an application for a Homestead on his property located at above given discription. He list the following information on the application. He lived at Americus, Mississippi in Jackson County. He's 38 years old, born in Mississippi, and has a wife and children. His witnesses included Thomas A. Roberts, John W. Jones, Bryant B. Baria all of Americus, Mississippi. The application was given # 17333.

On the 9th day of February 1912 a T.G. Hibbler filed a suit against Nathaniel M. Monteith in Jackson County, Mississippi court over land located in the NW ¼ of the SE ¼ of Section 29 in Township 4 South in Range 5 West. Hibbler was seeking a lien on the property. This is land that had belong to Nathaniel's mother Catherine Monteith.Given Case#3036

Nathaniel M. and Sarah Monteith had (6) SIX children. These six children are found on the census records as well as the following document. The 1890 Jackson County, Mississippi Educable Children's Roll list (5) five of the Monteith's six children. The following is a brief break down of their (6) six children:

a.Susanna Monteith- was born in Jackson County, Mississippi on 28 November 1879. She married John W. Jones in Jackson County on 20 January 1898.Susanna Monteith Jones died on 25 February 1950.

b.Mary Eugenia Monteith-was born in Jackson County, Mississippi on November 1882. She married Guss Tanner in Jackson County, Mississippi on 16 November 1902. Mary Eugenia Monteith Tanner died on 09 January 1937.

c.John Knox Monteith- was born in Jackson County, Mississippi on 07 September 1883. He married Margaret Jane Lyons in Jackson County, Mississippi on 21 February 1904. John Knox Monteith/Montee died in Mobile County, Alabama on 13 September 1946. He was buried at Union Church Cemetery in Mobile County.My great grandfather.More at end of story.

d.Alice Drucilla Monteith-was born in Jackson County,Mississippi on 15 December 1884. She married Willie Walter Tanner in Jackson County, Mississippi on 09 July 1905. Alice Drucilla Monteith Tanner died on .

e.LouElla Monteith- was born in Jackson County, Mississippi on 18 April 1889. She married Rhutt Danley in Jackson County, Mississippi on 11 May 1909. LouElla Monteith Danley died on 06 September 1975. She was buried in the Shady Grove Cemetery in Mobile County, Alabama.

f.William Marvin Monteith-was born in Jackson County, Mississippi on 09 December 1891. He would marry twice. His first wife was Mabel Parker Miller. They married in George County, Mississippi on 25 December 1914. He married as his second wife Mrs. Katie Belle Harrison.

In March of 1910 Nathaniel M. Monteith filed for divorce from his wife of 30 years Sarah Crawford Monteith. The papers were filed in the Chancery Court of Jackson County, Mississippi. He claimed that Sarah Monteith had deserted him in September of 1906. He gave a deposition in March of 1910 concerning the events of the divorce case. He stated that when his youngest daughter LouElla was 20 years old she had a young man call upon her. Nathaniel stated that Sarah let the young man stay at the house until unseemly late hours. When he said something to Mrs. Monteith about it she became very angry and since that time conducted herself in that manner. On the 24th of March 1910 the divorce that was given case # 1955 was granted to Nathaniel M. Monteith by the judge. Sarah did not appear to fight the divorce.

On the 9th day of April 1910 Nathaniel M. Monteith married as his second wife Etta Coleman in Jackson County, Mississippi. This was just days after his divorce was granted. Etta was the daughter of Sidney Coleman. That made her a cousin to Nathaniel Monteith. He was 56 years old and she was about 21 years old.

Nathaniel and Etta Monteith would have one child a son:

g. Walter Danny Monteith-was born in Hurley, Mississippi on 31 January 1911. He married Lillie Hawkins. Walter Monteith died at the Ojai Valley Hospital in Ventura County, California. He was buried in the Ivy Lawn Memorial Cemetery. His date of death was 10 April 1968.

According to Nathaniel M.Monteith's death certificate he died in Jackson County, Mississippi on 05 January 1922 from Pneuralgia of the heart. He was buried in the Coleman Cemetery at Hurley, Mississippi.

Upon the death of Nathaniel Monteith, Etta Coleman Monteith married as her second husband Andrew Haskell Perkins. Etta had moved with Walter out to Los Angeles County, California. Etta and her second husband had three children of their own: Leroy Haskell Perkins, Whither, California; Ester Marie Perkins who lived in Sacramento, California, and Bert O'Brien Perkins who lived in Irving, Texas. Etta died in December 1952 and Andrew died in March 1956. They are buried in Rosehill Memorial Park Cemetery in Los Angeles County, California.

After her divorce, Sarah Crawford Monteith lived out her years in Hurley, Mississippi. She died on 19 April 1939 and was buried in the Coleman Cemetery at Hurley, Mississippi. I have two pictures of Sarah Monteith. She was called "Little grandma". I have one picture of Nathaniel M. Monteith.

VI. DATA ON THE FAMILY OF SARAH LEONA CRAWFORD MONTEITH;"THE CRAWFORDS"-

As stated above the first wife of Nathaniel M. Monteith was Sarah Leona Crawford. She was the daughter of William Crawford and Mary Ann Morgan.

William Crawford was born around the year 1816. He married Mary Ann Morgan in Mobile County, Alabama on 31 August 1844. Mary Ann Morgan was born in 1825. We do not know the names of their parents. We do not known where or when either one was born. They appear on the census for 1850 and 1860 Mobile County , Alabama(page 472 in 1850 and page 158 in 1860).The family has not been located on the 1870 Census.

William Crawford according to the Federal Bureau of Land Management bought the following land in north Mobile County, Alabama on the 01st of September 1845. The NE part of the SE part of Section 15 in Township 2 North in Range 3 West. This land was just northwest of the present day town of Citronelle, Alabama near the Washington County, Alabama line.

On the 15th of August 1863 William Crawford enlisted into Company D of the 1st Regiment Battalion Mobile City Guard as a private. At that time William Crawford stated that he was a farmer and that he was 52 years old. His record also states that he served in Captain

Toomers Home Guard Defense Company. The job of the home guard was to provide local defense and to round up those who were hiding out to avoid service in the Confederate Army. The home guard was made up of men and boys that were to old or to young for regular military service. Later its appears that Willian Crawford was reassigned to Company G of the Alabama 4th Regiment Reserves. William's military record states that he was in the Alabama Chunchuia Guard. Chunchuia is a small community near Citronelle, Alabama where the William Crawford family lived.

After the Civil War ended William Crawford disappears from all records. His wife Mary Ann Morgan Crawford shows up next on the 1880 Census for Jackson County, Mississippi page 586. It shows:

> Crawford, Mary age 55 born in Alabama with both her father and mother born in Alabama.

Mary Ann is also listed as a widow. Which means that William was dead by 1880. It is not known if William moved to Mississippi before he died or if Mary Ann and the children left Mobile County, Alabama after he died. There was several Morgan families in Jackson County, Mississippi that seemed to have come from Mobile County. May be Mary Ann moved to Jackson County, Mississippi to be near family ?

On the 21st of January and the 16th of March 1887 Mary Ann Crawford filed for a Homestead with the land office at Jackson, Mississippi. The application was given file # 10,235. Her witnesses included: John Carter, Luke Mizell, William Hamilton, and M.L. Hamilton all of Americus, Mississippi. The land was described as the East ½ of the North East ¼ and the East ½ of the South East ¼ of Section 32 in Township 4 South in Range 5 West containing 159 Acres of land. In her testimony Mary Ann Crawford stated the following facts: She lived in Jackson County, Mississippi about 10 miles from the land claim before settling on it; She was a native born U.S. citizen; She was 55 years old and a farmer; She first moved on to said land in September 1887; She just had one child,a son, still at home; her home was built by her son; the home was built of logs covered with boards and was 16 X 20 ft. in size; she had a stable; a barn; 2 plowes; one hoe; one ax ; 2 sheep; 9 hogs; a table and chairs; beds; and she states that she raises rice, corn, and potatoes.

The Federal Buearu of Land Management records show that Mary Crawford bought the above described land in Jackson County, Mississippi. The issue date was 12 January 1889. It was given document #3857.

The last record for Mary Ann Morgan Crawford is the 1910 Census for Jackson County, Mississippi. It shows an 85 year old Mary Ann living with her daughter Susan Crawford Mizell and Susan's husband Luke Mizell in the Hurley community of Jackson County, Mississippi. Mary Ann died before 1920. She was buried in the Coleman Cemetery at Hurley. Her grave is marked with a headstone that gives her name as "Grandma Crawford" with no dates. We do not know when or where William Crawford died or was buried.

William and Mary Ann Morgan Crawford had (8) eight known children. There might be more, but these are the only ones we have located to date. Their names come off the census records. The 1860 census for Mobile County only gave the first initial of their first name. So we do not have the full name for at least (2) two of the children.

The (8) eight known children of William and Mary Ann Crawford:

1.Harriet Crawford- was born in Mobile County, Alabama around the year 1845. The 1850 and 1860 Census are the only known records for Harriet Crawford to date.

2.Susan Crawford- was born in Mobile County,Alabama on 16 May 1848. She married Luke Mizell in Jackson County, Mississippi. Susan took in her elderly mother Mary Ann and took care of her. Susan's husband Luke Mizell fought during the Civil War for the cause. Susan Crawford Mizell died on 23 February 1925 and was buried in the Magnolia Springs Cemetery at Hurley, Mississippi.

3.Elisha Crawford-was born in Mobile County, Alabama on 19 August 1849. He married Anonia Hamilton in Jackson County, Mississippi on 23 December 1886. Elisha Crawford died on 01 November 1933 and was buried in the Coleman Cemetery at Hurley, Mississippi.

4. ? Crawford- was a male child born in Mobile County, Alabama around @1851. We can not make out his name on the 1860 Census for Mobile County. No other known records have been found to date.

5.William David Crawford-was born in Mobile County, Alabama on 17 August 1853. He married Almedia Hamilton in Jackson County, Mississippi on 07 November 1880. William David Crawford died on 11 January 1917 and was buried in the Coleman Cemetery.

6.E. ? Crawford-was a female child born in Mobile County, Alabama around @1859. We only have the child's first initial of her first name. No other known records have been found to date.

7.Sarah Leona Crawford-was born in Mobile County, Alabama on 27 July 1864. She married Nathaniel M. Monteith in Jackson County, Mississippi on 18 February 1879. Sarah Monteith died on 19 April 1939 and was buried in the Coleman Cemetery at Hurley, Mississippi.

8.John Wesley Crawford-was born in Mobile County, Alabama on 09 March 1865. He married Florence Smith in Jackson County, Mississippi on 18 December 1892. John Wesley Crawford died on 25 February 1934 and was buried in the Coleman Cemtery at Hurley, Mississippi.

It appears that all of the above named children were born in north Mobile County near the present day town of Citronelle, Alabama. Death certificates for a few of the above named children names the town of Citronelle. In researching this family one may want to focus on that area. One would also want to see if there is a connection between Mary Ann Morgan Crawford and the Morgans that lived in the Hurley and Americus Area of north Jackson County, Mississippi during the 1870's - 1910.

One clue maybe a man named Ramson Morgan. He married Fanny Phillips in Mobile County on 07 March 1841. They seem to be in the Citronelle area about the same time as William and Mary Ann. Later what appears to be a younger Ramson Morgan appears in the Hurley area of Jackson County, Mississippi. This could be a clue into Mary Ann's family ? When William Crawford and Mary Ann Morgan married in Mobile County, Alabama in 1844 a Nathaniel Howard helped with their marriage bond. This Nathaniel Howard may be a relative ? I've not conducted alot of research on the Crawfords or the Morgans. The Mobile County , Alabama court house records need to be researched.

for Don Middleton -

MONTEITH

Pascagoula Public Library
3214 Pascagoula St.
Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY OF NEW ORLEANS

"NEW ORLEANS GENESIS"

VOLUME X NUMBER 39 JUNE 1971

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES OF THE SOCIETY i
EDITORIAL STAFF ii
MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT iii
EARLY WATERWAYS TO THE ATTAKAPAS; ST. JAMES TO THE TECHE (continued) by Mrs. Stephen R. Campbell 206
BOOK REVIEW by Jack Belsom 209
DEATH NOTICES PUBLISHED IN THE "L'ABEILLE DE LA NOUVELLE - ORLEANS" (continued) by Martin M. Gurtler, III. 210
BAPTISMAL REGISTER OF ST. LOUIS CATHEDRAL by Paul H. Bernard 220
MARRIAGE REGISTER OF ST. LOUIS CATHEDRAL (continued) by Mrs. Hewitt L. Forsyth 228
FUNERAL REGISTER OF ST. LOUIS CATHEDRAL by Mrs. Hewitt L. Forsyth 232
INDEX TO THE BLACK BOXES (continued) by Mrs. Fred O. James and Mrs. Irene Owen 242
MARRIAGE REGISTER, ANNUNCIATION CHURCH (continued) by Henri J. Molaison 250
d'AQUIN FAMILY by Charles R. Maduell, Jr. 256
MARRIAGE REGISTER OF ST. PATRICK'S CHURCH (continued) by Hewitt L. Forsyth 264
THE CARMOUCHE FAMILY by Mrs. Catherine Baillio Futch 274
ANTONIO de ULLOA AND THE ACADIAN FAMILIES OF ST. GABRIEL - 1767 by Charles R. Maduell, Jr. 284
LOCUST GROVE CEMETERY RECORDS by Miss Rose Marie Lambert 290
LAFOURCHE PARISH MARRIAGE INDEX - THIBODAUX, LOUISIANA "PERTUIT MARRIAGES" LISTED, by Mercedes Ray Pertuit 299
BIBLE RECORD by Mrs. Elizabeth J. Poore 301
ADVERTISEMENT COSTS ON QUERIES 302

COPYRIGHT 1971 BY

THE GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY OF NEW ORLEANS
P. O. BOX 51791
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70150

Don -
Here are some
MONTEITH Family

THE CARMOUCHE FAMILY

Submitted by: Mrs. Catherine Baillio Futch

The following information on the CARMOUCHE family has been prepared from the records of Pointe Coupee parish courthouse, the Catholic Churches of Pointe Coupee parish, especially St. Francis Chapel, the Louisiana Historical Quarterly and various family records.

Research in these records was done prior to 1966 by Mrs. O. E. LaCOUR, Morganza, La., Mrs. Dallas W. FUTCH, Baton Rouge, La. with the cooperation of J. G. GRIGGS, Baton Rouge, La., who died in 1968.

No effort has been made to secure information on the present generation except where they are related to the LaCOUR or VIGNES family.

1. Jean Baptiste CARMOUCHE 1, called Lorain (or Lauriens), a locksmith, was the first CARMOUCHE of whom we have a record in America. He died before November 13, 1753. See New Orleans Genesis V. 3 page 206.

On Feb. 6, 1726, Jean Baptiste CARMOUCHE 1, was married to Anna Alexandre CHENETTE (also called Anne CHENET.) This date is in the succession of Anna Alexandre CHENETTE CARMOUCHE (see Volume 13 Louisiana Historical Quarterly, pages 352-355.) She was the daughter of Vincent Alexandre CHENET and Marie PROU.

In this succession of Anna Alexandre CHENETTE CARMOUCHE, the record is in Spanish and her husband is referred to as "Juan CARMOUCHE." The inventory and various records of her succession shows that her husband died prior to November 13, 1753.

Her succession record dated August 23, 1778, in Volume 13, Louisiana Historical Quarterly pages 352-355 is as follows:

August 23.
Intestate Succession of
Anna Alexandre CHENETTE,
Inventory and valuation
of her estate.

This proceeding is begun in the usual way with the official notice of the death of Anna CHENETTE, (CHENET) widow of the deceased Juan CARMOUCHE called Laureins who has left children absent from the Colony and minor grandchildren. This is followed by the certification to the death signed by GARIC, and the collection of the keys from Luisa CARMOUCHE, widow DUBORD, a daughter of the deceased. A search is made for the will but both escribanos testify no will has been filed. DUFOSSAT then ordered the keys delivered to Salomon MALLINES whom he names guardian of the estate since the deceased has left minor grandchildren heirs of her late son, Claudio CARMOUCHE. Some of Anna Alexandre CHENET's children are absent from the Colony. The Alcalde names as curator ad lites for these minors, their brother, Juan Baptiste CARMOUCHE, and as defender for the absent heirs, Francisco BROUTIN, both must be notified to accept and qualify. Salomon MALLINES receipts for the keys and consents to act as guardian of the estate which is turned over to him.

Juan B. CARMOUCHE accepts the office of Curator qualifying and naming as his surety, Luis LeSASSIER, Francisco BROUTIN does likewise as defender of the absent heirs appointing Luis LeSASSIER, his surety who agrees to act as security for both, signing a separate bond for each one. The Court confirms the appointments. The interested parties then petition for an inventory and valuation of the estate, Juan B. CARMOUCHE naming Miguel FORTIER his appraiser and as the greater part of the estate is on Claudio CARMOUCHE's plantation where the deceased made her home he asks to go there first to take inventories. Petition granted and FORTIER accepts and qualifies. Francisco BROUTIN names Martin MORRO (MOREAU) his appraiser.

These preliminaries over the interested parties leave the city for the plantation to begin taking the inventory on September 1, 1778, in the presence of Alcalde DUFOSSAT, the escribano, Juan B. CARMOUCHE, curator ad lites to his brothers, minor children of Claudio CARMOUCHE, Francisco BROUTIN, defender of the minor children of Anna CHENET, Widow CARMOUCHE, Luisa, Widow of Joseph Dubord Baptiste CARMOUCHE and Pedro Daspit SAINT AMAND (T) as husband of Mariana CARMOUCHE, deceased, representing his children. Miguel FORTIER, and Martin MORO appraisers. The foregoing all embarked in a pirogue at nine o'clock in the morning which they found in front of the city that Salomon MALLINES, guardian of the estate had placed at their disposition to take them to Claudio CARMOUCHE's place. They were rowed up the river by two negroes and arrived at their destination situated on the other side of the Mississippi, four leagues above the city. They landed to make preparations to begin their work the next morning because it was now very late in the afternoon.

The estate consists of house furnishings, table silver, jewelry, cloth materials, wearing apparel, tools implements, slaves, livestock. The inventory is signed by DUFOSSAT, FORTIER, MORO, GARIC, Michel ST. AMANT, for his father, A. J. PIQUERI for his wife, Rosalie DASPIT ST. AMANT, Salomon MALLINES, Francisco BROUTIN. When the inventory was finished all those participating in it re-embarked in the pirogue and with the same two negro rowers left the plantation at nine o'clock in the morning and reached the city at five o'clock in the afternoon.

They then proceeded to make an inventory of Anna Alexandre CHENET's property in the city which was done in the presence of the parties who took the inventory in the country. The estate here consists of household effects, papers inventory of her late husband's estate dated November 13, 1753, their marriage contract dated February 6, 1726, the partition of the CARMOUCHE estate dated June 9, 1764, certified copy of the sale of Juan CARMOUCHE's estate dated March 19, 1764, Renunciation by private document of Luis CHANCELLIER and his wife Theresa CARMOUCHE dated December 2, 1744, by which they forego all claims on the CARMOUCHE inheritance. Pedro CARMOUCHE's receipt in favor of Anna CHENET for various effects, a certified copy of an act of sale of a house belonging to Juan CARMOUCHE situated corner of Conti and Chartres. Mr. MORO's note for 50 hard pesos in favor of Anna CHENET, a house and lot on Burbon (Bourbon?) Street between Santiago FORMELIER or FONSELIER and Mrs. BOISCLAIRE, silver table furnishings and silverware which must be appraised by

Pedro COUDRAIN, silversmith. All property inventoried both on the plantation and in the city is left in charge of Salomon MALLINES, guardian of the estate at the disposition of the Court.

The interested parties then ask that the inventory and appraisement be approved by the Court and all ordered to abide by it. DUFOSSAT rules that with the consent of all parties he approves the inventory and appraisement made and condemns all to abide by it and that the records of the case be sent to the minor's curator so that he may promote what belongs to his representation.

Juan B. CARMOUCHE, curator for his minor brothers, Francisco BROUTIN, defender of the absent heirs, Pedro ST. AMANT represented by his son, (Daspit ST. AMAND), Juan CARMOUCHE, called Loreins and Luisa CARMOUCHE, Widow DUBORD, heirs of Anna Alexandre CHENET, each in a separate petition ask for the sale of the estate at public auction and that public calls be made to that effect.
page Petition granted and the three calls are made September 22, October 1, and 3, by
354 Juan BESSIERRE, public crier.

The auction is held October 12, when each item is offered for sale. A new feature enters into the sale of the livestock, as each article is adjusted the purchaser signs his name on the record. These purchasers are Pedro SAINT AMANT, Nicolas PIQUERI, Andres REYNAUD, Martin MORO, Andre DUPRE, DUBOURG, Joseph FOSSIER, Antonio PIQUERI, Joseph DELHOMMER and a free negro JOSEPH who does not sign. The other effects are sold in the usual way until the slaves are offered, then again, as in the sale of the stock each purchaser signs for his purchase. These are Juan B. WILTZ, Dominque SAINT AMANT, Antoine ST. AMANT, Alexandre HARANG, Robert AVART, Francisco BIROT. The sale of the slaves is followed by the offer of the house and lot on Bourbon Street which was adjudicated to Francisco MONPLAISIR for 550 pesos to be paid within the year with Juan SURIREY de la RUE as his surety. Signed Dufossat Francisco BROUTIN, Francisco MONPLAISIR, Solomon MALLINES, Daspit SAINT AMANT for his father, SURIRAY (SURIREY?) del la RUE and Juan B. GARIC.

Luisa CARMOUCHE, Widow of Joseph DUBORD, presents the act of partition of her father's estate and claims that 208 pesos, 5 reales is due her from this inheritance and 145 pesos, 5 reales for interest for the fourteen years that she has been deprived of her money. She prays to be paid this 354 pesos, 2 reales by the guardian of the estate.

The exhibit, dated June 9, 1764, gives the names of Anna CHENET's children as Marianne, (wife of Pierre Daspit ST. AMANT), Claude, Marie Louise (wife of Joseph DUBORD), Pierre, Baptiste and Joseph CARMOUCHE. The estate amounts to 16113 Livres to be divided among the widow and heirs, the former to receive 8056 livres, 10 sols and a like amount to be divided among the six children after certain deductions are made for funeral expenses and other debts which makes the actual sum for division 7099 livres, 10 sols, giving each child 1183 livres, 5 sols.

BROUTIN then asks that Saloman MALLINES, guardian of the estate, give an account and sworn statement of his administration of Anna CHENET's property. DUFOSSAT orders this done within nine days. After some delay this accounting is given, 8 vouchers are presented and as assets there are 9 entries, the reading shows:

Recapitulation

Assets ------------	6578 pesos 5 reales
Charges and deductions	122 pesos 3 1/2 reales

This accounting is contested by BROUTIN who places the full amount of the estate as:

Recapitulation

Assets -------------	6578 pesos 4 reales
Charges and deductions	162 pesos 3 1/2 reales
Remainder ---------	6416 pesos 0 1/2 reales.

page 355 The case now passes to Alcalde Pierre de VERGES' court and Salomon MALLINES presents a bill and says he has been ordered to pay Vincent REILLIEUX this bill of 6 pesos, 3 reales which he would like to have adjusted in his account and sworn statement. He also presents a certified copy of a receipt showing that Francisco and Antonio PATUREL had received from Salomon MALLINES, as Anna CHENET's testamentary executor 320 pesos, the remainder of a debt that the deceased owed on the house. By this act he also asks to have adjusted in his account and sworn statement, Pedro Daspit ST. AMANT, and Luisa CARMOUCHE, Widow DUBORD, each in a separate petition expresses himself and herself as satisfied with Salomon MALLINES' account and sworn statement and ask for a partition.

Alcalde Pierre de VERGES: With the consent of the parties he approves Salomon MALLINES' account and sworn statement and in consequence, condemns all to abide by it and he orders that the records of the case be sent to the present escribana so that he may draw up the formula for partition deducting what is due by the deceased to Luisa CARMOUCHE from her paternal inheritance as appears from the exhibit and petition presented on page 72 with interest at 5%, likewise deducting the costs of this case which must be taxed by the present escribana. GARIC taxes these costs at 337 pesos, 5 reales. The partition is dated February 18, 1779, giving to each of the six heirs 841 pesos, 7 reales, 23 maravedis, and in the case of Claudio and Mariana CARMOUCHE this amount must be divided among their children. The last entry is a note certifying that Pedro DASPIT, curator ad bono for Claudio CARMOUCHE's minor children signed a receipt for their shares on September 7, 1781.

This succession shows the following children of Jean Baptiste CARMOUCHE 1, and Anna Alexandre CHENETTE (CHENET): a. Marianne CARMOUCHE; b. Claude CARMOUCHE; c. Marie Louise CARMOUCHE 1; d. Pierre CARMOUCHE I; e. Jean Baptiste CARMOUCHE II; f. Joseph CARMOUCHE I.

a. Marianne (Marie Anne) CARMOUCHE called Lorain, was married about 1749 or 1750, to Jean Pierre DASPIT I, also referred to as Pierre DASPIT called ST. AMANT (ST. AMAND). (Records on this family are in Volume 25 page 263-267 Louisiana Historical Quarterly dated October 1764.) Marianne CARMOUCHE died before August 23, 1778, according to her mother's succession.

Jean Pierre DASPIT I, called ST. AMANT (ST. AMAND) was the son of Jean Francis DASPIT I (also called Juan FRANCISCO by the Spaniards) and Marie Francoise (Francisca) DUBUISSON of Dunkerque. Jean Pierre DASPIT I, called ST. AMANT died October 7, 1784, according to the Louisiana Historical Quarterly Vol. 25, page 263. His will, a part of this document, was dated March 27, 1780, and listed his children. (Jean Francis DASPIT's father was killed by Natchez Indians, his widow married Antoine MEIULLONS,Vol. 17 page 363.) A more complete record of these children appeared in the June 1965 issue of the New Orleans Genesis, in a record of this family by Mrs. Irma Adams CENTANNI.

To the union of Jean Pierre DASPIT and Marie Anne CARMOUCHE were born: a. Anna DASPIT; b. Marie Francoise DASPIT; c. Pierre DASPIT II; d. Michel DASPIT called ST. AMANT; e. Jean Francois DASPIT II; f. Alexandre DASPIT; g. Rosalie Genevieve DASPIT. Baptisms are from the records of St. Louis Cathedral in New Orleans, La.

a. Anne DASPIT was born in 1751. She died before 1780.

b. Marie Francoise DASPIT was born in 1753. She is said to have married Alphonse PERRET, however, (La. Historical Quarterly, Vol. 6 page 339, shows Joseph PIQUERI, son of Pierre PIQUERI and Jeanne FADU married Marie Francoise DASPIT on June 30, 1770.)

c. Pierre DASPIT was born in 1755. He married Marie MAYEUX, daughter of Francois MAYEUX and Nicole PREVOST, on December 7, 1778.

To this union were born: a. Pierre DASPIT II (also called Pierre DASPIT dit ST. AMANT); b. Marie Anna DASPIT; c. Pierre DASPIT III; d. Marcel DASPIT; e. Anna FARA (Pharilly) DASPIT, baptized Sept. 3, 1795; f. Seroul (Serule) DASPIT; g. Edessia (Odessa) DASPIT; h. Bacilice DASPIT.

Pierre DASPIT II married his second wife Marie LeROUX in 1803. (For details on this and succeeding generations see the New Orleans Genesis page 211-221, June 1965.

d. Michel DASPIT was born in 1756. He married Frances ZERINGUE. He became known as Michel ST. AMANT. A child Francisca Azelia DASPIT baptized May 12, 1799.

e. Jean Francois DASPIT I, was born in 1759. He married Marie Barbe ZERINGUE. They had at least one child; a. Jean Francois DASPIT III; who married his cousin Brigette CARMOUCHE, daughter of Jean Baptiste CARMOUCHE II, and Marguerite LeROUX.

f.. Alexandre DASPIT, was born in 1761. He married Marguerite ZERINGUE, daughter of Joseph ZERINGUE and Agatha LaCROIX. A child Pedro Geofrois (Geofrey) DASPIT, baptized April 6, 1798.

g. Rosalie Genevieve DASPIT was born in 1762. She married Antoine J. PIQUERI.

At this point it would appear that the branches of this family split into two distinct lines, one called "ST. AMANT," and the other "DASPIT."

No further research has been conducted on this family as a part of the CARMOUCHE records.

b. Claude CARMOUCHE died in New Orleans, La. October 30, 1774. He married Barbe VUGOL, and had at least three children: a. Pierre CARMOUCHE born in 1757, died June 11, 1794; b. George CARMOUCHE born 1782, died Feb. 26, 1807, in New Orleans, La.; c. Jean Baptiste CARMOUCHE, born in St. Martinville. A record on this man is dated September 1, 1778, when the inventory of the estate of Anna Alexandre CHENETTE was made at the home of her son, Claude CARMOUCHE. The record refers to the minor children of Claude CARMOUCHE but does not name them and does not say whether Claude CARMOUCHE was alive. The children's shares of the estate was signed for by Pierre DASPIT on September 7, 1781.

c. Marie Louise CARMOUCHE I, was baptized April 23, 1745, at St. Louis Cathedral. On January 11, 1762, she married Pierre Joseph DUBORD I, of Kaskaskia. (Pierre Joseph DUBORD I, was previously married to Isabelle BIENVENU.)

Pierre Joseph DUBORD I, called Joseph DUBORD I, died before December 17, 1778, the date of his succession in Volume 13, page 163, Louisiana Historical Quarterly.

Their children's ages in 1778, include: a. Mariana DUBORD II, age 13;
b. Joseph DUBORD, age 10; c. Marie Louisa (Luisa) DUBORD, age 6;
d. Lorenzo (Laurent) DUBORD age 4; e. Eugenie DUBORD, age 18 months.
(c. Marie Louisa DUBORD bapt. 21 June 1771.)

The only additional record is on e. Eugenie DUBORD, who married Jean Baptiste Toutant BEAUREGARD, baptized January 11, 1768, the son of Jacques Toutant BEAUREGARD and Margaret CARTIER. Eugenie DUBORD died January 2, 1836.

d. Pierre CARMOUCHE I, was born about 1734. He died in Lafayette in 1822. He was twice married first to Genevieve ROUSSEAU and second to Francoise GUEHO.

On Nov. 3, 1761, at St. Francis Chapel he married Genevieve ROUSSEAU, daughter of Antoine ROUSSEAU of Des Allemands, and Genevieve CHENAL (or CHEVAL) of Quebec. The civil marriage contract at Pointe Coupe courthouse is dated October 20 or 20, 1761, part of document #1021 in book for year 1779. Genevieve ROUSSEAU died October 10, 1776.

A partial list of their children includes: a. Pierre CARMOUCHE II, b. Francois CARMOUCHE I; c. Narcisse CARMOUCHE I, d. Jean Baptiste CARMOUCHE III; e. Hypolite CARMOUCHE; f. Helene (Elene) CARMOUCHE I.

a. Pierre CARMOUCHE II, was born September 2, 1765, and baptized September 4, 1765, at St. Francis Chapel Pointe Coupee parish

(Records are now in the Diocese of Baton Rouge Archives, Baton Rouge, La. He may be the infant Pierre CARMOUCHE, buried from St. Francis Chapel on August 10, 1773.

b. Francoise CARMOUCHE I, was born April 14, 1768, and baptized April 18, 1768, at St. Francis Chapel. He died April 24,1836 in Lafayette.

On May 12, 1787, he married Francoise ARCENEAUX, daughter of Pierre ARCENEAUX and Anne BERGERON. They had the following children: a. Emilien CARMOUCHE; b. Marcelite CARMOUCHE.

a. Emilien CARMOUCHE married BREAUX. No children were born to this union.

b. Marcelite CARMOUCHE married Joseph BREAUX. There is a record of a daughter: a. Celeste BREAUX married to Emilian ARCENEAUX; according to Ruth ARCENEAU (X?) who was their great, great grandchild.

c. Narcisse CARMOUCHE I, was born July 24, 1770, and baptized at St. Francis Chapel August 5, 1770. He died October 8, 1840. His succession, document #223, is dated October 19, 1840.

On February 13, 1792 he married Francois PAUQUE (POCK or POCHE), daughter of Martin PAUQUE (POCK or POCHE) and Francoise PORCHE. A partial list of their children includes: a. Helene CARMOUCHE II; b. Helene CARMOUCHE III; c. Julie CARMOUCHE I; d. Narcisse CARMOUCHE II; e. Narcisse CARMOUCHE III; f. Narcisse CARMOUCHE IV; g. Martin CARMOUCHE I; h. Genevieve CARMOUCHE; i. Francois CARMOUCHE II; j. Louis Villeneuve CARMOUCHE; k. Troisville CARMOUCHE; l. Armentine CARMOUCHE. (These names are from the records of St. Francis Chapel, and from the inventory of the estate of Narcisse CARMOUCHE I, dated October 19, 1840, at Pointe Coupee courthouse New Roads, La.) Not in chronological order.

a. Helene CARMOUCHE II was born June 2, 1793, and baptized June 7, 1793, at St. Francis Chapel.

b. Helene CARMOUCHE III, was born February 23, 1795, and baptized May 9, 1795. She was first married on June 22, 1806 to Francois MAJOR, son of Estevan (Etienne) MAJOR, and Magdelene GUERIN. Francois MAJOR died in 1817.

Among their children were: a. Julie MAJOR born about 1809, was married July 24, 1838 to James JOFFRION, son of Paulin JOFFRION III and Helene PICARD; b. Alexandre MAJOR born about 1810; c. Martin MAJOR born about 1812, was married May 12, 1840 to Olivia CHUTZ, daughter of Laurent CHUTZ (CHITZ, SHUTZ, etc.) and Marie SAISAN.

On March 5, 1818 Helene CARMOUCHE II, signed her marriage contract with her second husband, Paulin JOFFRION I, son of Joseph JOFFRION and Julie GUERIN. (Document #3911 in Pointe Coupee.)

An incomplete record of their children includes; Paulin JOFFRION II, who was married December 27, 1842, to Delphine GREMILLION, daughter of Charles GREMILLION and Rosalie DeCUIR.

c. Julie CARMOUCHE I, was baptized on October or December 11, 1796. She was buried from St. Francis Chapel on December 25, 1808 at age 13 years.

d. Narcisse CARMOUCHE II, was born about April 1798, and baptized November 12, 1798, at age 8 months. It is probable that he died about the time of his baptism as a brother bearing the same name, was born in 1800, and another in 1802.

e. Narcisse CARMOUCHE III, was baptized Sept. 14, 1800, age 3 months.

f. Narcisse CARMOUCHE IV, was born February 5, 1802, and baptized June 20, 1802. He died about 1872.

He was twice married first to Rosalie PORCHE IV, and second to Mary Alexandrine ARCENEAUX.

On January 31, 1820, he signed his marriage contract document #454, to marry his first wife Rosalie PORCHE IV, daughter of Michel PORCHE and Rosalie LANGLOIS. She was born about 1800 and died before March 18, 1852, the date of her daughters marriage.

Another document regarding this marriage of Rosalie PORCHE was the signing of the parental consent, document #441, dated January 12, 1820.

The children on the 1850 census of Pointe Coupee parish and on record of St. Francis Chapel are: a. Narcisse CARMOUCHE V, age 27; b. Valmont CARMOUCHE, age 24; c. Magdeline Louise CARMOUCHE (not on Census); d. Valcour CARMOUCHE, age 19; e. Rosalie CARMOUCHE I; also age 19; f. Helen (Ellen) CARMOUCHE IV; g. Emile Aloysius CARMOUCHE, age 13; h. Vincent CARMOUCHE, age 11; i. Rosa CARMOUCHE, age 7; also residing in the house was Pierre CARMOUCHE, age 19, in 1850, who has not been identified unless he is the one who was 30 in 1860. (This Pierre CARMOUCHE whose parents have not been established married ____________ OUBRE and had __________

a. Narcisse CARMOUCHE V, was born 1823, being age 27, in 1850. He died before the 1880 census.

He was married June 25, 1844, to Adeline BRASSEUX, daughter of Alexandre BRASSEAU (BRASSEAUX) and Genevieve CARMOUCHE. We have a record of the following children: a. Joseph ALUVE (?) CARMOUCHE; b. Genevieve CARMOUCHE; c. Alexandre Vincent CARMOUCHE; d. Pierre Numa CARMOUCHE; e. Martin Emile CARMOUCHE; f. Lucien Emare Leonard CARMOUCHE; g. Charles Theophile CARMOUCHE.

a. Joseph ALUVE (?) CARMOUCHE was born January 28, 1844, and baptized February 18, 1944.

b. Genevieve CARMOUCHE was born August 16, 1846, and baptized August 9, 1847.

c. Alexandre Vincent CARMOUCHE was born July 5, 1849 and baptized August 10, 1849. He was buried Aug. 13, 1849.

d. Pierre Numa CARMOUCHE was born December 11, 1850, and baptized October 15, 1851.

e. Martin Emile CARMOUCHE was born November 29, 1854, and baptized February 1, 1855.

f. Lucien Emare Leonard CARMOUCHE was born January 30, 1858, and baptized September 25, 1858.

g. Charles Theophile CARMOUCHE was born January 3, 1862 and baptized September 18, 1862.

b. Valmont CARMOUCHE was born about 1826, being age 24 on the 1850 census. He died November 25, 1853, at age 27.

On March 27, 1845, he became the first husband of Madeleine Eucharist VILLERET, daughter of Abraham VILLERET and Calise PORCHE. An incomplete record of their children includes:

a. Rosalie CARMOUCHE IV; b. Abraham Diogene CARMOUCHE; c. Clement CARMOUCHE; d. Joseph Alfred CARMOUCHE.

a. Rosalie CARMOUCHE IV was born January 20, 1846, and baptized March 2, 1846.

b. Abraham Diogene CARMOUCHE was born November 11, 1847, and baptized March 2, 1848.

c. Clement Hermogene CARMOUCHE was born October 1, 1850, and baptized April 20, 1851.

d. Joseph Alfred CARMOUCHE was born March 25, 1853, and baptized June 1, 1853.

c. Marie (Magdeline) Louise CARMOUCHE, was born ________ Her name was not on the 1850 census as she had married before the census. The ceremony was performed on March 27, 1845, at the home of Narcisse CARMOUCHE. She married Jacques Philippe Edward MONTEITH II, the son of Jacques Philippe MONTEITH I. and Marie Marguerite Francoise Josephine LEVOUD (?).

Their children were as follows: a. Luc Edourd MONTEITH; b. Louis August MONTEITH; c. Francois Martin MONTEITH; d. Rosalie Blanche MONTEITH; e. Joseph Edmond MONTEITH; f. Josephine MONTEITH; g. Benjamin Vincent MONTEITH; (possibly others).

a. Luc Edward MONTEITH was born May 10, 1845, and baptized July 23, 1846.

b. Louis August MONTEITH was born October 6, 1846, and baptized August 4, 1847.

c. Francois Martin MONTEITH was born March 7, 1853, and baptized May 22, 1853.

d. Rosalie Blanche MONTEITH was born September 29, 1857, and baptized November 30, 1857.

e. Joseph Edmond MONTEITH was born November 25, 1859, and baptized January 17, 1860.

f. Josephine MONTEITH was born December 18, 1861, and baptized September 18, 1862.

g. Benjamin Vincent MONTEITH was born July 31, 1864, and baptized January 9, 1866.

d. Valcour CARMOUCHE I, was born about 1831, being age 19 in 1850. He was married prior to 1846, to Ophelia LEONARD whose parents' names have not been located.

A partial list of their children includes: a. Marie Rosalie CARMOUCHE; b. Helene CARMOUCHE V; c. Valcour CARMOUCHE II; d. Ophelia CARMOUCHE; e. Ovide CARMOUCHE; f. Unnamed son; g. Philomen Anne CARMOUCHE; h. Charlotte Florestine CARMOUCHE.

a. Marie Rosalie CARMOUCHE was born March 12, 1853, and baptized June 1, 1853, on August 7, 1867 she was buried from St. Francis Chapel.

b. Helene CARMOUCHE V, was born December 16, 1854, and baptized May 21, 1855.

c. Valcour CARMOUCHE II, was born April 24, 1856, and baptized July 23, 1856.

d. Ophelia CARMOUCHE was born July 1, 1857, and baptized November 30, 1857, with her twin, Ovide CARMOUCHE. She and her brother were both buried August 1, 1867, at age 10 years.

e. Ovide CARMOUCHE was born July 1, 1857, and baptized November 30, 1857, with his twin sister.

f. Unnamed son was baptized September 29, 1859.

g. Philomene Anne CARMOUCHE was born August 26, 1861, and baptized September 18, 1862.

h. Charlotte Florestine CARMOUCHE was born September 13, 1866, and baptized November 26, 1866. She was buried August 6, 1869, at age 3 years.

to be continued

EL DORADO COUNTY LIBRARY
345 Fair Lane Placerville, CA 95667 (916) 621-5540

Marilyn Crouch
LIBRARY DIRECTOR

FILE

Monteith

17 January 1997

Don Middleton
4301 Ginger Cove Drive #E
Tampa, Florida
33634

Dear Don:

This is in response to your letter of 16 July 1995.

1. I have photocopied the relavent pages from the 1860 and 1870 California Census indexes.

2. We do not own the Census index for Nevada or Oregon.

3. Our county's records started in 1850 when we became a county, however many records were destroyed in a courthouse fire in 1905. To check for anything specific you would need to contact the El Dorado County Recorder-Clerk's Office. Their address is: 360 Fair Lane, Placerville, California 95667.

4. According to California Gold Camps by Erwin Gudde, it is spelled a variety of ways (see enclosed sheets). I also photocopied how it was spelled in the U.S. 1850 census for California.

5. According to California Gold Camps by Erwin Gudde, it is located in the town of El Dorado. So far I have not found the creek on any maps of the town, however I am enclosing a map of the town.

6. On could read the local newspaper, however it is not indexed. The mining claims and land records would be located at the Recorder-Clerk's office (address above).

7. I am not sure what records Sacramento would have. However you could contact the California Room at the California State Library, P.O. Box 942837, Sacramento, California 94237-0001.

8. We have no records at our library. I checked through the basic books we have on the history of our county and neither name (Morton W.N. Monteith or Catherine Ely White Monteith) were listed.

I am enclosing the names of local researchers who may be of help to you.

El Dorado County Museum
100 Placerville Drive
Placerville, California 95667

Roots & Gold Dust Genealogical Society
P.O. Box 1354
Diamond Springs, California 95619

Marilyn Ferguson
P.O. Box 1922
Placerville, Calif. 95667

Betty Laarveld
P.O. Box 56
El Dorado, Calif. 95623

I hope this will be of help to you.

Sincerely,

Bonnie Battaglia

Bonnie Battaglia, Reference Librarian

Sacramento Public Library

828 I Street
Sacramento, CA 95814-2589
916-440-5926
FAX: 916-440-9638

Monteith

Feb. 11, 1997

WE ARE RETURNING YOUR REQUEST FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON(S):

__Due to staffing limitations, we are unable to answer correspondence requests. Your question can be submitted to your local library. If they do not have the information you need, they may have other sources available through interlibrary loan and/or interlibrary reference services.

XX If you wish to hire a researcher, we are enclosing a list compiled by the California State Library.

XX Your local library may have access to the Sacramento Bee and Sacramento Union newspapers. If not, they can borrow them for you on microfilm from the California Room of the California State Library, PO Box 942837, Sacramento, Ca, 95814. (916 654-0176).

__You can obtain birth, marriage, death, and divorce records from July 1,1905, for those persons born, died, etc., in California. Write or call: California Dept. of Vital Statistics, State Dept. of Health, 304 S Street, Sacramento Ca, 95814. (916-445-2684).

__You might also want to contact BeeSearch, 2100 Q Street, Sacramento, Ca, 95816, (916-326-5566). They provide some online database searching of the Sacramento Bee. Some services are free, others involve charges.

__Sacramento city directory information (through 1982 only) can be obtained by requesting interlibrary loan reference service through your local library.

XX Other: I search extracts of vital statistics from the Bee, 1870-1905 and did not locate any information on Morton Monteath with any spelling variation.

Sincerely,

Janis Schuett

Janis Schuett
Correspondence Librarian

You should contact your state Library for Census information-n Mathews Creek in the County of

e, on the 2nd day of October 1850. Ass't

Description.					
Age.	Sex.	Color. White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territo or Country.
4	5	6	7	8	9
3	M		Miner		Ga
7	"		"		Ga

1870 California Census index - except the city of San Francisco - by Ronald Vern Jackson - Accelerated indexing ~~systems~~ systems international c1988 p.519

Name	county	page	city/area	
MONTARE, FRANK	SAN JOAQU	119	ONEAL TWP.	CA
MONTARE, GUIDEN	SAN JOAQU	119	ONEAL TWP.	CA
MONTARNAL, CHARLES	SANTA BAR	422	SAN BUENAVEN	CA
MONTARO, REFUJIE*	MARIPOSA	100	TWP 1	CA
MONTAVEDO, M.	SUTTER CO	099	BUTTE TWP	CA
ONTE, JOSE M.	SANTA BAR	507	LAS CRUCES P	CA
ONTE, JOSE*	SAN DIEGO	453	FORT YUMA CI	CA
ONTE, MANUEL	CONTRA CO	363	SAN PABLO TW	CA
ONTE, MANUEL	CONTRA CO	377	MARTINEZ P.O	CA
ONTEA, PADRO	YUBA CO.	633	MARYSVILLE	CA
MONTEATH, M. W.	SACRAMENTO	377	4 W. SACRAME	CA
ONTEBAN, GEORGE	SONOMA CO	242	ANALLY TWP	CA
ONTEE, ELIAS	YOLO CO.	490	GRAFTON TWP	CA
ONTEGO, POLINARIO	SANTA BAR	507	LAS CRUCES P	CA
ONTEJE, MARIA	SANTA BAR	507	LAS CRUCES P	CA
ONTEJJE, JOSE	SAN LUIS	296	SALINAS TWP	CA
ONTELL, CHARLES	LOS ANGEL	605	SANTA ANA TW	CA
ONTELL, M.	ALAMEDA C	162	OAKLAND	CA
ONTELL, O. D.	NEVADA CO	230	NEVADA TWP	CA
ONTEN, J. W.	ALAMEDA C	255	OAKLAND	CA
ONTENAIRE, LEON*	FRESNO CO	153	TWP 1	CA
ONTENIA, JESUS	INYO CO.	322	BISHOP CREEK	CA
ONTENIA, PETER	INYO CO.	322	BISHOP CREEK	CA
ONTENISHA, ALPONG	AMADOR CO	376	VALCANO P.O.	CA
ONTENNA, M.	CALAVERAS	260	SAN ANDREAS	CA
ONTEGERILE, MANUEL G.	SANTA CRU	370	WATSONVILLE	CA
ONTER, FRANK	SISKIYOU	645	TABLE ROCK T	CA
ONTERA, LEBUSHIA*	FRESNO CO	156	TWP 1	CA
ONTERAL, JOQUIN*	SAN DIEGO	493	SAN DIEGO	CA
ONTEREDO, JOHN	AMADOR CO	404	SUTTER CREEK	CA
ONTEREDO, JOSEPH	AMADOR CO	404	SUTTER CREEK	CA
ONTEREDO, JOSEPH	MERCED CO	247	SNELLING P.	CA
ONTERO, RIFUJER*	FRESNO CO	156	TWP 1	CA
ONTERTH, DANIEL*	SANTA CRU	379	SANTA CRUZ T	CA
ONTES, JOHN	NEVADA CO	179	GRASS VALLEY	CA
ONTES, JUAN	PLACER CO	352	AUBURN P.O.	CA
ONTES, MARCELLINA	CALAVERAS	255	COPPEROPOLIS	CA
ONTEVALDO, JOHN	SAN MATEO	415	PESCADERO P.	CA
ONTEVERDE, FRANK	CALAVERAS	241	COPPEROPOLIS	CA
ONTEVERDE, PETER	SANTA CRU	383	SANTA CRUZ T	CA
ONTEVERDI, AUGUSTINE	CALAVERAS	254	COPPEROPOLIS	CA
ONTEVERDI, BARLOLO	CALAVERAS	253	COPPEROPOLIS	CA
ONTEVIDE, CHARLES	CALAVERAS	240	COPPEROPOLIS	CA
ONTEYO, RAPHAEL*	SAN BERNA	405	BELLEVILLE T	CA
ONTEYO, TOMAS	MARIN CO.	034	SAN RAFAEL T	CA
ONTEZ, ELI	YUBA CO.	503	MARYSVILLE T	CA
ONTEZ, HOSEA	FRESNO CO	161	TWP 1	CA
ONTEZ, JESUS	NAPA CO.	055	NAPA TWP	CA
ONTEZ, LOUIS	AMADOR CO	330	JACKSON P.O.	CA
ONTEZ, LOUIS	AMADOR CO	382	VALCANO P.O.	CA
ONTFEST, L.	ALAMEDA C	253	OAKLAND	CA
ONTGOMGERY, W. A.	LAKE CO.	420	LOWER LAKE P	CA
ONTGOMERY, A.	MENDOCINO	233	UKIAH TWP	CA
ONTGOMERY, A. H.	TUOLUMNE	370	CHINESE CAMP	CA
ONTGOMERY, A. J.	TUOLUMNE	375	CHINESE CAMP	CA
ONTGOMERY, A. M.	KLAMATH C	389	TRINIDAD TWP	CA
ONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER	SANTA CLA	12	REDWOOD TWP	CA
ONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER	SANTA CLA	123	REDWOOD TWP	CA
ONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER	YOLO CO.	511	PUTAH TOWNSH	CA
ONTGOMERY, ALEX	COLUSA CO	297	COLUSA TOWN	CA
ONTGOMERY, ALEX	CONTRA CO	349	MARTINEZ TWP	CA
ONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER	SONOMA CO	255	BODEGA TWP	CA
ONTGOMERY, ALEX	SANTA CRU	387	SANTA CRUZ T	CA
ONTGOMERY, ANDREW	INYO CO.	321	BISHOP CREEK	CA
ONTGOMERY, ANDREW	SAN DIEGO	525	SAN PASZUAL	CA
ONTGOMERY, C. R.	SAN JOAQU	075	ELLIOTT TWP.	CA
ONTGOMERY, CHARLES	SANTA CLA	210	SAN JOSE TWP	CA
ONTGOMERY, CHARLES	BUTTE CO.	019	CHICO TWP.	CA
ONTGOMERY, CHARLES	SACRAMENT	115	FRANKLIN TWP	CA
ONTGOMERY, CHARLES	SOLANO CO	071	MONTEZUMA TW	CA
ONTGOMERY, CHARLES	SONOMA CO	332	PETALUMA TWP	CA
ONTGOMERY, DAVID	STANISLAU	015	EMORY TWP	CA
ONTGOMERY, DONALD E.	LOS ANGEL	573	LOS NIETOS T	CA
ONTGOMERY, FANNY	SANTA CLA	070	GILROY TWP E	CA
ONTGOMERY, FERDINAND	NEVADA CO	324	ROUGH AND RE	CA
ONTGOMERY, FRANK P.	SANTA CLA	282	2 W. SAN JOS	CA
ONTGOMERY, FREDERICK O.	EL DORADO	107	PLACERVILLE	CA
ONTGOMERY, G. B.	MONTEREY	399	SAN JUAN TWP	CA
ONTGOMERY, G. W.	NAPA CO.	003	HOT SPRINGS	CA
ONTGOMERY, GEORGE	SACRAMENT	175	1 W. SACRAME	CA
ONTGOMERY, GEORGE	SANTA CLA	425	1 W. SAN JOS	CA
ONTGOMERY, GEORGE	SANTA BAR	430	SAN BUENAVEN	CA
ONTGOMERY, HENRY L.	LOS ANGEL	534	LOS NIETOS T	CA
ONTGOMERY, J. M.	MERCED CO	254	SNELLING P.	CA
ONTGOMERY, J. W.	TEHAMA CO	197	MERRILLS	CA
ONTGOMERY, J. S.	SACRAMENT	350	4 W. SACRAME	CA
ONTGOMERY, JAMES	SANTA CLA	200	SAN JOSE TWP	CA
ONTGOMERY, JAMES W. B.	BUTTE CO.	014	CHICO TWP.	CA
ONTGOMERY, JAMES	SONOMA CO	390	SALT POINT	CA
ONTGOMERY, JAMES	TULARE CO	255	TULE RIVER T	CA
ONTGOMERY, JAMES SR.	TULARE CO	297	VISALIA	CA
ONTGOMERY, JAMES	TULARE CO	296	VISALIA	CA

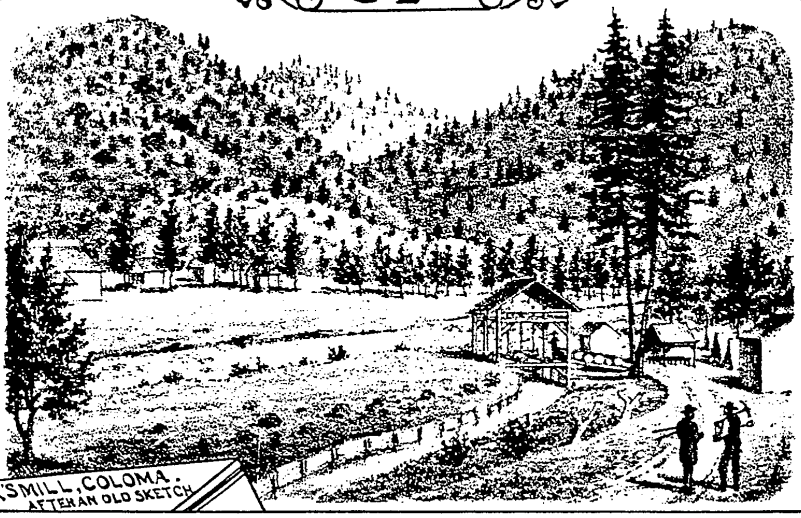
MONTGOMERY, W. S.
MONTGOMERY, W. S.
MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM F
MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM
MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM
MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM
MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM F
MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM
MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM H
MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM
MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM
MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM
MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM
MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM
MONTGOMERY, ZACH
MONTGVINERY, COLE
MONTH, PETER
MUNTIEL, TOMAREMO*
MONTIFORD, HENRY
MONTIGNY, DESEAR
MONTIGO, BONIFACIO M.
MONTIGO, IGNACIO
MONTIGUE, WILFRED
MONTIJA, ANTOINO
MONTIJA, PEDRO
MONTIJO, GERTRUDES
MONTIJO, LORENCIO
MONTIJO, MANUEL
MONTIJO, SANTIAGO
MONTIJO, SANTIAGO 2
MONTIJO, TRINEDAD
MONTIN, B.
MONTIN, JAMES
MONTIZ, MARTHA
MONTJOY, GEORGE L.
MONTJOY, POPE G.
MONTOLLA, JOSE
MONTOLLA, MARCUS**
MONTOMAS, JOHN
MONTONBEAULT, PETER
MONTONILLO, RUFUTEO*
MONTONO, RICHARD
MONTONYO, FRACISCO*
MONTORO, JOSE
MONTOUX, CHARLES
MONTOWS, GEORGE
MONTOYO, JUAN
MONTOYO, MANUELLA
MONTOYO, PAMANCEM*
MONTRAGON, W.**
MONTRE, ALEXANDER
MONTRE, FRANCIS R.
MONTREFIL, JOHN*
MONTREY, CATHERINE
MONTREY, RILEY
MONTROSE, LEWIS
MONTS, HIRAM
MONTY, JOHN
MONTYES, MANUEL
MONTZE, BENJAMIN
MONVCYO, FRANCISCO*
MONWORTH, PETER
MONY,
MONY, CHE
MONYHAN, JOHN
MONYO, F.
MOO,
MOO, AH
MOO, AH
MOO, AH
MOO, AH
MOO, AH
MOO, FONG
MOO, FONG
MOO, YOW
MOODEY, W. G.
MOODEY, WILLIAM
MOODY, ABRAHAM
MOODY, ALDEN E.
MOODY, ALEX
MOODY, ALEXANDER
MOODY, AMANDA
MOODY, ANDREW J.
MOODY, BARTON S.
MOODY, C. P.
MOODY, C. W.
MOODY, CHARLES
MOODY, CHARLES
MOODY, DANIEL
MOODY, DAVID B.
MOODY, DAVID R.
MOODY, DOYLE

#

#4

HISTORICAL SOUVENIR

OF



SUTTER'S MILL, COLOMA.
AFTER AN OLD SKETCH.

ELDORADO COUNTY

CALIFORNIA

WITH

ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

OF ITS

PROMINENT MEN & PIONEERS.

OAKLAND, CAL.
1883
PAOLO SIOLI. PUBLISHER.

ADO COUNTY FREE LIBRARY
549 MAIN STREET

#4

eral projects
was a small
ıd equipped
ven up as a
Bar in April,
capitalists of
attention to
e and other
v. (Ramey.)
the often re-
in Murieta,
n Marysville
Harry Love
ive Joaquin.
See Sutters

ımath River,
nentioned in
217). There
: days," and
Bureau, XXI,
ed on largely
iyou Pioneer,

no]. About
dgeport and
Nevada state
Masons from
prospect for
27); hence,
er, little min-
burg-Liberty
d until 1910,
and dollars,
rently again
ines in the
h produced
rs and the
rating in the
es are given
, XVIII, pp.
). There was
Masonic be-
on the USGS

ı the North
n on Trask's
Bar. A claim
l August 25,
ecords, I (p.

]. Between
Hill, near the
South forks
n Doolittle's
County His-
ned in 1854
r in a letter
that many
kably well"

there and that an English boy had taken out 800 dollars in two weeks. In 1855 it was a "thriving little town," and the population was mostly Portuguese and Negroes (Hutchings, Diary, April 24, 1855). Raymond, VII (pp. 91 and 96) refers to Massachusetts Flat and Negro Hill as the principal gravel mines of the Georgetown Divide, which had yielded richly in the past and were still yielding small amounts in 1874.

Massachusetts Hill [Nevada]. Southwest of Grass Valley. Situated on the same lode as Gold Hill. This lode is said to have produced five million dollars by 1865 (Cronise, p. 580). The first quartz was discovered at Massachusetts Hill early in January, 1850, and the same year two Germans built the first rude mill. (Bean, pp. 206 ff. and 228.) The deposits are mentioned by Schaeffer (p. 131). They were not as rich as those of Gold Hill. The *Mining Press*, May 8, 1862, reports that four men took out nearly 6 thousand dollars in six days from the Black Ledge on Massachusetts Hill. Several mines were still working with moderate success in 1867 and the Ben Franklin Mine on the south side of the hill yielded ninety dollars per ton in 1867 (Bean, p. 228). Raymond, VI (p. 118) lists the mines around the hill as idle in 1873. A renewal was attempted in 1896 (*Mining Bureau*, XIII, p. 251).

Matelot Gulch [Tuolumne]. Extends north from Columbia to Matelot Reservoir. The name also appears as Matloe, Matlock, and Matchlock. Since *matelot* is the French word for sailor, it may be assumed that French miners first mined here. Newspapers brought reports of rich diggings. One company struck a new lead and made 100 dollars in seven hours (San Francisco *Evening News*, June 14, 1854). Aiken and Company averaged six ounces per day and one Saturday took out twenty-three ounces (Sacramento *Union*, February 27, 1855); Stagman-Cunningham averaged ten to twenty dollars a day to the man (*San Joaquin Republican*, May 27, 1855); Porter paid seven dollars a day to the man (Sacramento *Union*, May 14, 1855). The place is mentioned in the letters of Charles W. Thompson in 1859 and reported as doing tolerably well. But in 1861 it was worked out because of the delay of the completion of the Columbia Gulch flume (*Mining Press*, November 23, 1861). Shown on the USGS Columbia 1948 quadrangle.

Matheneys; Creek, Diggings [El Dorado]. The diggings beside the creek are now

---

By Erwin G. Gudde
~~U.C. Press~~; c 1975
Univ. of Calif Press

within the city limits of El Dorado. They are mentioned as rich diggings by E. D. Perkins on December 25, 1849. They are also listed as a gold camp in the County History, 1883 (p. 203). The U. S. Bureau of the Census lists the names of 672 inhabitants on Mathinias (or Mathines) Creek in the population schedule for 1850. A Mathines Creek Mine is described in 1888 in *Mining Bureau*, VIII (p. 190), and it is still listed in 1916, though idle. The creek, a tributary to the North Fork of Cosumnes River, is shown on Doolittle's map, 1868, as Mathenas Creek. *See* Maith Creek.

Matheus [Nevada]. About three miles southeast of the junction of Deer Creek with Yuba River. Shown on Milleson and Adams' map, 1851.

Mathinas, Mathines, or Mathinias Creek [El Dorado]. *See* Matheneys Creek.

Matildaville [Nevada]. Near Blue Tent, on the road to Humbug. According to an article in the Nevada City *Transcript*, December 12, 1860 (quoted in Nevada County Historical Society *Bulletin*, June, 1952), it was a "brisk little mining village," named in honor of the first woman resident.

Matsells Creek [Mariposa]. *See* Maxwell Creek.

Maumee Placers [San Bernardino]. *See* Lava Bed District.

Maxwell Creek [Mariposa]. An intermittent stream which empties into Horseshoe Bend of Merced River. Shown on Trask's map, 1853, and Goddard's, 1857. The diggings were on both sides of Coulterville. The creek was named for George Maxwell (or Matsell), who mined here in 1849. Jim Savage mined here with his Indian relatives in 1849–1850 (Church, p. 184). Eccleston gives a good account of mining between the Tuolumne and Merced rivers in his diaries of October, 1850. In 1852 the average yield of placering was between fifteen and twenty dollars per day to the man (Browne, p. 20). A post office was established November 20, 1852; in 1872 the name was changed to Coulterville. For an account of lode mining here, *see* Coulterville.

Maybert [Nevada]. On the South Fork of Yuba River, five miles east of Washington. The *Nevada Directory*, 1895, lists the mines operating at that time, and the *Register* of 1900 lists a large stamp mill. The chief mine, the Eagle Bird (Diamond Creek Consolidated) operated intermittently from "early days" to 1934. There were several locations, extending from the

South Fo
summit
Bear Vall
found in
XVI (Nev
Eagle Bir
Geology
no. 66 (C
Mayflower
May Lundy
Mazourka C
of Inyo M
ence. Th
placer mi
west of
Gulch; Sa
Mc alphabe
Meadow Fla
by Coy (p
tary to an
gings and
Meadow La
District [
mit of the
Cisco. It
one of th
districts.
1874. The
1863 whe
already o
well-know
300-yard
rising at
for the
Henry H.
health in
number
turned in
ered rich
Excelsior
reached
rush start
1865 are
A post o
1866, and
City (sho
1886), ha
bank, a st
ery, two t
usual asso
gurdy h
palmy day
ff.) in retr
and in th
1874 (pp.
ported in
by assay
gold per
veloped b
post offic

2d ed - compiled by Bryan Lee Dilts
Indexing Publishing c 1984

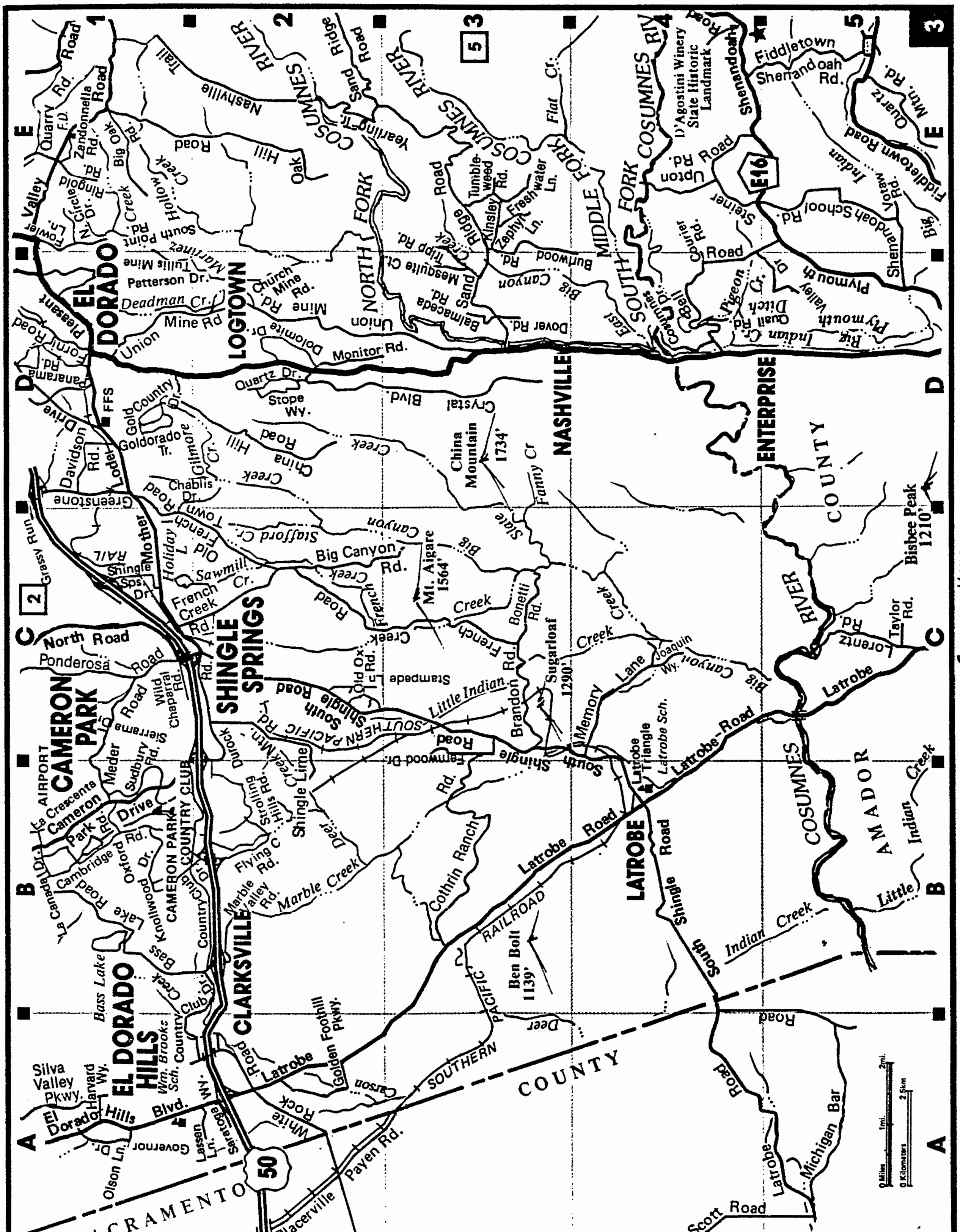
(#1)

[illegible]	SFRA	[illegible]	S FRA [illegible]
, HARRISON*	SFRA	909	S FRA 1
, JEREMIAH*	ALAM	76	OAKLAND
, HOSA*	NEVA	312	BLOOMFIE
, MANUEL*	SOLA	285	BENECIA
EY, JAMES	SCRU	634	S CRUZ
EY, THOMAS	SOLA	268	VALLEJO
ON, CHARLES*	SOLA	292	BENECIA
ON, PAT	YOLO	577	MERRITT
ON, R B	NEVA	369	EUREKA
ON, ROBERT	SFRA	1332	S FRA 7
ON, THOMAS	SOLA	231	SUISAN
Y, THOMAS	SOLA	268	VALLEJO
HER, JOHN	SIER	865	TWP 7
T, JOHN	SIER	1051	MORRISTO
SS, JESSE*	SJOA	1006	O'NEAL
S, DOMINGA	YUBA	920	MARYSVIL
	SHAS	713	FRENCH G
	TRIN	960	EASTMAN
C H	MRPO	635	TWP 1
CELESTINA	MERC	941	MONTEREY
CELESTINA	MONT	941	MONTEREY
E P	NEVA	320	NEVADA
GEORGE*	MEND	800	UKIAH
HENRY	ELDO	1146	KELSEY
RD, MARIA	SMAT	62	TWP 1
R, PETER	ALAM	98	BROOKLYN
Y,	FRES	109	TWP 2
Y, EDW	NAPA	84	NAPA
EL, SANTIAGO	CONT	514	TWP 1
OUSE, T A	SFRA	431	S FRA 6
N, PETER	ALAM	98	BROOKLYN
EY, OWEN	YUBA	1007	BEAR RIV
EGRO, P	SACR	34	WARD 1
, ELIZA	SFRA	667	S FRA 2
, JOHN	SJOA	954	ELKHORN
, SAMUEL	SFRA	1156	S FRA 4
ON, D	YOLO	652	COTTONWO
N, MARY	SACR	144	WARD 1
NA, THOMAS*	PLAC	846	DAMASCUS
NG, H	SUTT	794	BUTTE
RACHE, A*	ELDO	685	GEORGETO
ER, PETER*	BUTT	548	CHICO
N, METOR	SCLA	292	S JOSE
N, MARTEL	BUTT	597	KIMSHEW
IN, JAMES*	SIER	865	TWP 7
ON, A B	BUTT	729	BIDWELL
ON, WILLIAM	NEVA	447	BRIDGEPO
N, J	YOLO	586	PUTAH
ND, F	SFRA	796	S FRA 2
S, BAMASUA*	MRIN	728	BOLINAS
T, CLAUDE*	ALAM	5	OAKLAND
N, J	SFRA	468	S FRA 6
T, CLAUDE*	ALAM	5	OAKLAND
, SARAH*	YUBA	823	FOSTERS
ATER, JOSEPH	CALA	197	TWP 5
ONI, J J	YOLO	549	PUTAH
, BRIDGET	SFRA	758	S FRA 2
, WM	SIER	1022	DOWNIEVI
	TULA	31	TWP 2
	TULA	4	TWP 2
	TULA	64	KEYESVIL
	TULA	71	KEYESVIL
	TULA	72	KEYESVIL
*	TULA	31	YULE RIV
*	TULA	4	VISALIA
JOHN	TUOL	228	TWP 1
JOSE	LOSA	273	AZUZA
LOUIS	AMAD	372	TWP 3
MARIA	SISK	147	YREKA
SEMOND, ROBERT	SISK	9	CALLAHAN
AN, HISEY*	SOLA	245	VALLEJO
AN, HUEY	SOLA	245	VALLEJO
AN, HUGH	SFRA	1333	S FRA 7
AN, P	SFRA	463	S FRA 6
AN, THOS	SACR	63	WARD 1
N, E F*	NEVA	486	BRIDGEPO
AR, JOSEPH	SISK	89	KLAMATH
EMEN, *	TULA	38	VISALIA
EMEU.	TULA	38	TWP 2
, HARVEY	PLAC	626	RATTLESN
, W R	NEVA	353	EUREKA
EAF, E*	SHAS	702	HORSETOW
O, HARRY	PLAC	628	RATTLESN
, FRANCISCO	CALA	227	TWP 5
, JUAN	LOSA	323	LOS ANGE
, MICHAEL	TUOL	228	TWP 1
TE, FREDK	SFRA	175	S FRA 10
TI, PETER*	TUOL	279	TWP 2
TI, VINCENT	SCRU	531	PAJARO
TO, F	SMAT	48	TWP 1
TO, PETER	SMAT	48	TWP 1
, G H*	NEVA	322	NEVADA
EG, TIM	ALAM	93	BROOKLYN
, ELOENA*	YUBA	917	MARYSVIL
, ELVINA	YUBA	917	MARYSVIL
, C*	SFRA	359	S FRA 10
E, JUAN	CONT	497	TWP 1

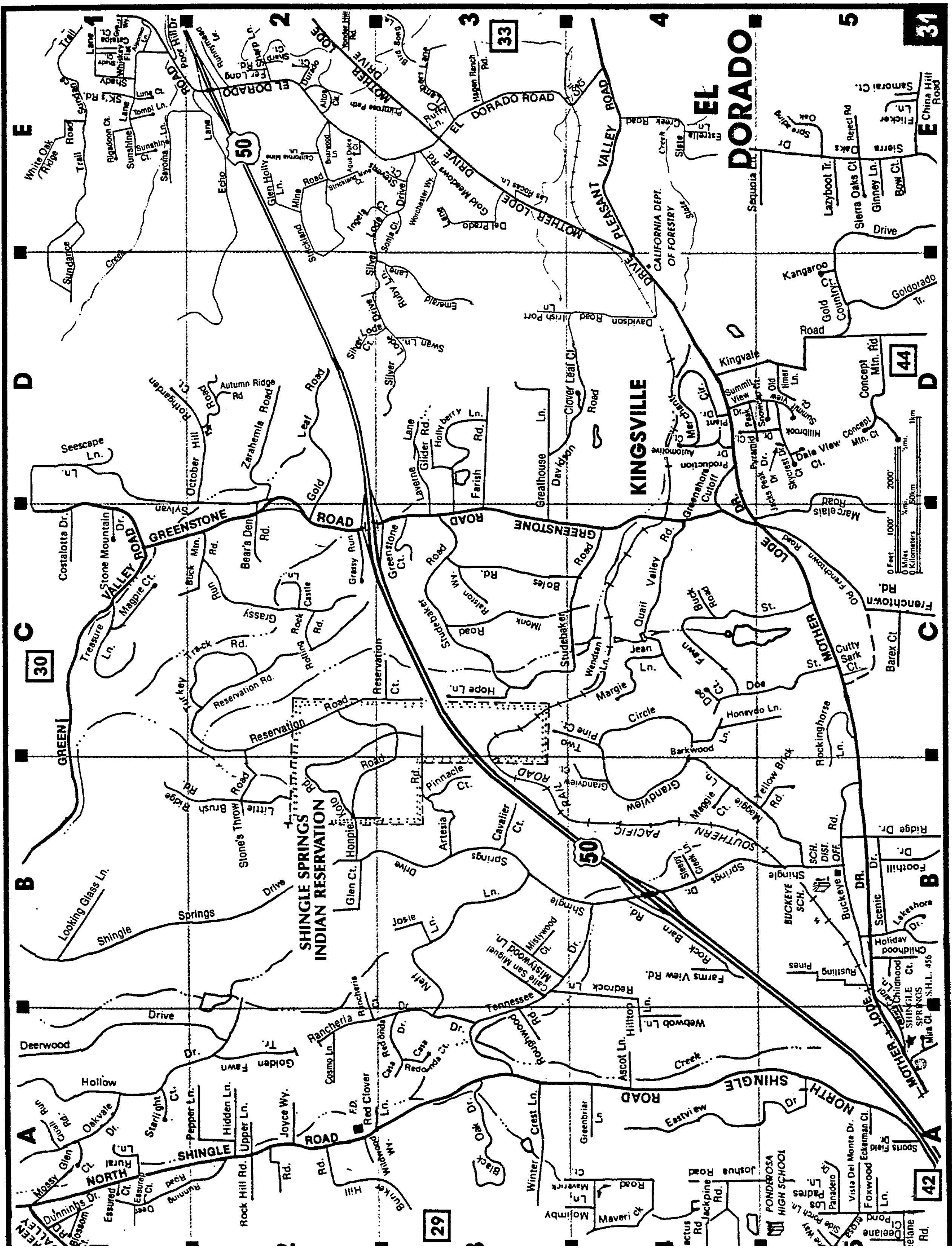
MONROE, [illegible]	HUMB	[illegible]	[illegible]
MONROE, AMELIA	SFRA	253	S FRA 10
MONROE, ANDREW	MEND	832	LITTLE L
MONROE, ANNETA	SFRA	693	S FRA 2
MONROE, ANNITA	SFRA	693	S FRA 2
MONROE, ARTHUR	SCLA	284	S JOSE
MONROE, C	SFRA	530	S FRA 5
MONROE, CHAS	SCLA	337	S JOSE
MONROE, CHAS	SCLA	393	S JOSE
MONROE, DANL	PLAC	700	VIRGINIA
MONROE, DAVID	TUOL	232	TWP 1
MONROE, F M	SHAS	722	FRENCH G
MONROE, FRANCISCA	SCLA	303	S JOSE
MONROE, FREDERICK	SFRA	1436	S FRA 7
MONROE, G V	NEVA	351	EUREKA
MONROE, GEORGE	SDIE	855	AGUA CAL
MONROE, GEORGE	SFRA	891	S FRA 1
MONROE, GEORGE	SISK	120	SHASTA V
MONROE, GYEUR*	NEVA	176	GRASS VA
MONROE, ISHMAEL	SJOA	881	CASTORIA
MONROE, J	NEVA	364	EUREKA
MONROE, J	NEVA	375	EUREKA
MONROE, J A	SFRA	474	S FRA 6
MONROE, J B	TRIN	975	TRINITY
MONROE, J*	NEVA	224	GRASS VA
MONROE, JAMES	ALAM	99	BROOKLYN
MONROE, JAMES	NEVA	246	NEVADA
MONROE, JAMES	SJOA	911	CASTORIA
MONROE, JAMES	SOLA	217	SUISAN
MONROE, JAMES	YUBA	737	NEW YORK
MONROE, JAS	SFRA	824	S FRA 1
MONROE, JOHN	CALA	90	TWP 8
MONROE, JOHN	HUMB	135	PACIFIC
MONROE, JOHN	TUOL	288	TWP 2
MONROE, JOHN	TUOL	300	TWP 2
MONROE, L	ELDO	1153	KELSEY
MONROE, LOUIS*	MRPO	584	TWP 3
MONROE, LOUIS*	MRPO	616	TWP 3
MONROE, LUKE	SFRA	494	S FRA 5
MONROE, MARY	TUOL	366	TWP 2
MONROE, MERDOCX	TUOL	262	TWP 1
MONROE, MURDO	TUOL	223	TWP 1
MONROE, NORTON	ALAM	176	BROOKLYN
MONROE, R	NEVA	194	GRASS VA
MONROE, R W	NEVA	271	NEVADA
MONROE, ROBT	SFRA	813	S FRA 1
MONROE, TIMOTHY	YUBA	877	MARYSVIL
MONROE, W	NEVA	375	EUREKA
MONROE, W	SFRA	1058	S FRA 9
MONROE, W A	NEVA	319	NEVADA
MONROE, W W	BUTT	784	OPHIR
MONROE, WILLIAM	SONO	509	ARMALLY
MONROE, WILLIAM*	PLAC	805	FOREST H
MONROE, WM	MONT	995	SAN JUAN
MONROE, WM	YUBA	791	ROSE BAR
MONROE, WM B	MEND	832	LITTLE L
MONROE, WM H	PLAC	689	VIRGINIA
MONROE, WM J	MONT	984	SAN JUAN
MONROE, ZEUR*	NEVA	176	GRASS VA
MONROL, ANDREW	MEND	832	LITTLE L
MONROO, MARY*	TUOL	366	COLUMBIA
MONROR, JOHN*	TUOL	300	COLUMBIA
MONROW, A	SMAT	89	TWP 3
MONROW, B F	ELDO	784	DIAMOND
MONROW, J	ELDO	852	PLACERVI
MONROW, JOS	SMAT	107	TWP 3
MONROW, MARCELA	PLAC	574	AUBURN
MONROW, MARSHALL E*	PLAC	569	AUBURN
MONROW, MICHEAL	NEVA	501	BRIDGEPO
MONROW, WILLIAN	CALA	65	TWP 8
MONROWS, MARSHALL E	PLAC	569	AUBURN
MONROY, CARLOLO*	YUBA	918	MARYSVIL
MONROY, JUAN	SCLA	368	S JOSE
MONRVE, AMELIA	SFRA	253	S FRA 10
MONS, PETER*	SISK	125	YREKA
MONSE, A*	NEVA	288	NEVADA
MONSE, HARRY	TUOL	289	TWP 2
MONSE, LENORD	SFRA	810	S FRA 1
MONSE, PETER	SIER	1022	DOWNIEVI
MONSER, S M*	SACR	572	WARD 4
MONSERRAT, DIEGO	ELDO	701	GEORGETO
MONSESSAT, DIEGO	ELDO	701	GEORGETO
MONSEY, HENRY	NEVA	473	BRIDGEPO
MONSHOLDER, H	YOLO	606	CACHE
MONSINCA, BASTO	CALA	68	TWP 8
MONSLER, J A	NEVA	286	NEVADA
MONSLER, J R	NEVA	286	NEVADA
MONSLY, H	NEVA	278	NEVADA
MONSON, A C	SACR	155	WARD 1
MONSON, B H	SACR	45	WARD 1
MONSON, EDWIN R	CALA	243	TWP 5
MONSON, ELIZA C	SACR	46	WARD 1
MONSON, ENMONTE	CALA	156	TWP 6
MONSON, J L	NEVA	451	BRIDGEPO
MONSON, JAMES	AMAD	319	TWP 2
MONSON, JNO*	BUTT	630	OREGON
MONSON, JOHN*	TUOL	300	COLUMBIA
MONSON, JOSEPH*	AMAD	328	TWP 2

MONSTON, [illegible]	SCLA	[illegible]	REDWOOD
MONSTON, OLE	SIER	947	TWP 5
MONSTON, W	YOLO	599	WASHINGT
MONSTON, W H	SONO	508	ARMALLY
MONT, MUREAL	CALA	128	TWP 6
MONT, SEFRAT	PLAC	664	VIRGINIA
MONTA, HENRY*	TUOL	139	BIG OAK
MONTADANECO, JOSEPH	AMAD	248	TWP 4
MONTAFT, ANTIN	TUOL	333	COLUMBIA
MONTAGA, PANCHO	NAPA	115	NAPA
MONTAGA, WILLIAM	SOLA	212	SUISAN
MONTAGE, SANTIAGO	LOSA	254	ELMONTE
MONTAGIO, CHARLES*	CONT	509	TWP 1
MONTAGOUE, EDWARD	NEVA	488	BRIDGEPO
MONTAGUE, CAYETANO	LOSA	321	LOS ANGE
MONTAGUE, E	ELDO	783	DIAMOND
MONTAGUE, EDWARD	NEVA	488	BRIDGEPO
MONTAGUE, F M	YUBA	815	ROSE BAR
MONTAGUE, GEO	SACR	526	WARD 4
MONTAGUE, GILES E	HUMB	134	PACIFIC
MONTAGUE, J	NEVA	157	GRASS VA
MONTAGUE, J	NEVA	371	EUREKA
MONTAGUE, JOEL S	YUBA	969	MARYSVIL
MONTAGUE, KATE	SFRA	1222	S FRA 4
MONTAGUE, L D	BUTT	591	KIMSHEW
MONTAGUE, MIKE	SACR	83	WARD 1
MONTAGUE, RODNEY	LOSA	372	LOS ANGE
MONTAGUE, SAML S	PLAC	685	VIRGINIA
MONTAGUE, T B	SBER	625	S BERNAR
MONTAGUE, W W	SFRA	484	S FRA 5
MONTAHI, HOSEA*	ALAM	137	BROOKLYN
MONTAIGUE, BARNY	LOSA	539	TEJON
MONTAINE, PONCHE	CALA	291	TWP 10
MONTAJO, CURRIACION	SJOA	900	CASTORIA
MONTALLO, JOSE	ELDO	702	GEORGETO
MONTALN, DENNIS	LOSA	347	LOS ANGE
MONTANA, JOSE	SCLA	400	ALVISO
MONTANA, JOSE V	SCLA	224	GILROY
MONTANA, MARIA P	LOSA	462	S JUAN
MONTANA, MERCURIO	LOSA	350	LOS ANGE
MONTANA, THOMAS*	PLAC	846	DAMASCUS
MONTANDEN, WM*	SACR	552	WARD 4
MONTANDON, A E	AMAD	278	TWP 2
MONTANDON, MARY	AMAD	278	TWP 2
MONTANE, FREDRICO*	CALA	135	TWP 6
MONTANEGRO, YGNACIO	TUOL	498	CHINESE
MONTANG, F	SUTT	777	YUBA
MONTANI, ANTONIO	CALA	135	TWP 6
MONTANI, FREDRICO*	CALA	135	TWP 6
MONTANIA, J	MERC	900	TWP 1
MONTANIA, L	MERC	900	TWP 1
MONTANIO, POLONIO	LOSA	478	S PEDRO
MONTANO, JOSE C	LOSA	411	S GABRIE
MONTANO, NESTOR**	MONT	1002	SAN JUAN
MONTANS, NESTOR	MONT	1002	SAN JUAN
MONTANYA, A DE LA*	SFRA	1437	S FRA 7
MONTANYA, H DE LA	SFRA	786	S FRA 2
MONTANYA, J L	SFRA	173	S FRA 10
MONTAQUE, BERNARD	LOSA	521	TEJON
MONTAQUE, J	NEVA	371	EUREKA
MONTAQUE, RODNEY	LOSA	372	LOS ANGE
MONTARA, A	AMAD	500	TWP 1
MONTARACHE, A*	ELDO	685	GEORGETO
MONTARIA, ANTONIO	SCLA	371	S JOSE
MONTARIO, PEDRO	LOSA	404	LOS ANGE
MONTAYO, CELARAI	ALAM	180	BROOKLYN
MONTE,	FRES	108	TWP 2
MONTE,	FRES	61	TWP 2
MONTE,	TULA	68	TWP 3
MONTE,	TULA	71	TWP 3
MONTE, ELIHER*	YUBA	948	MARYSVIL
MONTE, JOSE	LOSA	389	LOS ANGE
MONTEGO, JESUS	ALAM	227	MURRAY
MONTEGRAN, NICOLS	SCLA	305	S JOSE
MONTEGUE, EDWARD	ELDO	704	GEORGETO
MONTEGUE, ELWOOD	ELDO	704	GEORGETO
MONTEITH, RANDOLPH	SFRA	386	S FRA 12
MONTEJO, YGNACIO	LOSA	399	LOS ANGE
MONTEKO,	FRES	103	TWP 2
MONTEL, PEDRO	YUBA	948	MARYSVIL
MONTELL, FREDERICK	YUBA	998	BEAR RIV
MONTEMEGO, ANTONIO	SCLA	299	S JOSE
MONTENCHO, JOAQUIN*	CONT	599	TWP 3
MONTENDIER, M	SFRA	1160	S FRA 4
MONTENEGRO, ANITA	LOSA	461	S JUAN
MONTENEGRO, EUGENE	LOSA	453	S ANA
MONTENEGRO, M	MERC	900	TWP 1
MONTENEGRO, P	SACR	34	WARD 1
MONTENER, B	MERC	900	TWP 1
MONTENETIO, JOAQUIN*	CONT	599	TWP 3
MONTENITTE, C	NEVA	291	NEVADA
MONTENO, GREGORIO	LOSA	309	LOS ANGE
MONTEPON, FRANCISCO	SDIE	811	COLORADO
MONTER, HENRY*	TUOL	139	BIG OAK
MONTER, MANUEL	ALAM	210	BROOKLYN
MONTERCIDE, L	TRIN	988	INDIAN C
MONTERCODE, LOUIS	TRIN	988	INDIAN C
MONTERO, MARIA	SFRA	490	S FRA 5

#5 Smaller view

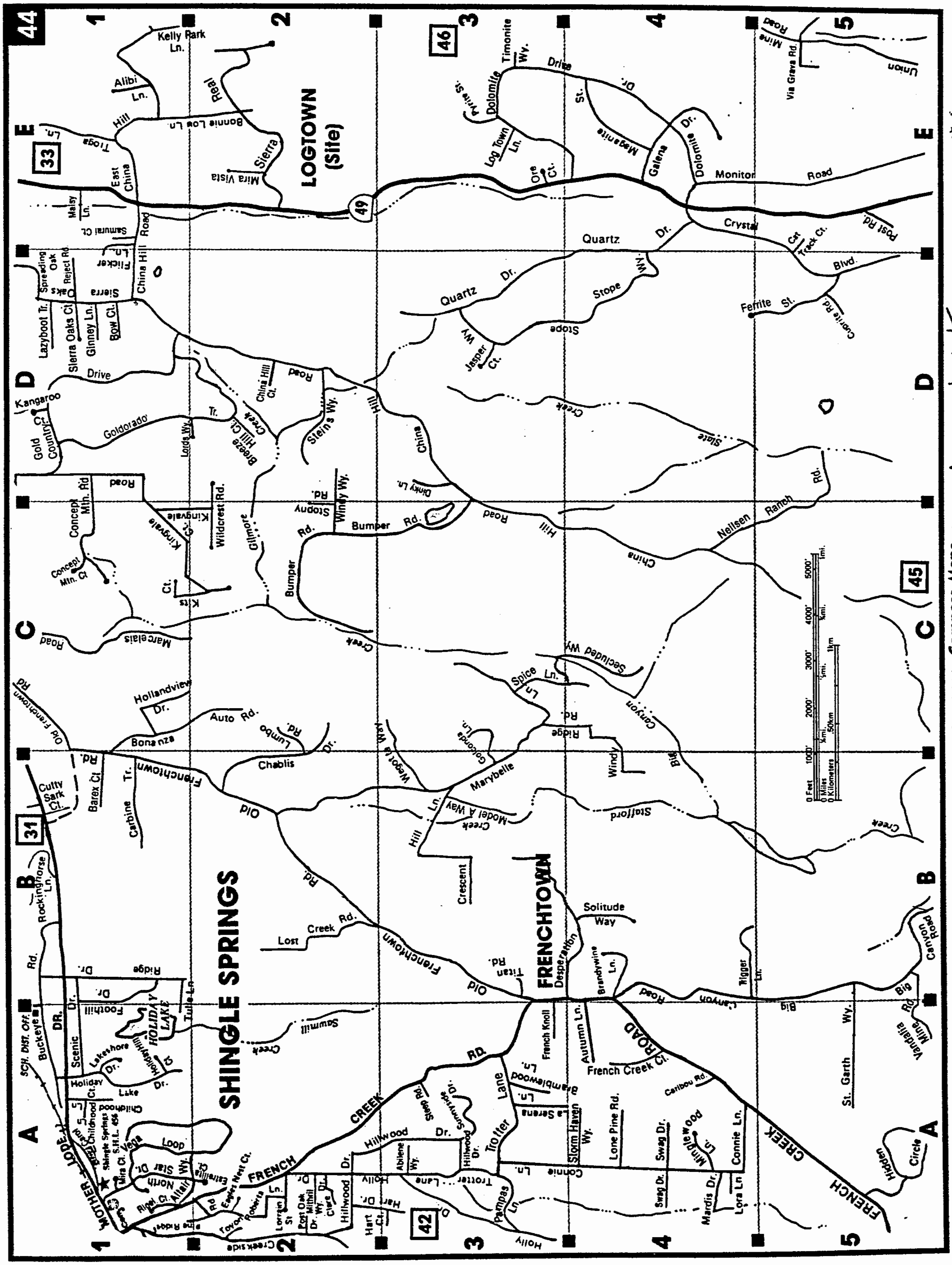

3
EL DORADO
LOGTOWN
NASHVILLE
ENTERPRISE
EL DORADO HILLS
CLARKSVILLE
CAMERON PARK
SHINGLE SPRINGS
LATROBE
COSUMNES RIVER
NORTH FORK COSUMNES RIVER
MIDDLE FORK COSUMNES RIVER
SOUTH FORK COSUMNES RIVER
SACRAMENTO COUNTY
AMADOR COUNTY
D'Agostini Winery State Historic Landmark
Fiddletown
Shenandoah Rd.
E16
50
China Mountain 1734'
Mt. Aigare 1564'
Sugarloaf 1290'
Ben Bolt 1139'
Bisbee Peak 1210'
SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD
Latrobe Road
South Shingle Road
Mother Lode
El Dorado Hills Blvd.
Cameron Park Drive
Big Canyon Rd.
French Creek Rd.
Michigan Bar Road
Scott Road
Placerville Rd.
White Rock Rd.
Union Mine Rd
Monitor Rd.
Plymouth Valley Dr.
Shenandoah School Rd.
Fiddletown Road
A
B
C
D
E
1
2
3
4
5
0 Miles 1mi. 2mi.
0 Kilometers 2.5km

©Copyright by Compass Maps® Inc.


EL DORADO
KINGSVILLE
SHINGLE SPRINGS INDIAN RESERVATION
MOTHER LODE DRIVE
EL DORADO ROAD
PLEASANT VALLEY ROAD
GREENSTONE ROAD
NORTH SHINGLE ROAD
GREEN VALLEY ROAD
SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD
CALIFORNIA DEPT. OF FORESTRY
PONDEROSA HIGH SCHOOL
BUCKEYE SCH.
SCH. DIST. OFF.
SHINGLE SPRINGS
50
31
33
44
30
29
42
1
2
3
4
5
A
B
C
D
E
0 Feet 1000' 2000'
0 Miles ¼mi. ½mi. 1km
©Copyright by Compass Maps Inc.

upper wy

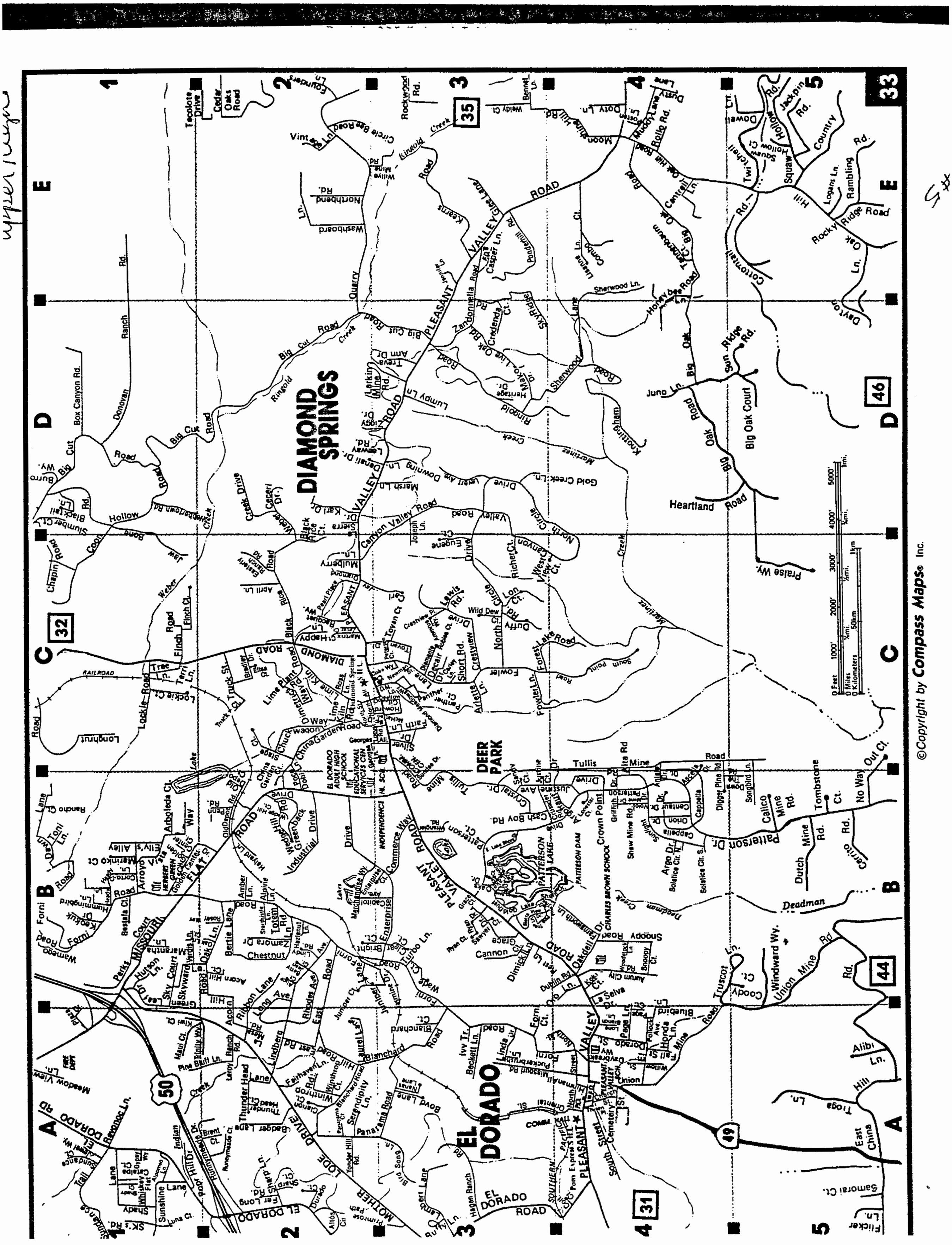
5#


44
1
2
3
4
5
E
D
C
B
A
46
33
31
42
45
49
Kelly Park Ln.
Alibi Ln.
Hill
Real
Bonnie Lou Ln.
LOGTOWN (Site)
Sierra
Mira Vista
Tioga Ln.
East China
Maisy Ln.
Samurai Ct.
China Hill Road
Flicker Ln.
Spreading Oak
Reject Rd.
Oaks
Sierra
Lazyboot Tr.
Sierra Oaks Ct.
Ginney Ln.
Bow Ct.
Drive
Kangaroo
Gold Country Ct.
Goldorado
Lords Wy.
Tr.
Breeze Hill Ct.
Creek
China Hill Ct.
Road
Stein's Wy.
Hill
China
Timonite Wy.
Drive
Pyrite St.
Dolomite
Log Town Ln.
St.
Dr.
Ore Ct.
Magnetite
Galena
Dolomite Dr.
Monitor Road
Mine Road
Via Grava Rd.
Union
Crystal
Cat Track Ct.
Post Rd.
Quartz Dr.
Quartz Dr.
Stope Wy.
Blvd.
Ferrite St.
Cuprite Rd.
Wy.
Jasper Ct.
Stope
Creek
State
Ranch Rd.
Nellsen
Dinky Ln.
Stoney Rd.
Windy Wy.
Bumper Rd.
Road
Hill
China
Concept Mtn. Rd
Road
Kingvale Ct.
Wildcrest Rd.
Gilmore
Concept Mtn. Ct
Kits Ct.
Bumper
Creek
Road
Marcelais
Secluded Wy.
Spice Ln.
Canyon
Ln.
Rd.
Ridge
Windy
Big
Old Frenchtown Rd
Hollandview Dr.
Auto Rd.
Bonanza
Lumba Rd.
Chablis Dr.
Golconda Ln.
Wapota Way
Marybelle
Frenchtown Rd.
Old
Cutty Sark Ct.
Barex Ct
Carbine Tr.
Model A Way
Creek
Stafford
Creek
Hill Ln.
Crescent
FRENCHTOWN
Solitude Way
Rockinghorse Ln.
SHINGLE SPRINGS
Rd.
Lost Creek Rd.
Frenchtown
Old
Titan Rd.
Desperation
Brandywine Ln.
Trigger Ln.
Canyon Road
Big Canyon Road
Ridge Dr.
Dr.
Foothill
Tule Ln
Sawmill Creek
French Knoll
Autumn Ln.
ROAD
French Creek Ct.
Caribou Rd.
St. Garth Wy.
Vandalia Mine Rd.
Big
SCH. DIST. OFF.
Buckeye DR.
Scenic Dr.
Lakeshore Dr.
HOLIDAY LAKE
Holidayhill Ct.
Holiday Lake Dr.
Childhood Ln.
Shingle Springs S.H.L. 456
Vega Loop
Star Dr.
North
Altair Wy.
Estrellita
Mira Ct.
Rigel Ct.
MOTHER LODE
Belle Ridge
Creekside
Toyon
Roberta
Eagles Nest Ct.
FRENCH CREEK RD.
Lorraine St.
Post Oak Dr.
Mitchell Wy.
Clara Dr.
Hillwood Dr.
Hart Ct.
Hart Dr.
Holly
Abilene Wy.
Hillwood Dr.
Stage Rd.
Sunnyside Dr.
Hillwood Ct.
Trotter Lane
Trotter Ln.
Bramblewood Ln.
La Serena Ln.
Storm Haven Wy.
Lone Pine Rd.
Connie Ln.
Swag Dr.
Minglewood Dr.
Mardis Dr.
Lora Ln
Connie Ln.
Pampas Ln.
Holly
FRENCH CREEK
Hidden Circle
0 Feet 1000' 2000' 3000' 4000' 5000'
0 Miles ¼mi. ½mi. ¾mi. 1mi.
0 Kilometers .50km 1km.
©Copyright by Compass Maps® Inc.

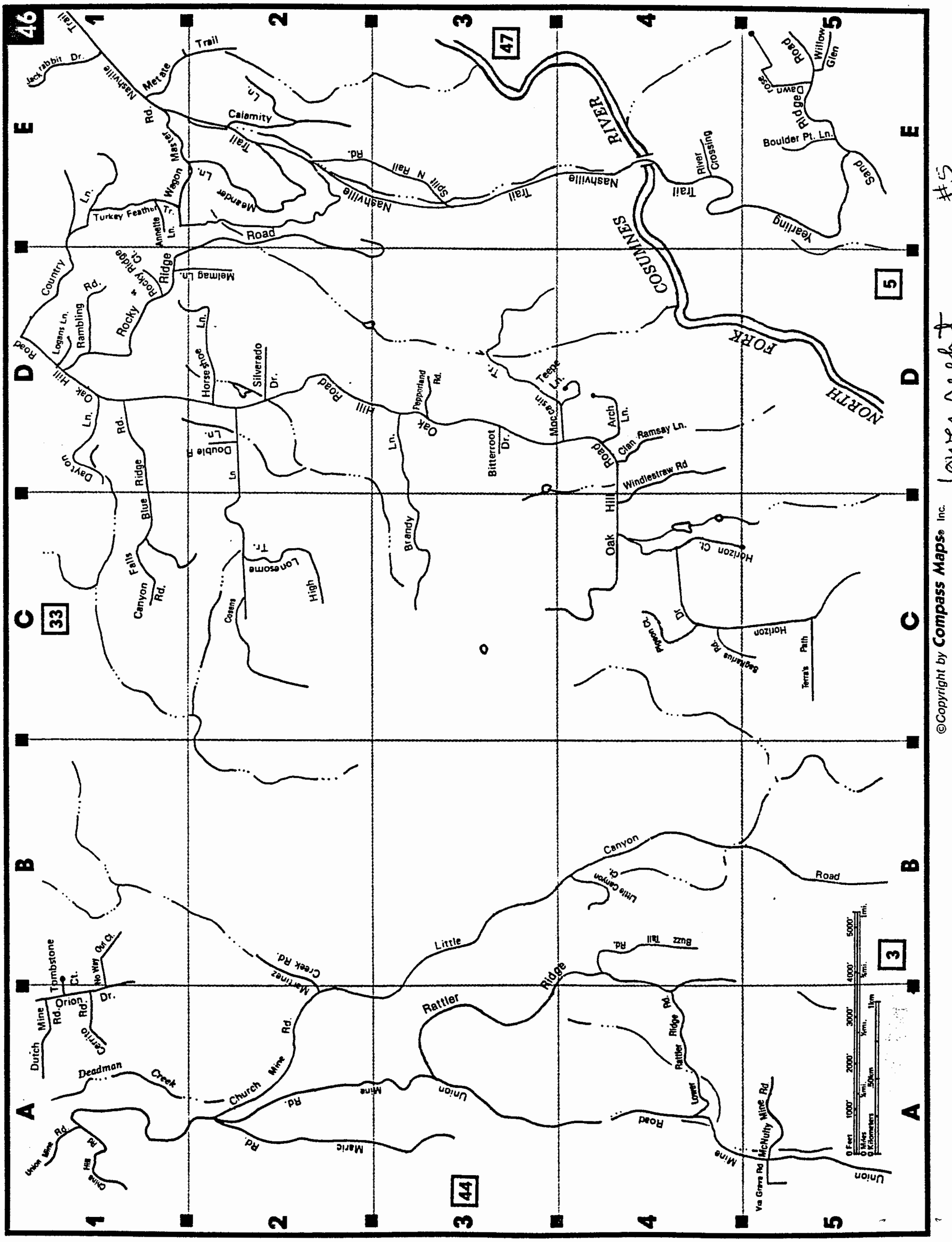
#5

lower left

upper map


33
DIAMOND SPRINGS
EL DORADO
DEER PARK
PLEASANT VALLEY ROAD
DIAMOND ROAD
MOTHER LODE DRIVE
MISSOURI FLAT ROAD
EL DORADO ROAD
PATTERSON LAKE
50
49
32
35
46
44
31
A
B
C
D
E
1
2
3
4
5
©Copyright by Compass Maps® Inc.

#5


46
47
33
44
5
3
NORTH FORK COSUMNES RIVER
Nashville Trail
Metate Trail
Jack rabbit Dr.
Calamity Ln.
Master Wagon Tr.
Meander Ln.
Split N Rail Rd.
River Crossing
Dawn Rose Road
Ridge Willow Glen
Boulder Pt. Ln.
Sand
Yearling
Turkey Feather Ln.
Annette Ln.
Road
Country Road
Rocky Ridge Ct.
Rocky Ridge Rd.
Rambling
Logans Ln.
Melmag Ln.
Oak Hill Road
Horseshoe Ln.
Silverado Dr.
Pepperland Rd.
Teepee Ln.
Moccasin
Arch Ln.
Glen Ramsay Ln.
Windlestraw Rd
Bitterroot Dr.
Dayton Ln.
Blue Ridge Rd.
Double R Ln.
Brandy Ln.
Canyon Falls Rd.
Lonesome Tr.
High
Cosens
Horizon Ct.
Horizon Dr
Pigeon Ct.
Sagebrush Rd.
Terra's Path
Canyon Road
Little Canyon Ct.
Buzz Tail Rd.
Little Rattler Ridge
Rattler Ridge Rd.
Lower
Martinez Creek Rd.
Tombstone Ct.
Orion Dr.
No Way Out Ct.
Dutch Mine Rd.
Cerrito Rd.
Deadman Creek
Church Mine Rd.
Union Mine Rd.
Marie Rd.
Union Mine Road
China Hill Rd
McNulty Mine Rd.
Via Grava Rd
Union
A
B
C
D
E
1
2
3
4
5
0 Feet 1000' 2000' 3000' 4000' 5000'
0 Miles ¼mi. ½mi. ¾mi. 1mi.
0 Kilometers .50km 1km
©Copyright by Compass Maps® Inc.

lower right

#5

John Knox Montee J R. Born Satte
ala Mobile ala.
Rex Benford Montee Born in State of ala
Mobile ala ~~now Dead~~
Grandpa an Grand Lyons chilchen
children Reubarn Lyons Born in State ala Dead
mobile ala Ollie Lyons Bon in Statee ala Dead
mobile ala. Ellis Lyon State ala mobile ala Dead
Georgia Lyon, State ala mobile ala Deded.
Margaret Jane Lyon State ala Mobile ala
Macy Matilda Lyons State ala mobile ala
Lillia Lyons State ala Mobile ala dead
Pearlie Lyons State ala Mobile ala
Lizzie Lyons State ala mobile ala
Hazel Lyons State ala mobile ala
Johnnie Lyon State ala Mobile ala
James Lyons Sate Miss Orange Miss dead.
This as for Back as I Remeber.
Grandpa Lyons had 4 uncles, aunt how
are all dead.
Grandpa Montee no uncles or aunt only 1
Sister aunt Texa Colman how are all Dead.
Grandma Montee 3 Brother 1 Sister all Dead.

This Info
written out
by Margaret Jane Lyons Monteith
wife of John KNOX Monteith

Jean. John Knox-Monte Ducila. Laxala.
Marvin 4 Girls & 2 Boy. all their name Montee
2. Wife of Grandpa Montee, Etta colma, Son
walter Montee all Born at Hurly Miss
Sue Montee marrid a jones at Hurley

Grandpa Lyon an Grandma Lyon 1854 1862
John Henry Lyons. no Brother or Sister Born in
State ala Mobile ala Mother nancy Lyons all dead.
Grandma Lyons. Eliza Jane Johnson Born
in State ala Mobile ala Father name James Edward
Johnson 3 Half Brother 2. Half. Sister how are
all dead.

John Knox Montee & Wife Margaret Lyons. Montee
Margaret Jane Lyon Monte Born in State ala Mobie
ala, John Knox Montee Born in Hurley Miss
children name, Eva L. Montee in Harlest Miss
Floly E. Montee Born in Harlest Mis. Dead
Otis Talton Montee nick O.T. Born in Harlest Miss
Jessie Dell Montee Born in Harlest Miss
Isey Vester Montee Born in Harlest Miss
Gertude leval Montee Born in Harleston Miss
Christa Sadie. Montee Born in Harlest Miss
~~R~~ Chestian Maggie Montee Born in Harleston Mis
Dorthey Lillian Montee Born State ala Mobile ala
over on other Side

Monteith

You may be interested in other Library Databases
return to Unsettling Events index

Return to TPL Home Page

Unsettling Events

WASHINGTON TERRITORIAL MILITIA IN THE NEZ PERCE INDIAN WAR

Virgil Field, The Official History of the Washington National Guard, Volume Four. W
Territorial Militiz in the Nez Perce War of 1877. Tacoma: Military Department of Was

Although the Nez Perce Indian War of 1877 Was fought mainly in the adjacent State
of this war in our history, inasmuch as Washington Territorial Militia participated ther

Again, as in dealing with hostilities against the Indians, correspondence, telegrams,
Columbia will be used to tell the story, with a minimum of narrative by your compiler.

Major General Irwin McDowell, Commanding the Military Division of the Pacific, in his
Nez Perces had appeared in the Wallowa Valley and demanded the surrender of two
case his demand was not complied with, to destroy the farms of settlers therein, givin

General McDowell further advised that upon receipt of this intelligence, the Comman
cavalry to the scene of difficulty. As a result, Company E, First Cavalry, under the co
had an interview with Joseph, which resulted in his withdrawing his demands and thr
accused men before the civil authorities for trial.

In his report, General McDowell called special attention to the fact that Joseph and h
matter be resolved by the appropriate agencies in Washington, D.C. As a result a co
Members were D.H. Jerome, Esquire, General O.O. Howard, USA, William Stickney,
General. Their report was submitted to the Secretary of War by the Secretary of Inter

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR Washington, 7 March 1877

Sir: I have the honor to transmit herewith a copy of a letter dated the 6th, instant, fror
band of Nez Perce Indians from the Wallowa Valley to the Nez Perces reservation in

The recommendations of the Commissioner has the approval of this Department, anc
Valley be instructed to aid the Indian Office in effecting the removal of the Indians na

The extract from the letter of Agent Monteith mentioned by the Commissioner is here

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

CHARLES T. GORHAM
THE HONORABLE SECRETARY OF WAR Acting Secretary

INCLOSURE 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Washington, D.C., 6 March 1877

Sir: I have the honor to submit herewith, for the information of the War Department, a
Nez Perces Indians, giving a detailed statement of his efforts to induce Joseph and h

reservation in Idaho.

If Joseph can be induced to surrender his claims to this valley and settle down into p
an annual visit of four to six weeks in the Im-na-hah Valley for hunting and fishing, I s
day. The agent has been advised, however, that Joseph and his followers must obtai
reservation for any purpose and at the same time agree not to molest settlers in the I

I fully concur in the views of Agent Monteith, that steps having been commenced for t
no peace for him until he yields to this reasonable request of the government. To sec
recommend that the honorable Secretary of War be requested to issue the necessar
Wallowa Valley, as contemplated in my report of the 6th of January last, upon this su
removal to the Nez Perces agency.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J.Q. SMITH
THE HONORABLE THE SECRETARY OF INTERIOR Commissioner

++

OFFICE INDIAN AGENT
NEZ PERCES AGENCY
Lapwai, Idaho, 9 February 1877

Sir: In accordance with instructions contained in department letter, dated 6 January 1
regard to him, his band, and all bands of roving Indians living off reservations.

I sent "Reuben" (head Chief and brother-in-law of Joseph), "James Reuben" (son of I
camp, to talk to him and try to persuade him and his band to come on the reserve wit

The four Indians named above as messengers to Joseph are Nez Perces, and friend
and his people as to the nature of their visit, and of the wish of the government in reg

The four reasoned with and counseled them to come on the reserve without any furth
he spoke as follows:

"I have been talking to the whites many years about the land in question, and it is str
when he died it was given to me and my people, and I will not leave it until I am comp

Others of the Indians expressed themselves in the same manner. Reuben tried hard
refusal.

There were present in the lodge where the council was held about forty Indians and f
There are other bands of Indians living on Salmon and Snake Rivers, who also refus

I think, from Joseph's actions, he will not come on the reserve until compelled to. He
cowards, etc, that he would be lowering himself in his own estimation, as well as in th
such resistance, he could say to the other Indians, "I was overpowered, and did not c

When the four left them to return to the agency, Joseph and band were making prepa
could be induced to come to the reserve, with the understanding that they would be a
and fishing, would the department so agree? So far as I am aware, there are no settl
is on horseback, over the mountains, I think it will be a long time before any settlers g

The Imnahah River empties into the Snake River, and is a great salmon-fishing resor
willing to have agreed to recommend that said fishing resort be reserved as a fishing

I have given Joseph until 1 April 1877, to come to the reserve peaceably. They can c

I have gone as far as my instructions of the 6th ultimo will warrant, and now I respect

If the department intends to compel Joseph to comply with its wishes, I would recom the interest of peace, be instructed to call on Joseph and inform him that unless he g by the soldiers and also inform him that he must remain on the reserve, not leaving it him up and show him that the department is in earnest. If he is allowed to have his o

I have reserved enough land for them to locate on, and in the spring they could be pr One of the objections that is made by the Indians in question, as well as the Indians Valley by Messrs Caldwell and Finley.

* * * * *

All of which is respectfully submitted, very respectfully,

JOHN B. MONTEITH
HON J.Q. SMITH, UNITED STATES COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS INDIAN
Washington, D.C.

The foregoing was transmitted by the Secretary of War to General McDowell on 13 M of the Interior, the removal to be conducted by the agents of the Indian Bureau, the m In turn the Commander of the Division of the Pacific forwarded the foregoing as follo

HEADQUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE PACIFIC
AND DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA
San Francisco, Calif, 24 March 1877

Sir: I am directed by the Division Commander to send you, and I do so herewith, an c Interior to the Secretary of War, transmitting a copy of a letter, dated 6th instant, from band of Nez Perces Indians from the Wallowa Valley to the Nez Perces reservation i an extract from Agent Montieth's letter of 9 February 1877.

The division commander desires your special attention to the indorsement on the for with the orders given you by the General of the Army, dated 13 January 1877, in tran dated 6 January 1877 from the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, relative to the occupa

By the orders of 13 January given you by the General of the Army, you are to comply **PEACE** (underlining is by the division commander).

By the indorsement of 13 March, the action to be taken by the militia is further qualifi

"The removal to be conducted by the agents of the Indian Bureau, the military author

The division commander has examined the various papers transmitted from headqua Bureau anticipate possible, not to say probable, resistance to the demand on Joseph difficulties with the Sioux, which resulted in the war last year against these Indians.

It is therefore, of paramount importance that none of the responsibility of any step wh occupy Wallowa Valley **IN THE INTEREST OF PEACE**. You are to comply with the r extent of **MERELY PROTECTING AND AIDING THEM IN THE EXECUTION OF THE**

I am further to state, by order of the division commander, that if, in your judgment, in post in charge of the company of infantry, he will send there the company of cavalry f to replace the latter, and this from a great distance, requiring time and involving expe it is possible.

He desires to hear from you on this point. As this question of the removal of Joseph's done under your personal direction, if practicable.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

SAMUEL BRECK
Assistant Adjutant General

TO THE DEPARTMENT COMMANDER
DEPARTMENT OF COLUMBIA
PORTLAND, OREGON

++

On 19 April 1877, the Secretary of the Interior sent to the War Department a copy of with "Olicutt", Joseph's brother, pertaining to the removal of the Nez Perces from Wa indorsement from the Adjutant General as follows:

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Washington, 26 April 1877

Official copy respectfully referred to the commanding general Department of the Colu Army is of the opinion that the Indian Bureau should resolve to remove the Indians o them to execute the resolve when made.

E.D. TOWNSEND
Adjutant General

The foregoing was indorsed to General Howard by order of General McDowell withou of the measures taken to comply with the foregoing:

Portland, Oregon

"Returned Portland, evening of the 19th. Non-treaty Nez Perces constrained complia stock. Location on reservation selected and agreed upon. Troops enough left in vicin

Some 500 wanderers from Umatillas and Yakima agencies still roaming - would join h they go upon reservation. Please ask Agent Wilbur be designated by telegram. India Nez Perces. Wish one head. Wilbur best man every way."

On 22 May, General Howard made a full report of his action in the matter which was General Howard reported the start of hostilities by these Indians on 15 June 1877.

The following is a report made by Brigadier General O.O. Howard on his operations a

Headquarters Department of the Columbia
In the Field, Camp Ebstein, Henry Lake, Idaho
27 August 1877

Colonel: For the information of General McDowell, and to enable him to mention our active campaign. I would like the privilege of making a full and connected supplemen after my report to the Army Department. You already know the steps that were taken Indians upon their proper reservations.

My efforts in conjunction with Colonel E.C. Watkins, the inspector of the Interior Depa June 14th, the date of my arrival at Lapwai.

The Indians belonging to Joseph, from Wallowa, to White Bird, from Salmon River, a Creek, on the borders of the Lapwai Reserve. As they seemed to hesitate at the last David Perry, First Cavalry, to send a small detachment of men thither to observe and citizen, Mr. L.P. Brown, gets a letter to me from Mount Idaho, expressing suspicions

Friday, 15 June. The detachment having proceeded part of the way, at 12 M, with tw Murderers, three or four in number, had rushed into Indian's Camp, and talked excite not go the reservation.

I then go at once with the reporting Indians to Colonel Watkins, and Indian Agent Mo
quarrel, according to Indian story. Colonel Watkins sends the head chief and Joseph
Mr. West and Looking Glass's brother, returned with letters from Mount Idaho, one le

These letters gave detailed accounts of massacres already begun. Captain Perry's (
being prepared from first report of outbreak these being the only cavalry within reach
They numbered 99 men. As Captain Perry had no officer with his company, unless h
Infantry, to his command.

The troops marched all night, found the Indians gone from Cottonwood, so proceede
head of White Bird Canyon. Having made a forced march of upwards of 70 miles, wit
below the canyon.

Assisted by eleven volunteers from Mount Idaho, Captain Perry proceeds at once to
the Salmon. Unexpectedly the assault was not successful. The Indians turn the left fl
from his position and return fighting all the way to Grangeville.

His losses are 33 enlisted men and one commissioned officer, Lieutenant Theller, kil
Captain Perry,s report for a detailed account of the engagement. More than twenty p
murdered, accompanied in several cases with horrible outrage, so that the terror and

This precipitated the encounter, and I have only high commendation for the conduct
remained with his remnant at Grangeville till re-enforced and re-supplied. Meantime
orders from Walla Walla, W.T., and to send dispatches to Wallowa by messenger, s
beyond doubt against the treacherous bands now combined."

Upon arrival of Lieutenant Wilkinson in Walla Walla, action was immediately initiate
assistance of General Howard. This participation by Washington Territorial Militia ca
Clark which was written on 21 September 1877 from notes which he made at the tim

* * * * * *

"On the morning of 19 June 1877, a courier reached the city of Walla Walla, bringing
and Captain (Brevet Colonel) Perry's troop of cavalry, in which one half Perry's troop
citizens of Lewiston were in danger of a raid by the Indians and that the settlers were

"Thos. P. Page, county auditor of Walla Walla County, started to work raising a volur
House, where the facts were presented and resolutions were passed promising to go
down on the roll and all who could get horses were to start that night. The quarterma
evening the following party left Walla Walla enroute to Lewiston:
Thos. P. Page, Captain Albert Hall Alex O'Dell
L.K. Grimm, First Lieut. Jake Holbrook E.S. Robinson
John F. McLean, Sergeant Frank Jackson J.S. Scott
A. Reeves Ayers John Keeney Ben. Scott
John Agu J.H. Lister Albert Small
Ike Abbott Henry Lacy Frank Johnson
A.L. Bird Wm. McKean Frank Waldrip
Chas. Blewitt S.H. Maxon Thomas Bell
H.E. Holmes Lane Gilliam

"We arrived at Dayton at one o'clock that night and put our horses in the livery stabl
the hotel. A.R. Ayres, H.E. Holmes and Tom Bell were missing. We travelled on to M
We volunteers took the Indian trail across the hills, the regulars followed the wagon r
ranch, which was about fifteen miles this side of Lewiston. Here we waited about thre
camped at the same place.

"On the morning of the 21st, after paying our bills, we travelled on to Lewiston. Leavi
Major Spurgeon, the commander of that place, who gave us to understand that the s

Indian country, we could be of good service, but would have to be under the commar

We re-crossed the river to our horses, got dinner and signed our names to report to
Page, Captain, L.K. Grimm, Lieutenant and John F. McLean, Sergeant. We again crc
eight day's of service. Up to this time Ayres, Holmes and Bell had not caught up with
come up yet.

"Major Spurgeon directed us to Fort Lapwai to report to General Howard, where we a
post commissary for rations, retired. It rained on us all that night. The morning of the
on the march as General Howard's guard, the troops going in advance. There were t
company of volunteers.

"As we were starting off from camp we were surprised as well as pleased to see Doc.
that they had got lost, being led astray by Bell, whose horse gave out, and then he w
While we were going up Craig Mountain, Ike Abbott's horse got away from him and h

On the evening of the 22nd, we made camp on the Craig Mountain, putting our horse
Frank Waldrip and myself on guard the first part of the night and Lane Gilliam, A.L. B
night that upon me rested the entire burden of herding those three hundred head of

"On Saturday, 23 June, we started early and travelled along the mountain until after
former citizen, Lew Day was first attacked by the Indians, and we later came to Ben
in advance of the command, Captain Page put a guard on the house and barn.

I was very much surprised to see the extent and richness of the prairie. I am told that
Lacy as guard over the barns and, after the command came up, Captain Wilkinson st
was, still it did not do any good and the Captain turned and went off. Henry and Char

On Sunday morning, 24 June, Aleck O'Dell, Lane Gilliam, Al Hull, Jake Holbrook, Be
Idaho, nineteen miles distant. We passed the place where Norton and his family, Joe
members of the party and killed their horses. We also saw the place where the load
Grangeville and on to Mount Idaho, where we arrived about twelve o'clock.

We hitched our horses to the fence of a man by the name of Aram and he gave them
told him we were hungry and couldn't wait, He wasn't long in getting us something to

"During our stay here, O'Dell and one or two others had their horses shod. I went to
us many courtesies. He and Mr. Volmer were formerly from Walla Walla. Mr. Scott sa
all into dinner, which invitation we gladly accepted. Here we received the following in

Joseph's band from the Wallowa and the Salmon River Indians, under White Bird, ha
attacked on Thursday, 14 June. Jack Manual was living there with his wife and baby.
up in a room of their house and then the house was burned to the ground. James Bal
Benedict was killed but his wife and little girl came into town safely. H.C. Brown was

Harry Mason was killed but his sister escaped in the brush. Wm. Osborne was killed
nephew, Robert Bland, Dick Divine and two Frenchmen. The Elfreys were killed by th
work in the field.

"The settlers on Camas prairie shared a similar fate. According to Mr. Scott, Lew Day
troops at Lapwai. The Indians overtook Day two miles from Norton's house. They im
Norton's place and found Norton and his wife and boy. Joe Moore, Miss Bowers, Mr.
started for town, the Indians following and firing on them.

Four miles the other side of Grangeville the parties all got out of the wagon and Hill
first news of the slaughter. The team of horses had been shot when they got out of th
shot through both legs. The Chamberlains and their child were killed, the child's hea
arrow. Theodore Swartz was wounded.

"We started to camp at six o'clock that evening and arrived at nine. On Monday, 25 J
camp or ranch, where we camped. On the road we passed the place where about on
canyons and on the prairie, before the outbreak. Over the ground of Col. Perry's retr
yards.

At Johnson's we were given a camping ground to the right of the main column, about
to camp within the inclosure at Johnson's house. H.E. Holmes, Ike Abbott and C.S. R

"After breakfast on Tuesday morning we left camp to reconnoiter. We were in advanc
about two miles from camp. Here we rested to give the infantry time to come up. We
During this morning's ride most of the soldiers killed in Col. Perry's fight with the Indi

In the afternoon, with Chapman as guide, we rode along the top of the divide betwee
tracks and Chapman told us we were liable to meet Indians anywhere. Presently we
band moving further up the mountain. We fired a number of shots toward them but th

"Next we left the ridge and went down to the bottom at Manual's on White Bird. We w
down to the creek and what was their surprise to see, sitting in a little shed which the
whom we had reported as among the killed. He had been wounded in the back of the
him out and away to safety.

We soon fixed a pole in a broken buggy that was standing near and by fastening wh
succeeded in getting him away. Finding we were not making headway fast enough, o
making the pole into shafts, we soon got to camp, where we turned Mr. Manual over
day and we had a hard day's work.

"On 27 June, we broke camp and marched to White Bird, the soldiers burying those
the divide that the terrible battle had taken place. That night we were within a short d
the Indians on the other side. We could see them for hours that afternoon riding their
got instructions to escort the pack train back to Lewiston, where they were going for
and, believing that the army of General Howard was fully able to meet and conquer C

Almost the day after our return came word of the ambushing of Lieutenant Rains and
had known that the Indians were in the vicinity and the Lieutenant called for voluntee
had failed to return as they had been ordered to do. The Lieut. and his volunteers ha
that they had all been killed from ambush at the one volley.

Foster had been killed earlier near the road at the entrance of the prairie. Blewitt had
life."

* * * * * *

W.S. Clark

General O.O. Howard's report, continued:

"Friday, 22 June, having assembled at Lapwai, Whipple's (L) and Winter's (E) comp
Eltonhead's (I), Miles' (E), Jocelyn's (B), Haughey's (H) companies of Twenty first Inf
for the field of 227 men, I deemed it best to take the field at once in person, so as to
up.

From the direction the Indians were taking, and from information, I saw the necessity
Indians. This was done by organizing a force at Boise City under Major Green, 1st C
Harney and looked to General McDowell for re- enforcement from the military divisio

Bendire's Company (K), First Cavalry was sent direct to Camp Harney to the Weiser
desired. The other troops of which I shall hereafter speak, three companies of cavalr
that Green did not commence his northward march from Boise until the 10th of July.
24th I send Trimble's small company to re-enforce a few citizen families that were pr

I hoped that this post at State Creek would check the Indians in that direction, serve
moving on them more directly.

The 25th I moved my command by two routes to Johnson's ranch, some 4 miles from
reconnaissance into the canyon and beyond Captain Perry's battlefield.

Captain Page, with some twenty volunteers from Walla Walla (Washington Territoria
on the right of White Bird Canyon, till he came in sight of the country beyond the Sal
on the battle-field (Perry's) and in the ravines leading to the rear, we returned to cam

June 27th and 28th marched to the crossing of the Salmon, about a mile and a half a
Bancroft's A, and Morris' G companies of 4th Artillery, and Burton's C company of 21
force of 400 men. In the afternoon Indians charged to the River, a brief skirmish ens

The 29th, Lieutenant Miller, First Cavalry, is sent with trains to Lapwai for supplies, a
home. The Salmon River is at this time high and the current very swift, so that it take
position at State Creek. The evening of the 29th, positive information is obtained tha
furnishing re-enforcements to them of at least twenty warriors, and that he proposed

His grounds for cultivation lay near the mouth of the south fork of the Clearwater, su
completion of this treachery, I sent Captain Whipple, commanding his own and Wint
surprise and capture the Chief and all that belonged to him.

Captain Whipple made the march, finding it at least 10 miles longer than anticipated,
skirmish the Indians escaped. Between six and seven hundred ponies were captured
unfortunately had the effect to give prompt re-enforcement to those who were fightin

Whipple's command the evening of the 1st of July reached Grangeville, where he re
Captain Perry's company, returning with supplies was to join him the 3rd.

The object of this movement was to meet the enemy and hold him in check should h
he probably would do as soon as I crossed and pursued him, since the report of Ben
hindered a return on the front and left.

The 2nd of July we ascended the mountains after forming junction with Captain Trim
volunteers. **Another small company of mounted volunteers under Captain Hunte
Militia).** The ascent was by a blind trail, exceedingly steep and difficult, and renderin
ordinary road.

A heavy rain followed by thick clouds so impeded the command that several mules w
making the descent. Several caches of Indian supplies were found half way up and d
right. The first destination, whether by canoe encampment to Snake country, or to on
of the 3rd of July, a reconnaissance is made by Lieut. Fletcher, my aide-de- camp, fo

The 4th we reached the vicinity of Rocky Canyon. Here news is brought me that the
and turned back, crossing my communications beyond Norton's; that Captain Whipp
the 3rd; that Rains, with ten brave men, had been ambushed and all killed; that there

I sent Hunter's and McConnville's volunteers immediately by the way of Rocky Cany
Cottonwood one day later than expected.

Captain Whipple had made a prompt and gallant movement toward Lapwai, succeed
300 Indians. It was the next day after the arrival of Captain Perry that 17 citizens (Vo
the cavalry, were attacked by the Indians enroute. Losing their Captain and several

Complaint was made that our troops were slow getting to their rescue. Captain Perry,
inquiry. I shall receive the official reports and the investigation of the court, and will f
caution under the circumstances, in the presence of a superior force of the enemy, w

The reason I did not cross my whole force immediately at Rocky Canyon was that I b
with women, children and plunder, was yet on or near the Snake River. Therefore, I c

The 5th of July brought us to Craig's Ferry, where it became evident that all the India
first I had hoped by a prompt crossing to join Perry and throw my whole force upon th
were his intention; but having no boats, a raft had been constructed from the timber c

Our first attempt the morning of the 6th to cross the river, here a perfect torrent, lost c
four miles.

About this time by Indian couriers, I ascertained that the enemy had already passed t
White Bird Canyon. That evening we again ascended the mountain, making six miles

The evening of the 8th my head of column had reached Grangeville. Here McConvill
had reorganized by forming a battalion consisting of his own, Hunters and Mount Ida
in force toward Kamiah, and now made his report.

He said: "We occupy a strong position six miles from Kamiah, on a hill, where we ca

I resolved upon this information to take Whipple's route to Looking Glass's camp via

About twenty volunteers were sent directly to McConville, and he was urged to hold s
when the volunteers left their positions and went to Mount Idaho.

The 9th of July (the cavalry from Norton's having joined us the night before) I procee
and artillery, a portion of which was still enroute from the Salmon. Several companie
evening of the 10th of 38 miles, without halt, being assisted in part by a few wagons,

The next day, the 11th, we marched from this camp at 7 A.M., following the ridge bet

About 12 o'clock, my aid-de-camp, Lieutenant Fletcher, discovers the enemy in a de

Numbers of horses and a few Indians are seen. I sent Captain Trimble's company ac
at the left, and saw plainly the hostiles, who judging from their motions, had just disc

By one o'clock a howitzer, maneuvered by Lieutenant Otis, Fourth Artillery, and two
their horses up the South Fork on both banks near the river, and driving their stock a
longer, owing to the craggy mountain shores back of and close to the river border.

My guide, Mr. Chapman, assures me that they can escape only by a canyon on my le

The next bluff in that direction was beyond a deep and rocky transverse ravine perpe
supported by Winter's cavalry, to go thither with full speed.

Around the head of the ravine our distance was over a mile, the enemy having less t
approach, beyond the second bluff, while some thirty or forty mounted Indians gallop
this attempt, when just in time, Major Mason, Twenty-first Infantry, department inspec
my order (at every juncture Major Mason thus has supplemented my efforts).

This company deploying on the right enabled Winters to take care of the left. Firing n
the infantry and artillery battalions, gradually refusing my flanks until the whole was e
pack-train had passed by this position. A small train with a few supplies was on the r

The Indian flankers by their rapid movement struck the rear of the small train, killed t
The prompt fire from Perry's and Whipple's cavalry saved the ammunition from captu
onset of the Indians requiring greater haste, Lieut. Wilkinson, aid-de-camp, being se
companies.

The enemy manifests extraordinary boldness, planting sharp- shooters at available p
demonstrations. These attempts are successfully resisted at every part of the line.

At 3:30 P.M., a spirited counter-charge is made on the right, down into the ravine, by Infantry; A and part of E, Fourth Artillery, participating. Captain Miles, commanding th charge. Captain Bancroft, Fourth Artillery, and Lieutenant Williams, Twenty-first Infar wounded in this charge, and the ravine cleared.

Captain Miller a little later led a second charge near the center, Burton, Haughey, Els aid-de-camp, by my direction, meanwhile led a demonstration on the right, using artil extra-duty men, and train. Lieutenant Fletcher, acting aid-de-camp, also using a howi lodging shells within the enemy's barricade.

Miller's charge gained the ridge in front and secured the disputed ravine near Winter and Whipple's cavalry, dismounted, and Morris' artillery, Company G. Yet a few India water supply, that in spite of our successful charges, matters were not very bright at and the enemy. At daylight the 12th, every available man was on the line.
I directed that food should be cooked and coffee made at the center and front, but we secured in the night. This was executed by Captains Miller and Perry, using Lieutena from their hiding places and the spring secured against re-capture. As soon as every entirely from the lines, thin though they were already, and the lines be held by the inf

It may be remembered that the number of Indian warriors and the number of men I c are necessarily absorbed in holding the horses and in performing extra duty.
Captain Miller withdrew his battalion about 2:30 P.M. (the time I had selected), and w enemy's line just left of center, cross his barricaded ravine, then face suddenly to the howitzer.

As he was about to move, a dust appeared in the distance beyond the position. Our Company B, of the First Cavalry. Immediately the artillery battalion is sent to meet th in, in safety.

Major Keeler, of General McDowell's staff, accompanies the escort and brings us che

Then at once Captain Miller, instead of returning to our position with the train is marc faces quickly to the left, moves steadily for nearly a mile across our front, and charge when a reserved company (Rodney's) in Miller's rear deploys and flanks the flankers whole line gives way.

Immediately the pursuit is taken up by the infantry and artillery and Winter's cavalry mount. Capt. Jackson's company, just arrived, followed the Gatling gun in support at same point with Trimble's company and shot and shell poured into the retreating mas

They are closely pursued through the ravines into the deep canyon, thence to the riv traverse. The footmen pursued them to the river opposite the Indian camp. The river Captain Perry.

The cavalry worked its way as rapidly as it could from its position on the left down the and was strongly posted beyond it while the Gatling guns and howitzers, near which every direction up the heights to the left of Cottonwood Creek and beyond the Clearv

At this time (about 5 P.M.), I was following up the movement, descending a steep trai apparently returning toward their camp from the Cottonwood ravine, at least 3 miles f men with his horses.

While doing this, time was consumed, and the Indians had turned eastward, crossed advance of us, so that I concluded to postpone further pursuit until the next morning.

The Indian camp abandoned in haste had their lodges still standing filled with their e jerked beef, and plunder of all descriptions. The wounded and dead horses showed t and a large number wounded.

After that, 8 dead were found on the trail, of those who died from mortal wounds, mak
wounded. Twenty-three prisoners, warriors, and 17 women and children were subsec
and 13 killed.
I have denominated this battle of the 11th and 12th July as the "BATTLE OF THE FC
Their numbers were about 300 warriors, aided by their women, who formed for them
of our troops, officers and men, during this battle, could not have been better. No ma
and confident throughout.

The 13th, as soon as the battery could be brought down from the trail where it was ol
except Winter's company, which was to finish burying the dead and escort the wounc
enemy's families, their stock and effects, are mostly across the Clearwater, about a n

We press down the trail as rapidly as possible, and move the advance in two column
and the rest of the cavalry on the right. When Jackson reached the river, the last war

The Gatling guns and musketry were used profusely from our side, but with little app
Whipple's cavalry were passing a high bluff, which was beyond the river, a brisk fire
confusion for a time, but without loss.

We learned that the enemy had intended from behind barricades and natural cover t
day before, they could not withstand; so they jumped upon their skin rafts, already ov
women saved and brought off from their camp the day before. One enlisted man, onl

The 14th was spent in reconnoitering. The 15th I started a column of cavalry with inte
down the Clearwater to Dunnwell's Ferry, and crossing there, to attempt to gain the t
four miles from Kamiah. I had not proceeded more than 6 miles before the Indians be
Jackson with his company and a few volunteers who had just returned to me, to watc
command over the river.

My own return was hastened by a request, said to be sent in from Joseph, asking on
the river, a shot was fired from the enemy upon our picket nearby. The messenger hi

It was doubtless a ruse to delay our movements, but it did not affect them.

The l7th I sent Major Mason, of my staff, in command of the cavalry, Indian Scouts, a
exceedingly difficult, and passes mostly over wooded mountains, the woods bring fill
Mason followed the enemy to within 3 miles of Oro Fino Creek; his scouts ran into th
One of the enemy was killed and two pack animals captured.

Having accomplished, as he believed, the object of his movement, and finding the tr
confusion, he concluded it wise to return, so that, at 8 A.M., the 18th, the pursuing cc
Department.

I count some of the results as follows:

First. From Perry's battle, 17 June, all murders of citizens by the Indians immediately

Second. The hostiles are kept in constant motion. They are prevented from going so
treacherous allies under Looking Glass defeated, and lodges destroyed, and 600 po

Third. They are anticipated in their plans at Cottonwood, met by troops at every poin
with loss.

Fourth. They are then immediately pursued, and faintly attempt to make a stand at K
morale.

Fifth. They are then pressed beyond the river along the Lo Lo Trail, their fighting forc
murderous hostiles have departed for the "buffalo country" and the Department of th

This completes the first period of the campaign against the hostile Nez Perces.

++

CAMPAIGN WITHOUT THE DEPARTMENT
My first plan, which I commenced the morning of 19 July to execute, was to leave a s
to Missoula, Montana, picking up twenty-days supplies at Lewiston, enroute. I believe
guard Camas Prairie and neighboring country against any small scouting parties that
regiment (Second Infantry) would reach Lewiston in season to keep everything quiet

I was half way to Cold Springs with the cavalry and infantry already there - when mes
agent, that the Indians were burning houses along the north fork of the Clearwater; a
his position; a little later from James Sawyer, head chief of the Kamiahs, that several

I now know that the alarm was occasioned by a small observing party that had followe
them was the stealing some of the Kamiah Indian's horses. But at the time, the excite
arrive. I moved my command to Croesdale's farm on Camas Prairie, a point about eq
Mount Idaho, and from the forks of the Clearwater, and only 16 miles from Kamiah. H

Having modified my plan, I embodied it in General Field Orders No. 3, as follows:

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE COLUMBIA, IN THE FIELD
Camp A. Sully, Idaho Territory, 23 July 1877

GENERAL FIELD ORDERS NO. 3

I. The hostile Indians, according to the latest information, having retreated via the Lo
in the rocky fastnesses of the Snake and Salmon Rivers country, it is directed
That two columns and a reserve shall operate as follows:

A. The right column, personally commanded by the department commander, consistin
Artillery, the battalion of Infantry commanded by Captain Evan Miles, Twenty-first Infa
B. Sanford. First Cavalry, will immediately upon the arrival of Major Green's forces fro
point, Missoula City, Montana.

B. The left column, commanded by Colonel Frank Wheaton, Second Infantry, consist
Colonel Cuvier Grover, First Cavalry, and composed as follows, viz: Companies F (P
Territory Mounted Volunteers, will proceed northward by way of Hangman's Creek
the column will be:

1. A cooperation with the right column; frequent communications to be kept up by me
2. By overawing malcontent Indians, or occupying their attention to prevent any re-en
Coeur D'Alene country, to engage them.
3. To quiet the fears and apprehensions of the settlers, that they may return to their p
4. A cordial cooperation with the officials of the Interior Department in their endeavor

Colonel Wheaton will, as soon as practicable, furnish the commanding officer of Lapw
Lewiston sufficient to protect the main depot.

Finally, recent indications of a reconcentration of fugitive hostile Indians on the Lo Lo
northern route in person, he desires that the commander of the left column exercise t
cause an increase in allies, either direct or indirect, to those Indians now actually at w

C. The reserve column will be commanded by Major John Green, First Cavalry, and w
the right column, increased by L Company (Whipple's) and E Company (Winter's), Fi

Major Green will locate his main force at or near Croesdale's farm: Cottonwood Creek
Kamiah, and maintaining a small outpost at Mount Idaho as a nucleus for the Mount I
parties and patrols, the crossings of the south fork of the Clearwater River and Salmo

Canyon, etc, on the latter.

The country between the Salmon and Snake Rivers and beyond the forks of the sout
parties, its most hidden recesses probed by the Warm Springs Indians, and any scou
brought in. Major Green will forward promptly communications between the operating

II. The right column will move well across the south fork of the Clearwater River, so a
Colonel Wheaton will endeavor to make the movement of the left column northward
desireable that any necessary delay in the left column take place as far northward (n

Each column will be supplied with 20 day's small rations, and will take with them a he
will be obtained enroute.

III. The Lewiston Depot is designated as the main depot for the army in the field. The

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL HOWARD:

R.H. FLETCHER
First Lieutenant, Twenty First
Infantry, Acting Asst. Adj. Gen.

In execution of this order my movement commences Thursday, 26 July, the first marc

++

The 28th, with McConville's eighteen volunteer militia, while the right column is asser
Prairie, 11 miles distant, and find no signs of the families of the hostile Indians suspe
absence Major Sanford, First Cavalry, arrives at Kamiah, with Bendire's (K), Carr's (I
troops). The 29th of July is spent in crossing the cavalry and supplies and completin

The 30th (Monday), the march beyond the Clearwater commenced. A heavy and cor
trail runs for the most part through pine forests, with thick underbrush and fallen timb
grazing and good water. Here we encamp, having made 16 miles.

During August 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th our way is made through a rough wilderness, for
find scarcely grass enough to keep our animals alive. During the 4th, I am met by twc
Missoula.

They bear me a message from Captain Rawn, Seventh Infantry, saying that the India
up the Bitter Root Valley, and that Colonel Gibbon was expected at Missoula immedi
junction with Gibbons, earlier than I could with the whole.

August 5th, I march the cavalry 21 miles, camping after dark at another fork of the Cl

Before breakfasting the 6th, the command moves at dawn till grass is reached at Sun
a messenger from Colonel Gibbon himself. He had left Missoula the 4th and was in p
same night I dispatch two couriers to let Colonel Gibbon know that I am making the l
two hundred instead of one.

The 7th from Hot Springs, I send an aid-de-camp ahead to Missoula, to secure forag
Root, so that there shall be no delay in the march. This day the trail is found to be ev
the timber and mountain trail into excellent grazing.
August 8th, leaving camp at dawn, we soon reach Captain Rawn's fortifications, now
ascended the heights on his right and passed his flank without hinderance. He had a

It seems that the Indians really negotiated their way by promising the citizens that th
thought it wiser, under the circumstances, to let them go than attempt a fight, which h
regretted that the Indians could not have been met and driven back on me.

It was with a hope of such result that I had sent dispatches in advance as soon as th

the northern route in season had I not been detained by the reports of the return of t
provided, and we succeeded in making a march upon good roads of 34 miles.

The 9th we proceeded up the Bitter Root Valley, making a little over 20 miles, the ca
regarding Gibbon's progress. He had passed beyond Ross's Hole and was making r

The morning of the 10th, feeling very anxious to form a junction with Gibbon or com
company, under command of Lieutenant Bacon, First Cavalry, and take this detachm
generally at a trot, making at sundown 53 miles, the last 16 miles was over the Rock

Here I found myself from 15 to 18 miles from Col. Gibbon's position. Seven volunteer
have a fearful picture of matters at the front. They report that Colonel Gibbon had be
him into a dangerous position, taking his artillery, cut off his supplies, and killed and
was in distress, without blankets or food or a medical officer.

I knew that men escaping from the field invariably exaggerate the horrors of a battle,
anxious for Gibbon's command till I came in sight of it, between nine and ten the nex
their clothes at the creek, and the horses grazing quietly in the bottom. There was n
point just above the willow bottom, we found Colonel Gibbon himself, but all cheerful
the battle field.

They had saved their supplies at the reserve camp, excepting about 2,000 rounds of
dawn on the 9th, Colonel Gibbon had withdrawn to this point, and had been very mu
beyond him, some of them being between him and his supply camp. When in this co
whom I had sent from Hot Springs, Lo Lo Trail, reached him and I reported I was co

Colonel Gibbon said this gave them great encouragement and the men cheered. Ah
Scout indicated that the hostiles were apprised of my approach so that though we we
damage, yet our extraordinary marches and early approach were not lost, for the Ind
eleven o'clock the night before our arrival.

When I met the seven volunteers from Gibbon's battle, the evening of the 10th, a me
forward. A messenger from Colonel Gibbon's supply camp was sent me by Sergeant
Major Mason, in charge, sends back to the Infantry, at least two marches away, to ha
Colonel Gibbon had also sent a dispatch, begging that a medical officer be sent to hi

Surgeon C.T. Alexander and Assistant Surgeon Fitzgerald being present with the ca
before the command. They were thanked by the Colonel for the prompt, effective, an

The next day, the 13th of August, Colonel Gibbon, with the wounded starts for Deer
Browning, Seventh Infantry. Hoping to overtake the enemy before he gets beyond th
City, 60 miles distant. I march 23 miles and pitch camp, and here I am overtaken by

A courier arrives from Horse Prairie with the story that eight men had been murdered
near Bannock City, had left the Big Hole country by a pass to Horse Prairie, farther t

From my full conviction that the Indians were working toward their old haunts in the
themselves undisturbed by large settlements, I resolved to head them off by pushing
at Henry Lake; so in that view I determine to continue my march through Bannock.

Tuesday, the 14th, we march 25 miles. More messengers arrive from Horse Prairie,
to the right, and toward the junction in Lemhi Valley. A few hostile raiders having sec
reported as at the head of the prairie and moving as if to return to "Bloody Dick Cany
command a little longer.

On the 15th, sending Lieutenant Adams, First Cavalry, ahead to secure supplies and
Barrett's ranch. A message from Colonel Shoup of the Volunteers, shows that the In
which contains some forty people, and that he, himself, with some sixty Bannock vol
Indian camp was situated west of the junction, and Colonel Shoup, with his men, was

I was urged by everybody I met from Lemhi and Horse Prairie to go straight to Lemhi
I knew that my pursuit of them by a stern chase would be hopeless should I attempt t
Valley I agree to try and intercept them by a trail that would put me east of their posit
intelligence that the Indians had moved rapidly eastward in the direction of Birch Cre

Therefore, on the 16th, I continue my march for the stage-road hoping to reach the p
Creek basin or Medicine Lodge. Two companies of volunteers, Captains Stewart and
a courier comes up bringing a note from Captain Clark, which states that these comp
return home.
I immediately send an aid, Lieut. C.E.S. Wood, to explain my movement, and to show
request that they move near my right flank, watching all approaches from the right. T
Rock stage-station.

On the 17th, the march is continued for 23 miles to Junction Station. Capt. Browning,
are encamped, Major Sanford, commanding the cavalry, selects forty cavalrymen, wh
R. Bacon, First Cavalry to command them.

I send this picked force, increased by the Indian scouts under their Captain, Mr. Orla
Lake to Mynhold Pass, near Henry Lake, with a view to intercepting and hindering th
early information of value.

This expedition was resolutely undertaken. While at the junction, another company o

While here I am visited by the superintendent of the stage-road, Mr. Salisbury, who i
been seen beyond the Dry Creek Station. Several citizens, with Mr. Charles Carlton,
another agent of the road, Mr. Pollinger, rides back in haste from Pleasant Valley, bri

I had not quite determined at this time whether to push my main column down the ro
send it to Henry Lake by the trail north of the divide. On the morning of the 18th I del
o'clock in the afternoon, but go forward myself to Pleasant Valley.

While on the road my scouts bring me word that the Indians are in force near Dry Cr
that station is the best possible road to Henry Lake. Upon this information I sent for m
Station, the rear of the column not getting into camp until 10 P.M. Captain Norwood,
morning before it marched, encamped at the same point with us.

Part of the volunteers returned home from the junction and the remainder came up fr
having been sent forward by Colonel Gibbon with instructions to organize the volunte
I had anticipated the movement, and as the majority of the volunteers had already re
Captain Norwood.

The next day, Sunday, the 19th, we leave the stage-line and take the road to our left,

The command makes camp 18 miles distant, just across the Camas meadows, quite
elevated ground which overlooks the meadows toward the west and some lava beds
camp; the infantry in reserve near the creek, and great pains taken by my Inspector,
direction.

Before night every animal was brought within, the horses tied to the picket ropes, the
were hobbled. Captain Calloway's volunteers came up and encamped about one hur
banks were fringed by thickets of willows. Two or three Indians were seen by one of
notice. An unusual feeling of security pervaded camp.

My command, with Lieutenant Bacon's detachment, absent, did not at this time excee
sufficient for any defensive purpose. The enemy were encamped 16 or 18 miles farth
sunset on Sunday evening, and rode back to our position and worked themselves ca

When everything was in readiness a column of fours, so much like one of our compa
line along the road, the column is challenged, but not giving satisfactory answer the

I hoped that this post at State Creek would check the Indians in that direction, serve
moving on them more directly.

The 25th I moved my command by two routes to Johnson's ranch, some 4 miles from
reconnaissance into the canyon and beyond Captain Perry's battlefield.

Captain Page, with some twenty volunteers from Walla Walla (Washington Territoria
on the right of White Bird Canyon, till he came in sight of the country beyond the Sal
on the battle-field (Perry's) and in the ravines leading to the rear, we returned to cam

June 27th and 28th marched to the crossing of the Salmon, about a mile and a half a
Bancroft's A, and Morris' G companies of 4th Artillery, and Burton's C company of 21
force of 400 men. In the afternoon Indians charged to the River, a brief skirmish ens

The 29th, Lieutenant Miller, First Cavalry, is sent with trains to Lapwai for supplies, a
home. The Salmon River is at this time high and the current very swift, so that it take
position at State Creek. The evening of the 29th, positive information is obtained tha
furnishing re-enforcements to them of at least twenty warriors, and that he proposed

His grounds for cultivation lay near the mouth of the south fork of the Clearwater, su
completion of this treachery, I sent Captain Whipple, commanding his own and Wint
surprise and capture the Chief and all that belonged to him.

Captain Whipple made the march, finding it at least 10 miles longer than anticipated,
skirmish the Indians escaped. Between six and seven hundred ponies were captured
unfortunately had the effect to give prompt re-enforcement to those who were fightin

Whipple's command the evening of the 1st of July reached Grangeville, where he re
Captain Perry's company, returning with supplies was to join him the 3rd.

The object of this movement was to meet the enemy and hold him in check should h
he probably would do as soon as I crossed and pursued him, since the report of Ben
hindered a return on the front and left.

The 2nd of July we ascended the mountains after forming junction with Captain Trim
volunteers. **Another small company of mounted volunteers under Captain Hunte
Militia).** The ascent was by a blind trail, exceedingly steep and difficult, and renderin
ordinary road.

A heavy rain followed by thick clouds so impeded the command that several mules w
making the descent. Several caches of Indian supplies were found half way up and d
right. The first destination, whether by canoe encampment to Snake country, or to on
of the 3rd of July, a reconnaissance is made by Lieut. Fletcher, my aide-de- camp, fo

The 4th we reached the vicinity of Rocky Canyon. Here news is brought me that the
and turned back, crossing my communications beyond Norton's; that Captain Whipp
the 3rd; that Rains, with ten brave men, had been ambushed and all killed; that there

I sent Hunter's and McConnville's volunteers immediately by the way of Rocky Cany
Cottonwood one day later than expected.

Captain Whipple had made a prompt and gallant movement toward Lapwai, succeed
300 Indians. It was the next day after the arrival of Captain Perry that 17 citizens (Vo
the cavalry, were attacked by the Indians enroute. Losing their Captain and several
Complaint was made that our troops were slow getting to their rescue. Captain Perry
inquiry. I shall receive the official reports and the investigation of the court, and will f
caution under the circumstances, in the presence of a superior force of the enemy, w

The reason I did not cross my whole force immediately at Rocky Canyon was that I b
with women, children and plunder, was yet on or near the Snake River. Therefore, I c

The 5th of July brought us to Craig's Ferry, where it became evident that all the India
first I had hoped by a prompt crossing to join Perry and throw my whole force upon th
were his intention; but having no boats, a raft had been constructed from the timber c

Our first attempt the morning of the 6th to cross the river, here a perfect torrent, lost
four miles.

About this time by Indian couriers, I ascertained that the enemy had already passed
White Bird Canyon. That evening we again ascended the mountain, making six miles

The evening of the 8th my head of column had reached Grangeville. Here McConvill
had reorganized by forming a battalion consisting of his own, Hunters and Mount Ida
in force toward Kamiah, and now made his report.

He said: "We occupy a strong position six miles from Kamiah, on a hill, where we ca

I resolved upon this information to take Whipple's route to Looking Glass's camp via

About twenty volunteers were sent directly to McConville, and he was urged to hold
when the volunteers left their positions and went to Mount Idaho.

The 9th of July (the cavalry from Norton's having joined us the night before) I procee
and artillery, a portion of which was still enroute from the Salmon. Several companie
evening of the 10th of 38 miles, without halt, being assisted in part by a few wagons,

The next day, the 11th, we marched from this camp at 7 A.M., following the ridge bet

About 12 o'clock, my aid-de-camp, Lieutenant Fletcher, discovers the enemy in a de

Numbers of horses and a few Indians are seen. I sent Captain Trimble's company ac
at the left, and saw plainly the hostiles, who judging from their motions, had just disc

By one o'clock a howitzer, maneuvered by Lieutenant Otis, Fourth Artillery, and two
their horses up the South Fork on both banks near the river, and driving their stock a
longer, owing to the craggy mountain shores back of and close to the river border.

My guide, Mr. Chapman, assures me that they can escape only by a canyon on my l

The next bluff in that direction was beyond a deep and rocky transverse ravine perpe
supported by Winter's cavalry, to go thither with full speed.

Around the head of the ravine our distance was over a mile, the enemy having less t
approach, beyond the second bluff, while some thirty or forty mounted Indians gallop
this attempt, when just in time, Major Mason, Twenty-first Infantry, department inspec
my order (at every juncture Major Mason thus has supplemented my efforts).

This company deploying on the right enabled Winters to take care of the left. Firing
the infantry and artillery battalions, gradually refusing my flanks until the whole was
pack-train had passed by this position. A small train with a few supplies was on the r

The Indian flankers by their rapid movement struck the rear of the small train, killed t
The prompt fire from Perry's and Whipple's cavalry saved the ammunition from captu
onset of the Indians requiring greater haste, Lieut. Wilkinson, aid-de-camp, being se
companies.

The enemy manifests extraordinary boldness, planting sharp- shooters at available p
demonstrations. These attempts are successfully resisted at every part of the line.

At 3:30 P.M., a spirited counter-charge is made on the right, down into the ravine, by
Infantry; A and part of E, Fourth Artillery, participating. Captain Miles, commanding th
charge. Captain Bancroft, Fourth Artillery, and Lieutenant Williams, Twenty-first Infar
wounded in this charge, and the ravine cleared.

Captain Miller a little later led a second charge near the center, Burton, Haughey, Els
aid-de-camp, by my direction, meanwhile led a demonstration on the right, using artil
extra-duty men, and train. Lieutenant Fletcher, acting aid-de-camp, also using a howi
lodging shells within the enemy's barricade.

Miller's charge gained the ridge in front and secured the disputed ravine near Winter
and Whipple's cavalry, dismounted, and Morris' artillery, Company G. Yet a few India
water supply, that in spite of our successful charges, matters were not very bright at
and the enemy. At daylight the 12th, every available man was on the line.
I directed that food should be cooked and coffee made at the center and front, but we
secured in the night. This was executed by Captains Miller and Perry, using Lieutena
from their hiding places and the spring secured against re-capture. As soon as every
entirely from the lines, thin though they were already, and the lines be held by the inf

It may be remembered that the number of Indian warriors and the number of men I cc
are necessarily absorbed in holding the horses and in performing extra duty.
Captain Miller withdrew his battalion about 2:30 P.M. (the time I had selected), and w
enemy's line just left of center, cross his barricaded ravine, then face suddenly to the
howitzer.

As he was about to move, a dust appeared in the distance beyond the position. Our
Company B, of the First Cavalry. Immediately the artillery battalion is sent to meet th
in, in safety.

Major Keeler, of General McDowell's staff, accompanies the escort and brings us che

Then at once Captain Miller, instead of returning to our position with the train is marc
faces quickly to the left, moves steadily for nearly a mile across our front, and charge
when a reserved company (Rodney's) in Miller's rear deploys and flanks the flankers
whole line gives way.

Immediately the pursuit is taken up by the infantry and artillery and Winter's cavalry
mount. Capt. Jackson's company, just arrived, followed the Gatling gun in support at
same point with Trimble's company and shot and shell poured into the retreating mas

They are closely pursued through the ravines into the deep canyon, thence to the riv
traverse. The footmen pursued them to the river opposite the Indian camp. The river
Captain Perry.

The cavalry worked its way as rapidly as it could from its position on the left down the
and was strongly posted beyond it while the Gatling guns and howitzers, near which
every direction up the heights to the left of Cottonwood Creek and beyond the Clearv

At this time (about 5 P.M.), I was following up the movement, descending a steep trai
apparently returning toward their camp from the Cottonwood ravine, at least 3 miles f
men with his horses.

While doing this, time was consumed, and the Indians had turned eastward, crossed
advance of us, so that I concluded to postpone further pursuit until the next morning.

The Indian camp abandoned in haste had their lodges still standing filled with their e
jerked beef, and plunder of all descriptions. The wounded and dead horses showed t
and a large number wounded.

After that, 8 dead were found on the trail, of those who died from mortal wounds, mak
wounded. Twenty-three prisoners, warriors, and 17 women and children were subsec
and 13 killed.
I have denominated this battle of the 11th and 12th July as the "BATTLE OF THE FO
Their numbers were about 300 warriors, aided by their women, who formed for them
of our troops, officers and men, during this battle, could not have been better. No ma
and confident throughout.

The 13th, as soon as the battery could be brought down from the trail where it was ob
except Winter's company, which was to finish burying the dead and escort the wound
enemy's families, their stock and effects, are mostly across the Clearwater, about a m

We press down the trail as rapidly as possible, and move the advance in two column
and the rest of the cavalry on the right. When Jackson reached the river, the last war

The Gatling guns and musketry were used profusely from our side, but with little appa
Whipple's cavalry were passing a high bluff, which was beyond the river, a brisk fire
confusion for a time, but without loss.

We learned that the enemy had intended from behind barricades and natural cover to
day before, they could not withstand; so they jumped upon their skin rafts, already ov
women saved and brought off from their camp the day before. One enlisted man, onl

The 14th was spent in reconnoitering. The 15th I started a column of cavalry with inte
down the Clearwater to Dunnwell's Ferry, and crossing there, to attempt to gain the t
four miles from Kamiah. I had not proceeded more than 6 miles before the Indians be
Jackson with his company and a few volunteers who had just returned to me, to watc
command over the river.

My own return was hastened by a request, said to be sent in from Joseph, asking on
the river, a shot was fired from the enemy upon our picket nearby. The messenger hi

It was doubtless a ruse to delay our movements, but it did not affect them.

The l7th I sent Major Mason, of my staff, in command of the cavalry, Indian Scouts, a
exceedingly difficult, and passes mostly over wooded mountains, the woods bring fill
Mason followed the enemy to within 3 miles of Oro Fino Creek; his scouts ran into th
One of the enemy was killed and two pack animals captured.

Having accomplished, as he believed, the object of his movement, and finding the tra
confusion, he concluded it wise to return, so that, at 8 A.M., the 18th, the pursuing co
Department.

I count some of the results as follows:

First. From Perry's battle, 17 June, all murders of citizens by the Indians immediately

Second. The hostiles are kept in constant motion. They are prevented from going sou
treacherous allies under Looking Glass defeated, and lodges destroyed, and 600 po

Third. They are anticipated in their plans at Cottonwood, met by troops at every point
with loss.

Fourth. They are then immediately pursued, and faintly attempt to make a stand at K
morale.

Fifth. They are then pressed beyond the river along the Lo Lo Trail, their fighting forc
murderous hostiles have departed for the "buffalo country" and the Department of the

This completes the first period of the campaign against the hostile Nez Perces.

++

CAMPAIGN WITHOUT THE DEPARTMENT
My first plan, which I commenced the morning of 19 July to execute, was to leave a s
to Missoula, Montana, picking up twenty-days supplies at Lewiston, enroute. I believe
guard Camas Prairie and neighboring country against any small scouting parties that
regiment (Second Infantry) would reach Lewiston in season to keep everything quiet

I was half way to Cold Springs with the cavalry and infantry already there - when mes
agent, that the Indians were burning houses along the north fork of the Clearwater; a
his position; a little later from James Sawyer, head chief of the Kamiahs, that several

I now know that the alarm was occasioned by a small observing party that had follow
them was the stealing some of the Kamiah Indian's horses. But at the time, the excite
arrive. I moved my command to Croesdale's farm on Camas Prairie, a point about eq
Mount Idaho, and from the forks of the Clearwater, and only 16 miles from Kamiah. H

Having modified my plan, I embodied it in General Field Orders No. 3, as follows:

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE COLUMBIA, IN THE FIELD
Camp A. Sully, Idaho Territory, 23 July 1877

GENERAL FIELD ORDERS NO. 3

I. The hostile Indians, according to the latest information, having retreated via the Lo
in the rocky fastnesses of the Snake and Salmon Rivers country, it is directed
That two columns and a reserve shall operate as follows:

A. The right column, personally commanded by the department commander, consisti
Artillery, the battalion of Infantry commanded by Captain Evan Miles, Twenty-first Inf
B. Sanford. First Cavalry, will immediately upon the arrival of Major Green's forces fr
point, Missoula City, Montana.

B. The left column, commanded by Colonel Frank Wheaton, Second Infantry, consist
Colonel Cuvier Grover, First Cavalry, and composed as follows, viz: Companies F (P
Territory Mounted Volunteers, will proceed northward by way of Hangman's Creek
the column will be:

1. A cooperation with the right column; frequent communications to be kept up by me
2. By overawing malcontent Indians, or occupying their attention to prevent any re-er
Coeur D'Alene country, to engage them.
3. To quiet the fears and apprehensions of the settlers, that they may return to their p
4. A cordial cooperation with the officials of the Interior Department in their endeavor

Colonel Wheaton will, as soon as practicable, furnish the commanding officer of Lap
Lewiston sufficient to protect the main depot.

Finally, recent indications of a reconcentration of fugitive hostile Indians on the Lo Lo
northern route in person, he desires that the commander of the left column exercise t
cause an increase in allies, either direct or indirect, to those Indians now actually at

C. The reserve column will be commanded by Major John Green, First Cavalry, and
the right column, increased by L Company (Whipple's) and E Company (Winter's), Fi

Major Green will locate his main force at or near Croesdale's farm: Cottonwood Cree
Kamiah, and maintaining a small outpost at Mount Idaho as a nucleus for the Mount
parties and patrols, the crossings of the south fork of the Clearwater River and Salm

Canyon, etc, on the latter.

The country between the Salmon and Snake Rivers and beyond the forks of the sout
parties, its most hidden recesses probed by the Warm Springs Indians, and any scou
brought in. Major Green will forward promptly communications between the operating

II. The right column will move well across the south fork of the Clearwater River, so a
Colonel Wheaton will endeavor to make the movement of the left column northward
desireable that any necessary delay in the left column take place as far northward (n

Each column will be supplied with 20 day's small rations, and will take with them a he
will be obtained enroute.

III. The Lewiston Depot is designated as the main depot for the army in the field. The

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL HOWARD:

R.H. FLETCHER
First Lieutenant, Twenty First
Infantry, Acting Asst. Adj. Gen.

In execution of this order my movement commences Thursday, 26 July, the first marc

+++

The 28th, with McConville's eighteen volunteer militia, while the right column is asser
Prairie, 11 miles distant, and find no signs of the families of the hostile Indians suspe
absence Major Sanford, First Cavalry, arrives at Kamiah, with Bendire's (K), Carr's (I
troops). The 29th of July is spent in crossing the cavalry and supplies and completing

The 30th (Monday), the march beyond the Clearwater commenced. A heavy and cor
trail runs for the most part through pine forests, with thick underbrush and fallen timb
grazing and good water. Here we encamp, having made 16 miles.

During August 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th our way is made through a rough wilderness, for
find scarcely grass enough to keep our animals alive. During the 4th, I am met by two
Missoula.

They bear me a message from Captain Rawn, Seventh Infantry, saying that the India
up the Bitter Root Valley, and that Colonel Gibbon was expected at Missoula immedi
junction with Gibbons, earlier than I could with the whole.

August 5th, I march the cavalry 21 miles, camping after dark at another fork of the Cl

Before breakfasting the 6th, the command moves at dawn till grass is reached at Sun
a messenger from Colonel Gibbon himself. He had left Missoula the 4th and was in p
same night I dispatch two couriers to let Colonel Gibbon know that I am making the l
two hundred instead of one.

The 7th from Hot Springs, I send an aid-de-camp ahead to Missoula, to secure forage
Root, so that there shall be no delay in the march. This day the trail is found to be ev
the timber and mountain trail into excellent grazing.
August 8th, leaving camp at dawn, we soon reach Captain Rawn's fortifications, now
ascended the heights on his right and passed his flank without hinderance. He had a

It seems that the Indians really negotiated their way by promising the citizens that the
thought it wiser, under the circumstances, to let them go than attempt a fight, which h
regretted that the Indians could not have been met and driven back on me.

It was with a hope of such result that I had sent dispatches in advance as soon as the

the northern route in season had I not been detained by the reports of the return of t
provided, and we succeeded in making a march upon good roads of 34 miles.

The 9th we proceeded up the Bitter Root Valley, making a little over 20 miles, the ca
regarding Gibbon's progress. He had passed beyond Ross's Hole and was making r

The morning of the 10th, feeling very anxious to form a junction with Gibbon or com
company, under command of Lieutenant Bacon, First Cavalry, and take this detachm
generally at a trot, making at sundown 53 miles, the last 16 miles was over the Rock

Here I found myself from 15 to 18 miles from Col. Gibbon's position. Seven volunteer
have a fearful picture of matters at the front. They report that Colonel Gibbon had be
him into a dangerous position, taking his artillery, cut off his supplies, and killed and
was in distress, without blankets or food or a medical officer.

I knew that men escaping from the field invariably exaggerate the horrors of a battle,
anxious for Gibbon's command till I came in sight of it, between nine and ten the next
their clothes at the creek, and the horses grazing quietly in the bottom. There was no
point just above the willow bottom, we found Colonel Gibbon himself, but all cheerful
the battle field.

They had saved their supplies at the reserve camp, excepting about 2,000 rounds of
dawn on the 9th, Colonel Gibbon had withdrawn to this point, and had been very mu
beyond him, some of them being between him and his supply camp. When in this co
whom I had sent from Hot Springs, Lo Lo Trail, reached him and I reported I was com

Colonel Gibbon said this gave them great encouragement and the men cheered. Ah
Scout indicated that the hostiles were apprised of my approach so that though we we
damage, yet our extraordinary marches and early approach were not lost, for the Indi
eleven o'clock the night before our arrival.

When I met the seven volunteers from Gibbon's battle, the evening of the 10th, a me
forward. A messenger from Colonel Gibbon's supply camp was sent me by Sergeant
Major Mason, in charge, sends back to the Infantry, at least two marches away, to ha
Colonel Gibbon had also sent a dispatch, begging that a medical officer be sent to hi

Surgeon C.T. Alexander and Assistant Surgeon Fitzgerald being present with the ca
before the command. They were thanked by the Colonel for the prompt, effective, an

The next day, the 13th of August, Colonel Gibbon, with the wounded starts for Deer
Browning, Seventh Infantry. Hoping to overtake the enemy before he gets beyond th
City, 60 miles distant. I march 23 miles and pitch camp, and here I am overtaken by

A courier arrives from Horse Prairie with the story that eight men had been murdered
near Bannock City, had left the Big Hole country by a pass to Horse Prairie, farther t

From my full conviction that the Indians were working toward their old haunts in the
themselves undisturbed by large settlements, I resolved to head them off by pushing
at Henry Lake; so in that view I determine to continue my march through Bannock.

Tuesday, the 14th, we march 25 miles. More messengers arrive from Horse Prairie,
to the right, and toward the junction in Lemhi Valley. A few hostile raiders having sec
reported as at the head of the prairie and moving as if to return to "Bloody Dick Cany
command a little longer.

On the 15th, sending Lieutenant Adams, First Cavalry, ahead to secure supplies and
Barrett's ranch. A message from Colonel Shoup of the Volunteers, shows that the Inc
which contains some forty people, and that he, himself, with some sixty Bannock vol
Indian camp was situated west of the junction, and Colonel Shoup, with his men, was

I was urged by everybody I met from Lemhi and Horse Prairie to go straight to Lemhi
I knew that my pursuit of them by a stern chase would be hopeless should I attempt t
Valley I agree to try and intercept them by a trail that would put me east of their posit
intelligence that the Indians had moved rapidly eastward in the direction of Birch Cre

Therefore, on the 16th, I continue my march for the stage-road hoping to reach the p
Creek basin or Medicine Lodge. Two companies of volunteers, Captains Stewart and
a courier comes up bringing a note from Captain Clark, which states that these comp
return home.
I immediately send an aid, Lieut. C.E.S. Wood, to explain my movement, and to show
request that they move near my right flank, watching all approaches from the right. T
Rock stage-station.

On the 17th, the march is continued for 23 miles to Junction Station. Capt. Browning,
are encamped, Major Sanford, commanding the cavalry, selects forty cavalrymen, wh
R. Bacon, First Cavalry to command them.

I send this picked force, increased by the Indian scouts under their Captain, Mr. Orla
Lake to Mynhold Pass, near Henry Lake, with a view to intercepting and hindering th
early information of value.

This expedition was resolutely undertaken. While at the junction, another company o

While here I am visited by the superintendent of the stage-road, Mr. Salisbury, who i
been seen beyond the Dry Creek Station. Several citizens, with Mr. Charles Carlton,
another agent of the road, Mr. Pollinger, rides back in haste from Pleasant Valley, bri

I had not quite determined at this time whether to push my main column down the roa
send it to Henry Lake by the trail north of the divide. On the morning of the 18th I del
o'clock in the afternoon, but go forward myself to Pleasant Valley.

While on the road my scouts bring me word that the Indians are in force near Dry Cre
that station is the best possible road to Henry Lake. Upon this information I sent for m
Station, the rear of the column not getting into camp until 10 P.M. Captain Norwood,
morning before it marched, encamped at the same point with us.

Part of the volunteers returned home from the junction and the remainder came up fr
having been sent forward by Colonel Gibbon with instructions to organize the volunte
I had anticipated the movement, and as the majority of the volunteers had already ret
Captain Norwood.

The next day, Sunday, the 19th, we leave the stage-line and take the road to our left,

The command makes camp 18 miles distant, just across the Camas meadows, quite
elevated ground which overlooks the meadows toward the west and some lava beds
camp; the infantry in reserve near the creek, and great pains taken by my Inspector,
direction.

Before night every animal was brought within, the horses tied to the picket ropes, the
were hobbled. Captain Calloway's volunteers came up and encamped about one hur
banks were fringed by thickets of willows. Two or three Indians were seen by one of
notice. An unusual feeling of security pervaded camp.

My command, with Lieutenant Bacon's detachment, absent, did not at this time excee
sufficient for any defensive purpose. The enemy were encamped 16 or 18 miles farth
sunset on Sunday evening, and rode back to our position and worked themselves ca

When everything was in readiness a column of fours, so much like one of our compa
line along the road, the column is challenged, but not giving satisfactory answer the

near this approach and many of their horses break away.

All mules between the two creeks are easily stampeded, and a rush is made for the c
ropes, the mules with Norwood's company, most of the animals at the wagons and at
the darkness with some 150 pack animals and horses. Though there was considerab
command was hit, and he only slightly wounded.

In a few minutes, as soon as I was informed of what had resulted, I ordered Major St
light enough to see, and attempt to recover the lost animals. Carr's, Norwood's and J
Sanford in command. The moving column of Indians and animals could then just be c
attack which was still possible.

The cavalry succeeded in striking the escaping herd, and at first recovered at least h
hastily prepared defenses behind some rocks, so as to envelop our head of column a
the Indians who were driving the mules, his company received the sudden fire from t
position nearly abreast of each other, while Jackson and his company came up on th

Now the skirmish became quite general. Sanford's left was turned and threatened by
Soon his right was also turned and threatened so that there was danger of his being
Captain Norwood began to fulfill the order simultaneously with the rest, when finding
remained, repelling the enemy from every side.

As I received word at camp of the position of affairs at the front, I took Captain Well's
Lieut. Otis, Fourth Artillery, and pushed forward till I came to Sanford's line. Reorgan
Norwood's position, where for a time he had been cut off from the rest of the troops. I
wounded.

One enlisted man of Jackson's company was killed and one of Carr's wounded. As I
about 3 P.M. The battalions of infantry and artillery overtake me in the evening about
alternating in the use of wagons. They were stimulated to this activity by hearing of t

The 21st, the command advances eighteen miles, the wounded, escorted by the volu
the volunteers, however, accompanied me on the march as far as Henry Lake) Durin
followed in the night by Captain Bainbridge, Fourteenth Infantry, with more Indian Sc

These, he told us, were sent by direction of General Crook to report to me and assist
Fisher, Captain Bainbridge merely coming to see them safely under my command.

Next day we make a long march, and camp on the north fork of the Snake River in a
there were rumors of another attempt at a night attack, which kept the command on t
qui vive and prevented the usual rest. I resolved to one more effort to overtake and a
and on the road before dawn.

By 8 A.M., our Indian Scouts, with the column following in sight, had reached Tachee
Park runs. The hostiles had camped at this point but were already gone. Being neces
sending, however, Cushing, Field and Norwood immediately via Fort Ellis, to operate
neighborhood of the hostile Indians to determine and report the directions they might

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

The Infantry and Artillery have met the enemy four times:

1st. Skirmish upon the Salmon. The Indians were across the river and retreated after

2nd. General engagement; battle of the Clearwater. Date 11 & 12 July 1877.

3rd. Skirmish at crossing of Clearwater at Kamiah. Date 13 July 1877.

4th. Night attack upon our camp at Camas Meadows. Date 20 August 1877.

The Cavalry has engaged the enemy nine times:

1st. Captain Perry's engagement, 17 June 1877 at White Bird Canyon.

2nd. Captain Whipple's skirmish with Looking Glass, 1 July 1877 at forks of Clearwa

3rd. Skirmish of 3 July 1877 near Cottonwood Creek.

4th. Skirmish of 4 July 1877 at Norton's Ranch.

5th. Skirmish at the Wey-Ipe, 17 July 1877.

6th, 7th, 8th and 9th were in conjunction with the infantry and artillery, as named abo

The number of miles marched by the active column of infantry and artillery during the

The number of miles in the saddle by the cavalry now with me, during the same perio

	Miles
Company I (Carr's) in saddle	1,256
Company C (Wagner's) in saddle	1,164
Company B (Jackson's) in saddle	1,017
Company K (Bendire's) in saddle	866

From Kamiah to Henry Lake, at which point the cavalry and Infantry arrived together, average of 19.3 miles a day; baggage generally by pack trains, the Indian trail from suffered often for want of shoes, overcoats, and underclothing during the latter part supplies in Montana.

Another cause of serious embarrassment has been the absolute want of money by credit of the government. The weather has usually been warm by day, but the late ni and also at other camps.

The command has lived on the country as much as possible, and supplies have bee would go. Accompanying this report is a list giving recognition of service and recomm brevet promotions or other substantial award.

Though under known interpretation of law our campaign against hostile Indians is no and men than any period of the same length of our late **Civil War.** surely some meth ever excelled.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

O.O. HOWARD
Brigadier General, USA, Commanding Dept. of Columbia

TO: LIEUT. COL. J.C. KELTON

Adjutant General, Military Division of the Pacific
San Francisco, California

NOTE BY THE COMPILER:

To complete the story of this epic Indian war, the reports of General Gibbon, Comma General Nelson A. Miles are published as a part of this Chapter.

The reports of Colonel Wheaton, Commander of the Left Column of General Howard

HEADQUARTERS, LEFT COLUMN, HOWARD'S EXPEDITION
Camp on Spokane River, near Falls, Washington
10 August 1877

SIR: I have the honor to report the arrival of my command at this point on this, the da
men of the several Indian tribes in this section of the country. The Indian chiefs and
we can hold our first council with them before Tuesday, the 14th instant.

No Washington Territorial Volunteers have as yet reported, nor do I expect any.
enlisted men. Company H, First Cavalry (Trimble's), is said to be enroute. A portion
Sully, of the 6th instant, informed me that part of this company of cavalry would leave

I have not heard from General Howard since I left Lewiston, Idaho, and am informed
most exorbitant rates. I shall endeavor to communicate with the department comman

I am informed by Captain Harris, First Cavalry, who has this moment arrived from Fo
were 200 miles west of Colville when sent for, and I fear that our detention here will
turned south after reaching the Bitter Root seems to be confirmed, this column, whic
directly with the pursuing troops, who are separated from us by a range of great mou

Had Joseph turned north or northwest, which at one time seemed likely, we would ha
him.

I am satisfied that our march through this portion of the Coeur d'Alene and Spokane
greatly alarmed at the Nez Perce's outbreak, and in causing restless and excited you
harvesting their crops, and are greatly cheered at the presence of troops in this secti

Col. E.C. Watkins and myself are working together harmoniously, and after anticipat
have accomplished much that the department commander desires settled in this port

A supply train of ten citizens' teams reached me on the 8th from Lewiston Depot. I sh
tomorrow for discharge. I hope to have all my hired teams soon replaced by governm

The teams furnished were hastily collected, are indifferent animals, and haul very sm

The health of the command is excellent. While writing this Colonel Merriam furnishes
aid-de-camp of August 6th, confirming the southern movement of Joseph's band.

I will communicate the result of the council soon to be held here.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

FRANK WHEATON
Colonel, Second Infantry,
Commanding

TO THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL
Department of the Columbia, Portland, Oregon

HEADQUARTERS LEFT COLUMN, HOWARD'S EXPEDITION Camp at Spokane Fa

GENERAL: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from Lieutenant Bailey, Twe
the 7th, sent by Courier Baker from Missoula, Mont., were received by me on the 16t
to Major Green, First Cavalry, commanding near Mount Idaho.

This command arrived here on the 10th instant, the day designated by Indian Inspec
located in this region. Colonel Watkins and your aid, Captain Wilkinson, came with
chiefs until the 16th. This delay was necessary and advantageous, as affording the b
particularly the Spokane tribe, to a more correct understanding of the government re
be compelled to elect, either to become citizens of the United States or go upon desi

I regret that Spokane Chief Moses was not at the council. Colonel Watkins informs
misunderstanding of the inspector's agents. The arrangements for the reservation fo

yesterday desired to become a citizen, and until some understanding can be positive
improvements, they will be obliged to leave. Colonel Watkins preferred leaving many

The Coeur d'Alenes, Colvilles, Okanagons, Pend'Oreilles, Lower Spokanes, Calaspe
doubt if through any act of theirs any trouble will be made in your department. As sett
with citizens must be expected. The Coeur d'Alenes, under Chief Sattis, deserve spe
the protection they have - and voluntarily - rendered the settlers near them; they hav
valuable property at abandoned ranches.

At the earnest request of Inspector Watkins, I will delay the departure of this column
left this vicinity and gone to their homes and fisheries. Though no depredations have
the alarm occasioned by the outbreak of Joseph's band of Nez Perces, and in the spi
induce the speedy return of confidence and quiet; I believe much has already been a

plantation, which was on the west side. He died just before Galvez captured Mobile in March 1780, and his handsome residence in the town was burned during the cannonading.

Bertrand Clausel, who had served as a general under Napoleon, resided from 1821 to 1825 in this county. The ex-emperor bequeathed him a large sum of money in his will. He returned to France, and honors were conferred on him. While here, he lived on the bay, raised vegetables, and often brought them to market in a cart.

Buried in Magnolia Cemetery, Mobile
Died 2-27-1849
age 65 yrs -
Mobile Burial Records.
Mrs. Mary Crawford - age 82 - born N.C. - Died Aug. 7, 1858.
Mobile Burial Records -
Mrs. Judge Wm. Crawford
age 64 yrs 1 mo.
born, N.C.
July 28, 1868

William Crawford, for many years a resident of Mobile, came from Louisa county, Virginia, to St. Stephens as federal district attorney in 1817. His ability at once placed him prominently before the public, and he was elected president of the bank at St. Stephens in 1818. He was a law partner there of Hon. Henry Hitchcock till that gentleman was transferred to the bench. In 1822 he was a candidate before the legislature for the federal senate against two or three competitors, and on the first ballot ran ahead of Hon. Wm. R. King of Dallas, but, the contest being narrowed down to the two, Col. King was successful. In 1825 he was chosen to the senate from the district composed of Washington, Mobile, and Baldwin, but resigned the following year to accept the office of federal district judge—an office he filled with honor and credit till his death. He came to reside in Mobile in 1827. He took no further active part in political affairs, in full accord with the custom of those who wore the ermine in that day, but discharged his official duties till his death in 1849. Judge Crawford was neither sociable nor popular, for he was a man of strong antipathies, and austere bearing; but he was a thorough lawyer, and a dignified magistrate. His wife was a daughter of Judge Fitts, a North Carolinian, whose son represented Washington in the legislature at one time.

Buried Magnolia Cem. Mobile, Ala.
Died Oct. 12, 1837 - age 45 yrs, 17 days.
~~Mobile Burial Records~~
~~Mrs. Mary Crawford~~

→ **Jack Ferrell Ross** of this county was one of the early settlers of the State. He was born near Raleigh, North Carolina, in 1793, and was educated at Chapel Hill. Attaining to manhood during the war of 1812, he was commissioned as captain in the federal army, and was in active service in the South under Gen. Jackson till the peace. He then resigned, and became a merchant at St. Stephens. He was the first State Treasurer. In 1823 he came to Mobile, and was here a leading citizen and merchant. He served the county in both branches of the legislature, the last time in 1835. He was also a planter in Greene and Clarke counties, at different times. He died of yellow fever in October 1837. Capt. Ross was wealthy, and exceedingly hospitable, and popular. In appearance he was very stalwart and handsome. Of his descendants, two sons, Major Wm. H. Ross and Dr. F. A. Ross, are estimable citizens of Mobile. Francis Armstrong Ross, M.D. born at St. Stephens Ala. Feb., 1821 - Oct. 1884 -

who married into Beck family's

Buried in Magnolia Cemetery, Mobile, Ala.

Among the earliest public men of the State, **George W. Owen**, of this county, deserves mention. He was a native of Brunswick county, Virginia, and was born in 1795. His father was a planter, and was the son of a professor in William and Mary College. Mr. Owen grew to manhood in Davidson county, Tennessee, where his parents had settled in 1808. He was graduated at the University at Nashville, and read law with the statesman and jurist, Hon. Felix Grundy. Receiving license to practice, he at once came (1816) to Claiborne, Monroe county. There he was the senior of a law partnership with Hon. John Gayle. He represented Monroe in the first and second legislatures (1819 and 1820) and was speaker of the house the latter year. He was elected to congress in 1823, and continued there by successive elections till 1829. In that year Gen. Jackson appointed him collector of the port of Mobile, an office he held five or six years. He was elected mayor of Mobile in 1836, and died Aug. 18, 1837, at his plantation near the city. His wife was a sister of Mr. A. C. Hollinger, who represented the county in the legislature in 1840. Several of their children are yet residents of Mobile and Montgomery, and a nephew, Mr. R. B. Owen, represented Mobile in the legislature in 1853. Mr. Owen was highly respected for his talents and character, and esteemed for many virtues.

George Strother Gaines, for many years a resident of Mobile, is a native of Stokes county, North Carolina, and was born in 1784. His father was a colonial officer in 1776, and a nephew of Judge Edmund Pendleton of Virginia. His mother was a Miss Strother. The parents removed to Sullivan county, Tennessee, in 1794, and the son remained there till appointed assistant factor of the United States at the Chocta trading house on the Tombikbee in 1805. A year later he was appointed factor, a position he held fourteen years. When the massacre of Fort Mimms occurred, Mr. Gaines's dispatch was the first one to reach Gen. Jackson and Gov. Blount. In 1816 he removed the factorage to what is now Sumter county, but resigned three years later, and became a merchant at Demopolis in 1822. From 1825 to '27 he served Marengo and Clarke in the State senate. He led the party of Choctas which explored their present homes beyond the Mississippi in 1829, and assisted in the removal of the tribe. In 1830 he came to Mobile, and engaged in merchandising, and was president of the branch bank. Having previously established a farm in southeast Mississippi, he removed to that State in 1856,

Magnolia Cem. Mobile, Ala.
Dr. Edmund P. Gaines - 10-31-1824 - 12-7-1884
Mary T. Gaines wife of Edmund P. Gaines 11.25-1825-10-31-1902

976.1
BREWER

ALABAMA

HER HISTORY, RESOURCES,

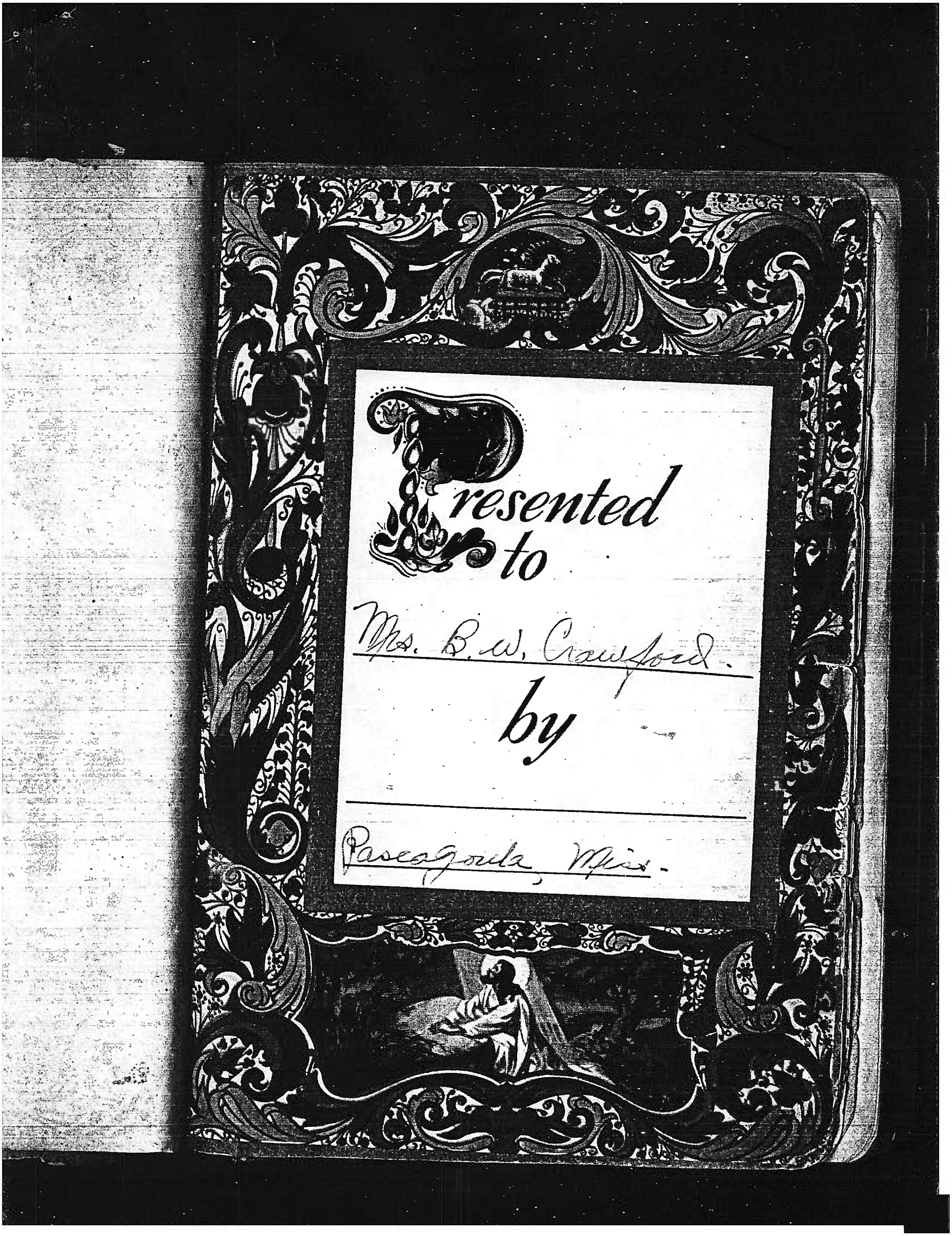
WAR RECORD AND PUBLIC MEN.

FROM 1540 TO 1872.

BY WILLIS BREWER

I JGR 00 1038995 T

THE REPRINT COMPANY, PUBLISHERS
Spartanburg, S. C.
1975



Presented
to

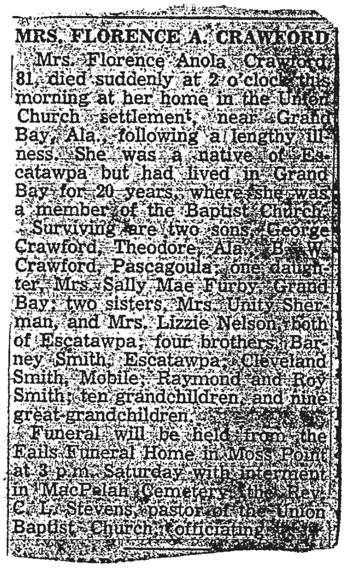
Mrs. B. W. Crawford.

by

Pascagoula, Miss.

William A Crawford. 17-
Joined the U S army Nov. 7, 1942
Shiped to England July 6, 194
Freddie W. Crawford. 17_
Joined U.S Navy Aug. 6. 1943

William Frank Crawford
Feb. 10, 1947
Cathryn Grace Crawford
June. 18, 1950
Chrisopher William Crawford
April. 28, 1968
Grace ~~He~~ Hether Crawford
Sept. 27, 1969

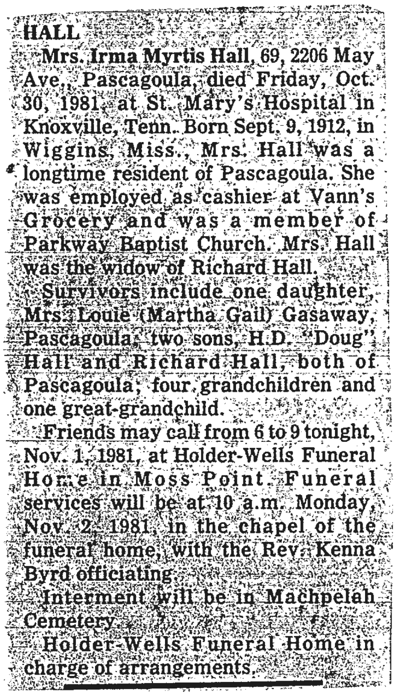


MRS. FLORENCE A. CRAWFORD

Mrs. Florence Anola Crawford, 81, died suddenly at 2 o'clock this morning at her home in the Union Church settlement, near Grand Bay, Ala., following a lengthy illness. She was a native of Escatawpa but had lived in Grand Bay for 20 years, where she was a member of the Baptist Church.

Surviving are two sons, George Crawford, Theodore, Ala., B. W. Crawford, Pascagoula; one daughter, Mrs. Sally Mae Furby, Grand Bay; two sisters, Mrs. Unity Sherman, and Mrs. Lizzie Nelson, both of Escatawpa; four brothers, Barney Smith, Escatawpa; Cleveland Smith, Mobile; Raymond and Roy Smith; ten grandchildren, and nine great-grandchildren.

Funeral will be held from the Fails Funeral Home in Moss Point at 3 p.m. Saturday with interment in MacPelah Cemetery, the Rev. C. L. Stevens, pastor of the Union Baptist Church, officiating.



HALL

Mrs. Irma Myrtis Hall, 69, 2206 May Ave., Pascagoula, died Friday, Oct. 30, 1981, at St. Mary's Hospital in Knoxville, Tenn. Born Sept. 9, 1912, in Wiggins, Miss., Mrs. Hall was a longtime resident of Pascagoula. She was employed as cashier at Vann's Grocery and was a member of Parkway Baptist Church. Mrs. Hall was the widow of Richard Hall.

Survivors include one daughter, Mrs. Louie (Martha Gail) Gasaway, Pascagoula; two sons, H.D. "Doug" Hall and Richard Hall, both of Pascagoula; four grandchildren and one great-grandchild.

Friends may call from 6 to 9 tonight, Nov. 1, 1981, at Holder-Wells Funeral Home in Moss Point. Funeral services will be at 10 a.m. Monday, Nov. 2, 1981, in the chapel of the funeral home, with the Rev. Kenna Byrd officiating.

Interment will be in Machpelah Cemetery.

Holder-Wells Funeral Home in charge of arrangements.

A TRIBUTE
published in the pages of
THE DAILY HERALD
BILOXI - GULFPORT, MISS.
SEP 3 0 1978

Memorial Obituary

Entered Into Eternal Rest
Thursday, Sept. 28, 1978

FRANK 'FREDDY' CRAWFORD

PASCAGOULA — A visitation for Frank "Freddy" W. Crawford will be held today from 6 p.m. until 9 p.m. at Holder-Wells Funeral Home in Moss Point. His funeral will be conducted Sunday at 2 p.m. from the funeral home chapel, followed by burial in Machpelah Cemetery. Mr. Crawford, 52, a resident of Route 2, Grand Bay, Ala., died Thursday at the Veterans Administration Hospital in Memphis, Tenn. Born in Grand Bay, he lived most of his life in Pascagoula, before moving back to Grand Bay. A Baptist, he was a member of the Veterans of Foreign Wars and served with the U.S. Navy during World War II. Survivors include two sons, Redgie E. Crawford of Gautier and Frank W. Crawford of Grand Bay; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Bryan W. Crawford of Grand Bay; four sisters, Mrs. Willie Hughes of Hattiesburg, Mrs. Allie Mae Bilbo of Lumberton, Mrs. Katherine Ann Hamilton and Mrs. Mildred Beard, both of Grand Bay; and two grandchildren.

A TRIBUTE
published in the pages of
THE DAILY HERALD
BILOXI - GULFPORT, MISS.
JUN 24 1977

Memorial Obituary

Entered Into Eternal Rest
Thursday, June 23, 1977

William Allen Crawford

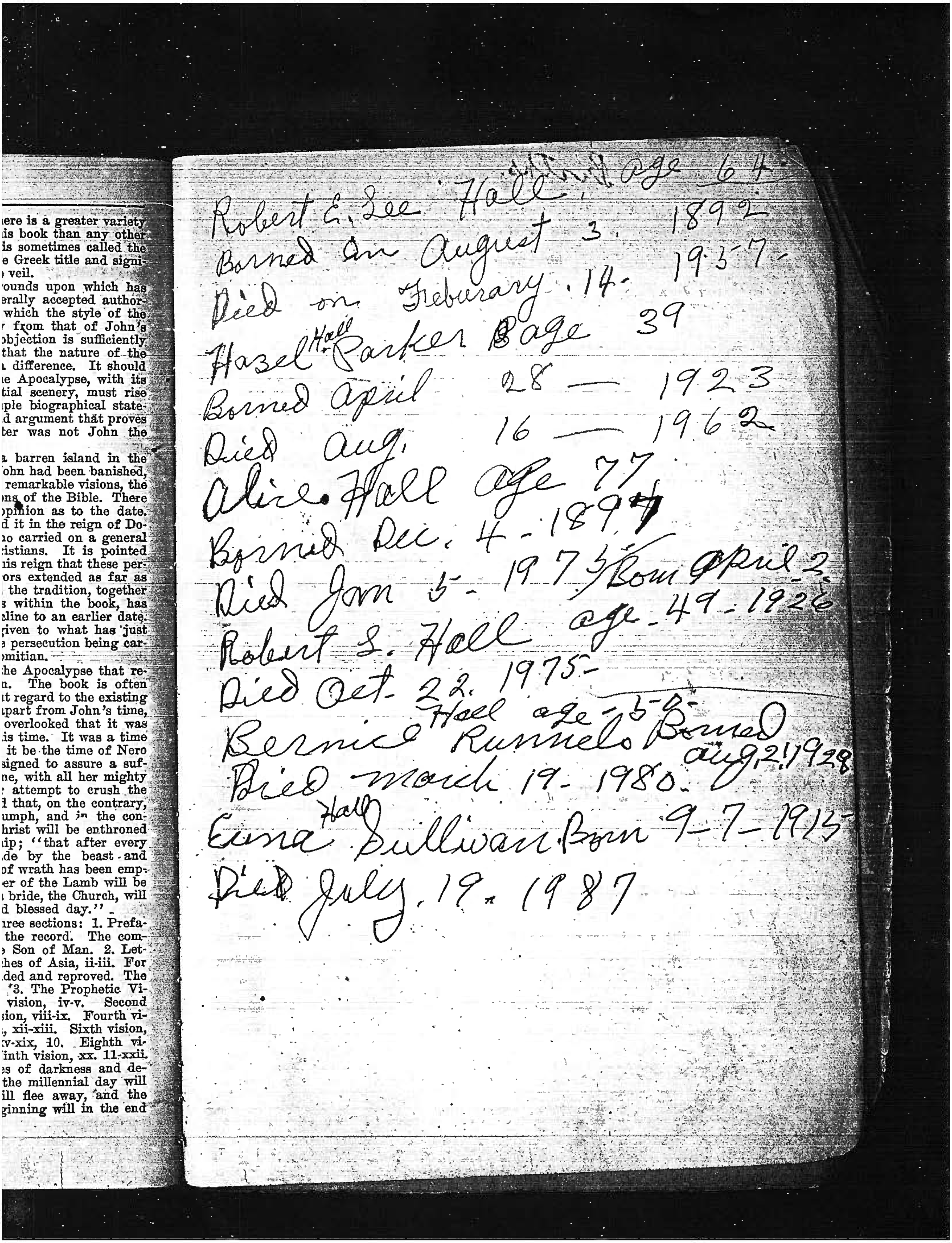
William Allen Crawford, 53, formerly of Pascagoula and a resident of Route 2, Grand Bay, Ala., was dead on arrival Thursday at the University of South Alabama Medical Center, after a car-truck accident on U.S. 90 near Mobile.

A native of Moss Point, he was a plumber and an Army veteran of World War II.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Rosemary Spinks Crawford of Grand Bay; four sons, Donald Ray Crawford of Escatawpa, William Frank Crawford, Thomas Allen Crawford and Kenneth Edward Crawford, all of Pascagoula; three daughters, Miss Ivy Marie Crawford of Pascagoula, Miss Elizabeth Ann Crawford and Miss Ruth Angelina Crawford, both of Grand Bay; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Bryan W. Crawford of Grand Bay; three sisters, Mrs. Wesley Hughes of Mobile, Mrs. Katherine Hamilton and Mrs. Mildred Beard, both of Grand Bay; one brother, Frank Crawford of Grand Bay; and six grandchildren.

The family will receive friends Friday 5-8 p.m. at O'Bryant-O'Keefe Funeral Home in Pascagoula.

Services will be conducted Saturday at 10 a.m. at the funeral home chapel, followed by burial in MachPelah Cemetery.



iere is a greater variety
iis book than any other
is sometimes called the
e Greek title and signi-
veil.
ounds upon which has
erally accepted author-
which the style of the
r from that of John's
objection is sufficiently
that the nature of the
difference. It should
ie Apocalypse, with its
tial scenery, must rise
iple biographical state-
d argument that proves
ter was not John the

a barren island in the
ohn had been banished,
remarkable visions, the
ns of the Bible. There
opinion as to the date.
d it in the reign of Do-
10 carried on a general
istians. It is pointed
iis reign that these per-
ors extended as far as
the tradition, together
s within the book, has
cline to an earlier date.
given to what has just
persecution being car-
omitian.
he Apocalypse that re-
a. The book is often
it regard to the existing
ipart from John's time,
overlooked that it was
is time. It was a time
it be the time of Nero
signed to assure a suf-
ne, with all her mighty
attempt to crush the
l that, on the contrary,
umph, and in the con-
hrist will be enthroned
iip; "that after every
de by the beast and
of wrath has been emp-
er of the Lamb will be
bride, the Church, will
d blessed day."
iree sections: 1. Prefa-
the record. The com-
Son of Man. 2. Let-
hes of Asia, ii-iii. For
ded and reproved. The
3. The Prophetic Vi-
vision, iv-v. Second
ion, viii-ix. Fourth vi-
, xii-xiii. Sixth vision,
v-xix, 10. Eighth vi-
inth vision, xx. 11-xxii.
s of darkness and de-
the millennial day will
ill flee away, and the
ginning will in the end

Robert E. Lee Hall, age 64
Borned on August 3. 1892
Died on Feburary. 14. 1957

Hazel Hall Parker age 39
Borned April 28 — 1923
Died Aug. 16 — 1962

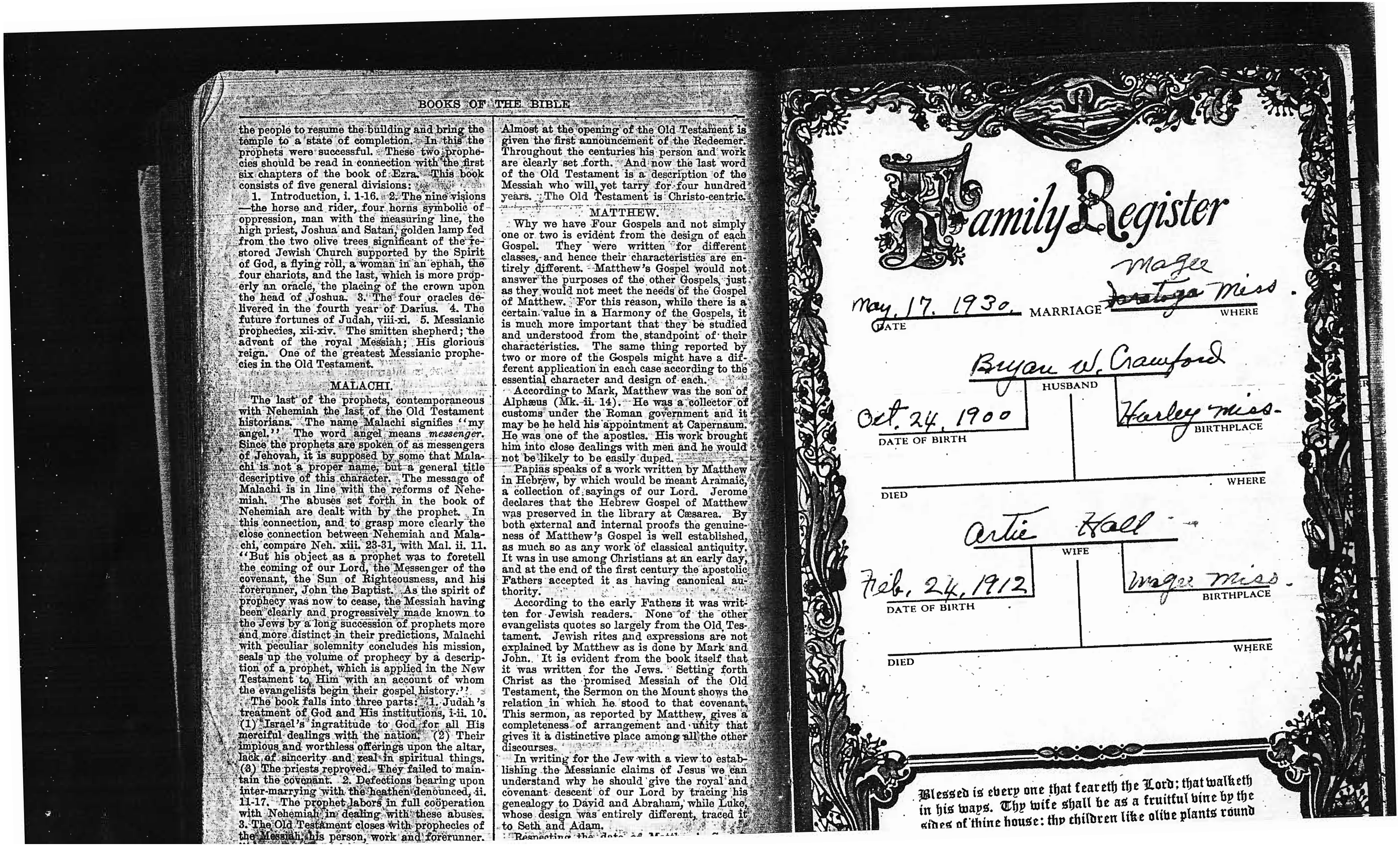
Alice Hall age 77
Borned Dec. 4 - 1897
Died Jan 5 - 1975 / Born April 2-

Robert L. Hall age 49 - 1926
Died Oct. 22. 1975 -

Bernice Hall Runnels age 58 Borned Aug. 2 1928
Died March 19 - 1980.

Edna Hall Sullivan Born 9-7-1913
Died July 19 - 1987

Erma Sullivan Died
Sun, morning July. 19, 1987



the people to resume the building and bring the temple to a state of completion. In this the prophets were successful. These two prophecies should be read in connection with the first six chapters of the book of Ezra. This book consists of five general divisions:

1. Introduction, i. 1-16. 2. The nine visions—the horse and rider, four horns symbolic of oppression, man with the measuring line, the high priest, Joshua and Satan, golden lamp fed from the two olive trees significant of the restored Jewish Church supported by the Spirit of God, a flying roll, a woman in an ephah, the four chariots, and the last, which is more properly an oracle, the placing of the crown upon the head of Joshua. 3. The four oracles delivered in the fourth year of Darius. 4. The future fortunes of Judah, viii-xi. 5. Messianic prophecies, xii-xiv. The smitten shepherd; the advent of the royal Messiah; His glorious reign. One of the greatest Messianic prophecies in the Old Testament.

MALACHI.

The last of the prophets, contemporaneous with Nehemiah the last of the Old Testament historians. The name Malachi signifies ''my angel.'' The word angel means *messenger*. Since the prophets are spoken of as messengers of Jehovah, it is supposed by some that Malachi is not a proper name, but a general title descriptive of this character. The message of Malachi is in line with the reforms of Nehemiah. The abuses set forth in the book of Nehemiah are dealt with by the prophet. In this connection, and to grasp more clearly the close connection between Nehemiah and Malachi, compare Neh. xiii. 23-31, with Mal. ii. 11. ''But his object as a prophet was to foretell the coming of our Lord, the Messenger of the covenant, the Sun of Righteousness, and his forerunner, John the Baptist. As the spirit of prophecy was now to cease, the Messiah having been clearly and progressively made known to the Jews by a long succession of prophets more and more distinct in their predictions, Malachi with peculiar solemnity concludes his mission, seals up the volume of prophecy by a description of a prophet, which is applied in the New Testament to Him with an account of whom the evangelists begin their gospel history.''

The book falls into three parts: 1. Judah's treatment of God and His institutions, i-ii. 10. (1) Israel's ingratitude to God for all His merciful dealings with the nation. (2) Their impious and worthless offerings upon the altar, lack of sincerity and zeal in spiritual things. (3) The priests reproved. They failed to maintain the covenant. 2. Defections bearing upon inter-marrying with the heathen denounced, ii. 11-17. The prophet labors in full coöperation with Nehemiah in dealing with these abuses. 3. The Old Testament closes with prophecies of the Messiah, his person, work and forerunner. Almost at the opening of the Old Testament is given the first announcement of the Redeemer. Throughout the centuries his person and work are clearly set forth. And now the last word of the Old Testament is a description of the Messiah who will yet tarry for four hundred years. The Old Testament is Christo-centric.

MATTHEW.

Why we have Four Gospels and not simply one or two is evident from the design of each Gospel. They were written for different classes, and hence their characteristics are entirely different. Matthew's Gospel would not answer the purposes of the other Gospels, just as they would not meet the needs of the Gospel of Matthew. For this reason, while there is a certain value in a Harmony of the Gospels, it is much more important that they be studied and understood from the standpoint of their characteristics. The same thing reported by two or more of the Gospels might have a different application in each case according to the essential character and design of each.

According to Mark, Matthew was the son of Alphæus (Mk. ii. 14). He was a collector of customs under the Roman government and it may be he held his appointment at Capernaum. He was one of the apostles. His work brought him into close dealings with men and he would not be likely to be easily duped.

Papias speaks of a work written by Matthew in Hebrew, by which would be meant Aramaic, a collection of sayings of our Lord. Jerome declares that the Hebrew Gospel of Matthew was preserved in the library at Cæsarea. By both external and internal proofs the genuineness of Matthew's Gospel is well established, as much so as any work of classical antiquity. It was in use among Christians at an early day, and at the end of the first century the apostolic Fathers accepted it as having canonical authority.

According to the early Fathers it was written for Jewish readers. None of the other evangelists quotes so largely from the Old Testament. Jewish rites and expressions are not explained by Matthew as is done by Mark and John. It is evident from the book itself that it was written for the Jews. Setting forth Christ as the promised Messiah of the Old Testament, the Sermon on the Mount shows the relation in which he stood to that covenant. This sermon, as reported by Matthew, gives a completeness of arrangement and unity that gives it a distinctive place among all the other discourses.

In writing for the Jew with a view to establishing the Messianic claims of Jesus we can understand why he should give the royal and covenant descent of our Lord by tracing his genealogy to David and Abraham, while Luke, whose design was entirely different, traced it to Seth and Adam.

Respecting the

Family Register

May. 17. 1930. MARRIAGE ~~Saratoga~~ Magee Miss.
DATE WHERE

Bryan W. Crawford
HUSBAND

Oct. 24, 1900
DATE OF BIRTH

Harley Miss.
BIRTHPLACE

DIED
WHERE

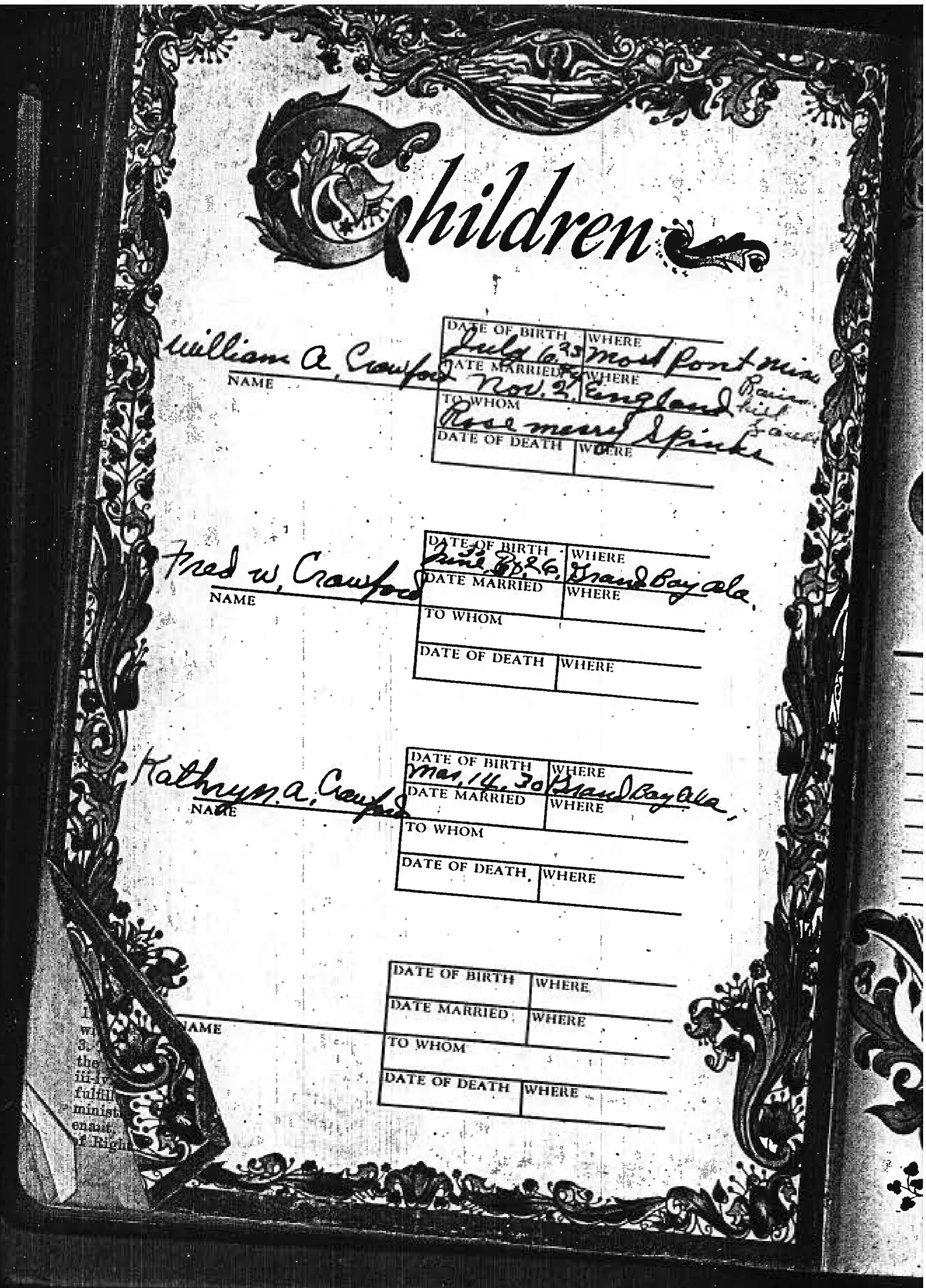
Artie Hall
WIFE

Feb. 24, 1912
DATE OF BIRTH

Magee Miss.
BIRTHPLACE

DIED
WHERE

Blessed is every one that feareth the Lord; that walketh in his ways. Thy wife shall be as a fruitful vine by the sides of thine house: thy children like olive plants round



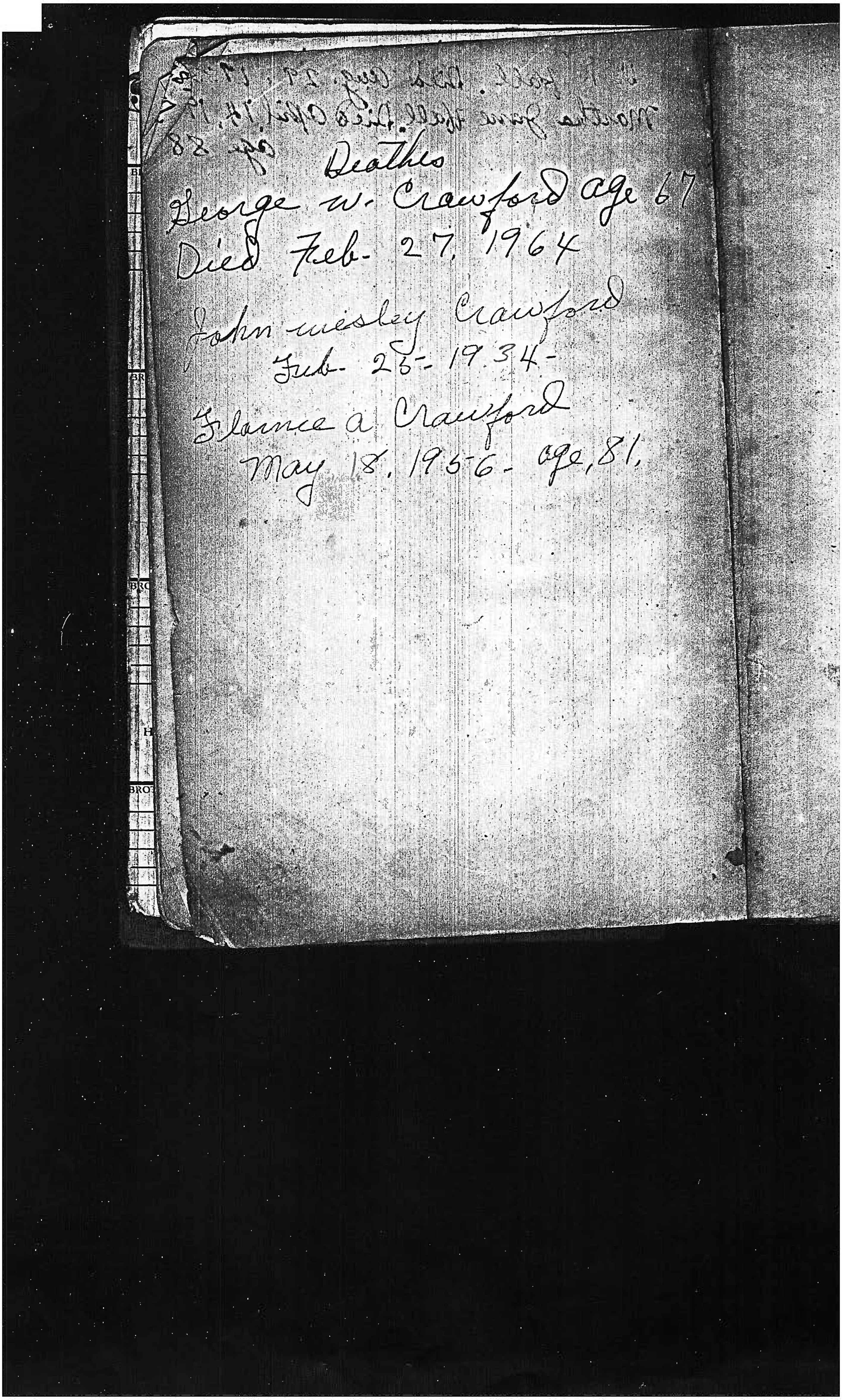
Children

NAME: William A. Crawford
DATE OF BIRTH: July 6, 25 WHERE: Moss Point Miss
DATE MARRIED: Nov. 2, 4? WHERE: England Rain hill Lanc
TO WHOM: Rose mary Spinks
DATE OF DEATH: WHERE:

NAME: Fred W. Crawford
DATE OF BIRTH: June 8, 26. WHERE: Grand Bay Ala.
DATE MARRIED: WHERE:
TO WHOM:
DATE OF DEATH: WHERE:

NAME: Kathryn A. Crawford
DATE OF BIRTH: Mar. 14. 30 WHERE: Grand Bay Ala.
DATE MARRIED: WHERE:
TO WHOM:
DATE OF DEATH, WHERE:

NAME:
DATE OF BIRTH: WHERE:
DATE MARRIED: WHERE:
TO WHOM:
DATE OF DEATH: WHERE:



Deaths

George w. Crawford age 67
Died Feb. 27, 1964

John wesley Crawford
Feb. 25. 1934.

Flornce a Crawford
May 18, 1956. age, 81.

liam F. Crawford. Feb. 10. 1947
ommye A Crawford. June. 21. 1948
Donald Ray Crawford. Nov. 8, 1949
Lucy Marie Crawford. Mar. 27. 1952
Kenneth E. Crawford. July. 8. 1953
Elizabeth Ann Crawford Oct. 18, 1962
Ruth Angelina Crawford Aug. 23.
1965

William F. Crawford
Kathryne Grace Payne
Married Nov. 18. 1967
Birth
Christopher William Crawford
April. 28. 1968.
Grace Heather Crawford
Sept. 27. 1969

Births

Rita Faye Hamilton. Sept. 13. 194
Barbra Ann Hamilton, July. 19. 1949
Jacklyn Hamilton. Dec. 26. 1954
Joe Wayne Hamilton Aug. 5. 1960

Births

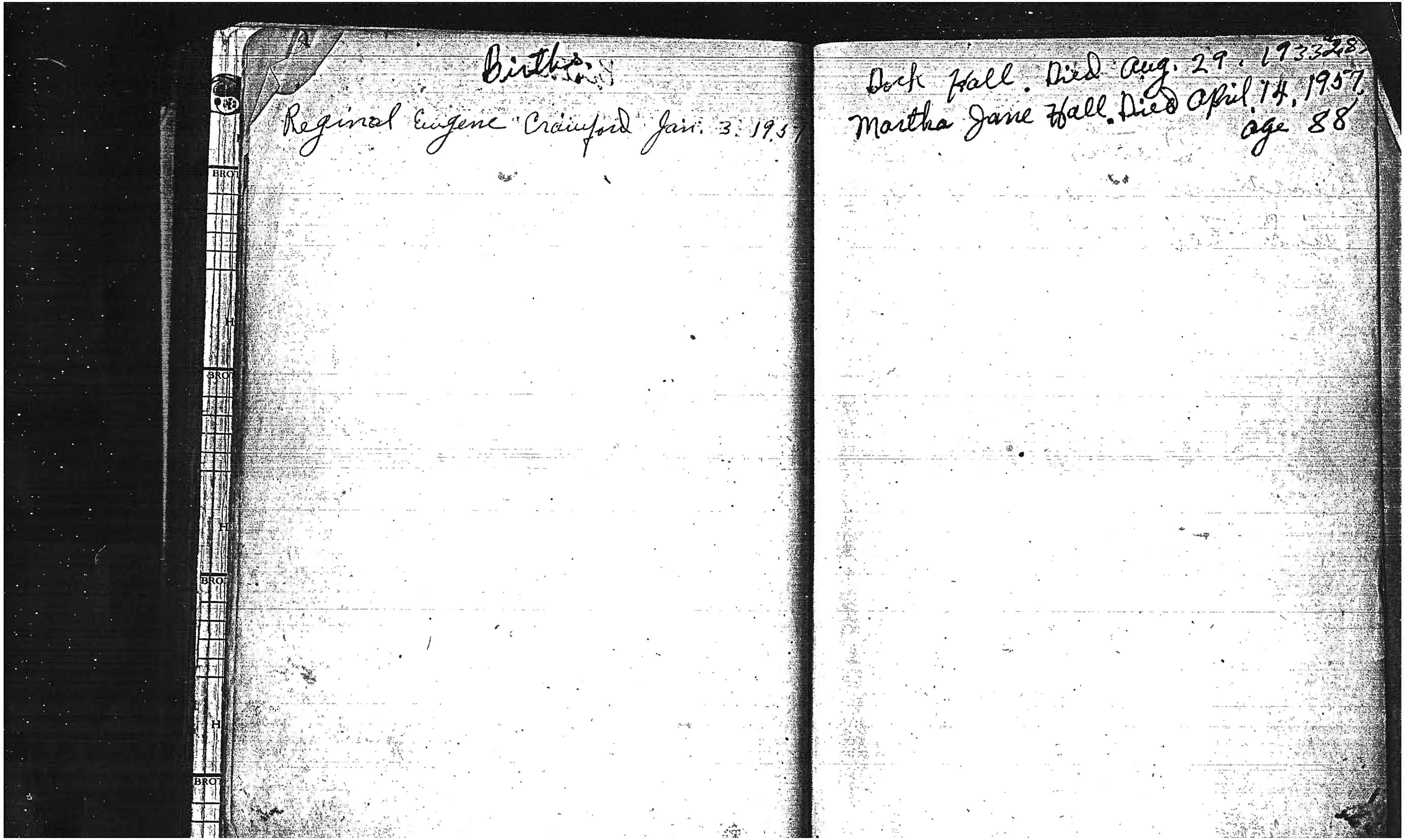
liam F. Crawford. Feb. 10. 1947
ommy A Crawford. June. 21. 1948
Donald Ray Crawford. Nov. 8, 1949
Ivey Marie Crawford. Mar. 25. 1952
Kenneth E. Crawford. July. 8. 1953
Elizabeth Ann Crawford Oct. 18, 1962
Ruth Angelina Crawford Aug. 23. 1965

William F. Crawford
Kathryne Grace Payne
married Nov. 18. 1967

Birth
Christopher William Crawford
April. 28. 1968.
Grace Heather Crawford
Sept. 27. 1969

Births

Rita Faye Hamilton. Sept. 13. 194
Barbia Ann Hamilton, July. 19. 1949
Jacklyn Hamilton. Dec. 26. 1954
Joe Wayne Hamilton Aug. 5. 1960

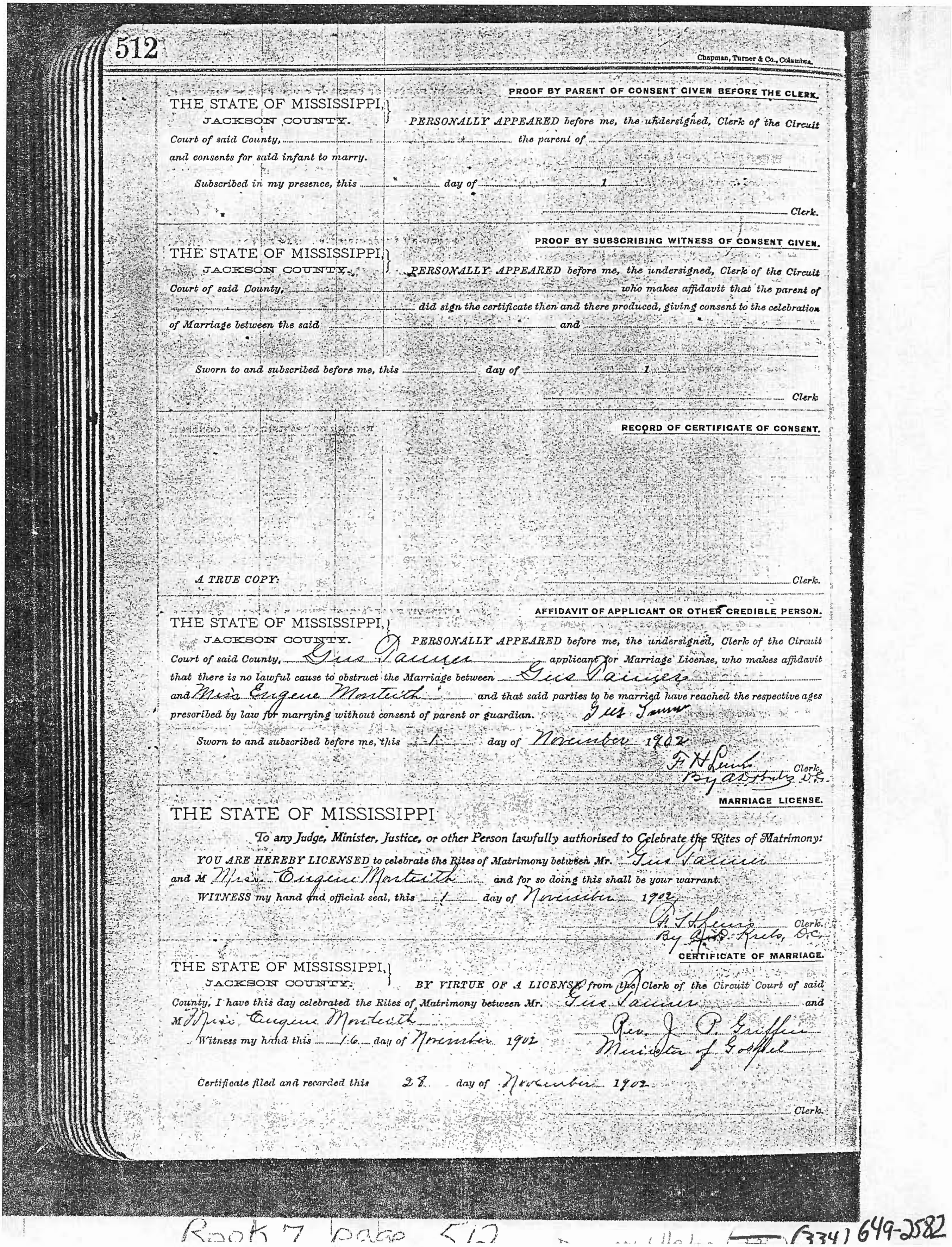


Births

Reginal Eugene Crawford Jan. 3. 1957

Dock Hall. Died Aug. 29. 1933 28

Martha Jane Hall. Died April 14, 1957.
age 88



512

Chapman, Turner & Co., Columbus.

PROOF BY PARENT OF CONSENT GIVEN BEFORE THE CLERK.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
JACKSON COUNTY.

PERSONALLY APPEARED before me, the undersigned, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, ... *the parent of* .... *and consents for said infant to marry.*

Subscribed in my presence, this .... *day of* 1

.... *Clerk.*

PROOF BY SUBSCRIBING WITNESS OF CONSENT GIVEN.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
JACKSON COUNTY.

PERSONALLY APPEARED before me, the undersigned, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, ... *who makes affidavit that the parent of* .... *did sign the certificate then and there produced, giving consent to the celebration of Marriage between the said* .... *and* ....

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this .... *day of* 1

.... *Clerk.*

RECORD OF CERTIFICATE OF CONSENT.

A TRUE COPY: .... *Clerk.*

AFFIDAVIT OF APPLICANT OR OTHER CREDIBLE PERSON.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
JACKSON COUNTY.

PERSONALLY APPEARED before me, the undersigned, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, Gus Tanner *applicant for Marriage License, who makes affidavit that there is no lawful cause to obstruct the Marriage between* Gus Tanner *and* Miss Eugene Monteith *and that said parties to be married have reached the respective ages prescribed by law for marrying without consent of parent or guardian.* Gus Tanner

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 1 *day of* November 1902

F H Lewis *Clerk.*
By [illegible] D.C.

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

To any Judge, Minister, Justice, or other Person lawfully authorised to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony:

YOU ARE HEREBY LICENSED to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony between Mr. Gus Tanner *and M* Miss Eugene Monteith *and for so doing this shall be your warrant.*

WITNESS my hand and official seal, this 1 *day of* November 1902

F. H. Lewis *Clerk.*
By A. D. Krebs, D.C.

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
JACKSON COUNTY.

BY VIRTUE OF A LICENSE from the Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, I have this day celebrated the Rites of Matrimony between Mr. Gus Tanner *and M* Miss Eugene Monteith

Witness my hand this 16 *day of* November 1902

Rev. J. P. Griffin
Minister of Gospel

Certificate filed and recorded this 28 *day of* November 1902

.... *Clerk.*

Book 7 page 512 ~~[illegible]~~ (334) 649-2582

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, JACKSON COUNTY. Proof by Parent of Consent Given before the Clerk.

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, ..., *the parent of* ...., *and consents for said infant to marry.*

Subscribed in my presence, this .... *day of* ...., 1....

........, *Clerk.*

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, JACKSON COUNTY. Proof by Subscribing Witness of Consent Given.

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, ..., *who makes affidavit that the parent of* .... *did sign the certificate then and there produced, giving consent to the celebration of marriage between the said* .... *and* ....

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this .... *day of* ...., 1....

........, *Clerk.*

RECORD OF CERTIFICATE OF CONSENT.

A true copy: ...., *Clerk.*

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, JACKSON COUNTY. Affidavit of Applicant or other Credible Person.

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, W. W. Tanner, *applicant for Marriage License, who makes affidavit that there is no lawful cause to obstruct the marriage between* W. W. Tanner *and* Miss Drucilla Monteith, *and that said parties to be married have reached the respective ages prescribed by law for marrying without consent of parent or guardian.*

W. W. his x mark Tanner

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 5 *day of* July, 1905.

Fred Taylor, *Clerk.*

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI.

Marriage License.

To any Judge, Minister, Justice, or other Person lawfully authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony:

You are hereby licensed to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony *between Mr.* W. W. Tanner *and* Miss Drucilla Monteith, *and for so doing this shall be your warrant.*

Witness my hand and official seal, this 5 *day of* July, 1905.

Fred Taylor, *Clerk.*

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, JACKSON COUNTY. Certificate of Marriage.

By virtue of a License from the Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, I have this day celebrated the Rites of Matrimony between Mr. W. W. Tanner *and* Miss Drucilla Monteith

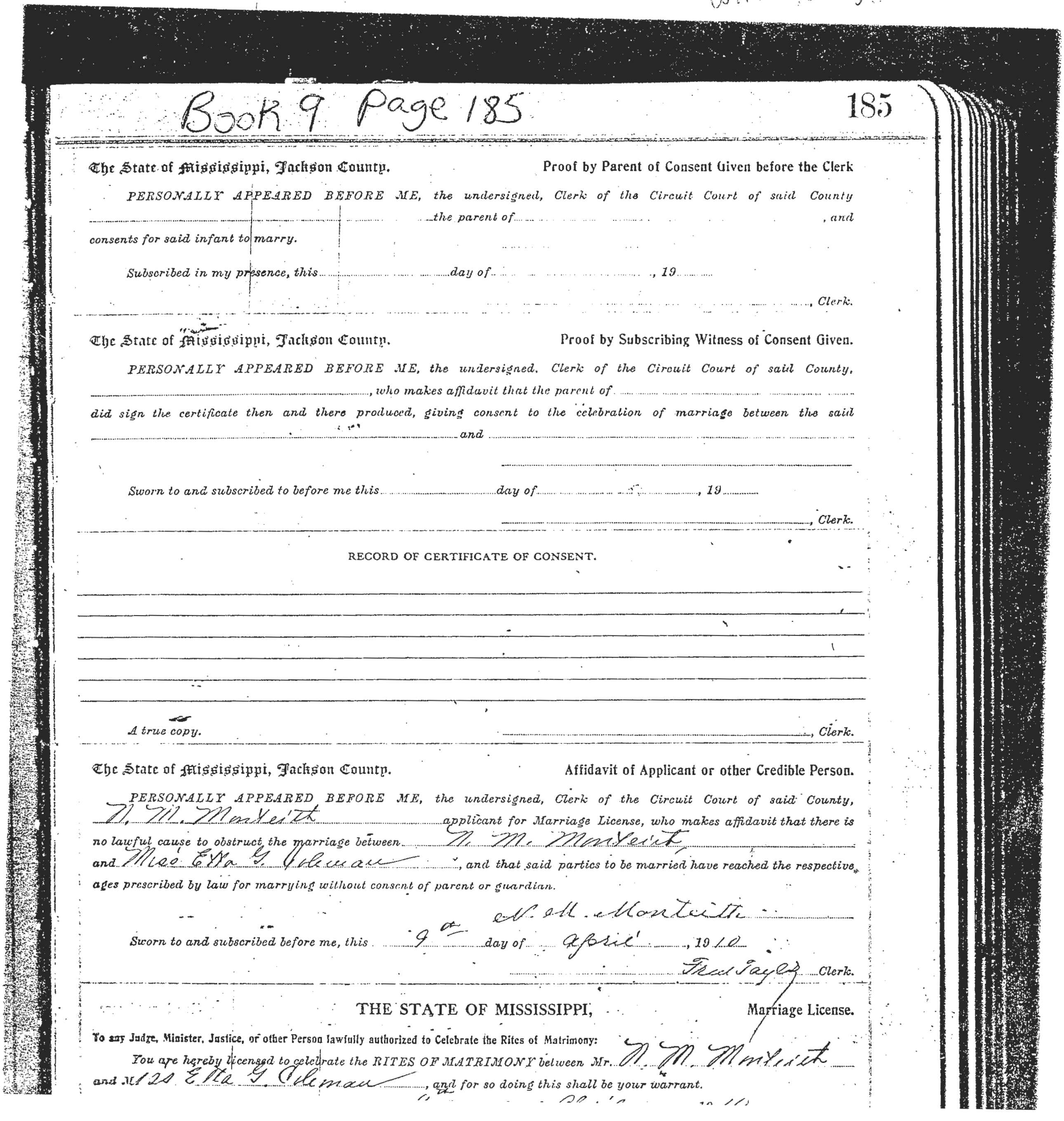
Witness my hand, this 9 *day of* July, 1905 Rev. J. P. Griffin

Certificate filed and recorded, this 17 *day of* July, 1905

Fred Taylor, *Clerk.*

Book 17 Page 470

Don Middleton
1951 Mack Hester Rd.
Wilmer, al 36587



Book 9 Page 185

The State of Mississippi, Jackson County. **Proof by Parent of Consent Given before the Clerk**

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, the undersigned, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County .... *the parent of* .... *, and consents for said infant to marry.*

Subscribed in my presence, this .... *day of* .... *, 19* ....

.... *, Clerk.*

The State of Mississippi, Jackson County. **Proof by Subscribing Witness of Consent Given.**

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, the undersigned. Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, ... *, who makes affidavit that the parent of* .... *did sign the certificate then and there produced, giving consent to the celebration of marriage between the said* .... *and* ....

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19* ....

.... *, Clerk.*

RECORD OF CERTIFICATE OF CONSENT.

A true copy. .... *, Clerk.*

The State of Mississippi, Jackson County. **Affidavit of Applicant or other Credible Person.**

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, the undersigned, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, N. M. Monteith *applicant for Marriage License, who makes affidavit that there is no lawful cause to obstruct the marriage between* N. M. Monteith *and* Miss Etta G. Coleman *, and that said parties to be married have reached the respective ages prescribed by law for marrying without consent of parent or guardian.*

N. M. Monteith

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 9th *day of* April *, 1910*

Fred Taylor *Clerk.*

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, **Marriage License.**

To any Judge, Minister, Justice, or other Person lawfully authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony:

You are hereby licensed to celebrate the RITES OF MATRIMONY between Mr. N. M. Monteith *and Miss* Etta G. Coleman *, and for so doing this shall be your warrant.*

Book 28 page 351

Proof by Parent of Consent Given Before the Clerk.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, JACKSON COUNTY.

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County..................
the parent of..................and consents for said minor to marry.

Subscribed in my presence, this..................day of..................., 19....

..................., Clerk.

Proof by Parent of Consent Given Before the Clerk.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, JACKSON COUNTY.

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County..................
the parent of..................and consents for said minor to marry.

Subscribed in my presence, this..................day of..................., 19....

..................., Clerk.

APPLICATION, AFFIDAVIT, ETC., FOR MARRIAGE LICENSE.

(Laws of 1930)

Color White Race American Pascagoula, Miss. July 27 1938

TO THE CIRCUIT CLERK,
Jackson County, Pascagoula, Miss.

Application is hereby made by the undersigned asking the issuance of a marriage license for the marriage of W. M. Monteith, Groom, who was born on Dec 9, 1891, and who is, at this date 46 years old, P. O. address Grand Bay, Ala, and Mrs Katie Belle Maloy Bride, who was born on Nov 2, 1889, and who is, at this date 38 years old, and P. O. address..................

The name and address of the Groom's parents are:
Father W. M. Monteith Mother Mrs Sarah Monteith
P. O. Address Deceased P. O. Address Hurley, Miss

The name and address of the Bride's parents are:
Father William Harrison Mother Mrs Hattie Harrison
P. O. Address Grand Bay Ala P. O. Address Same

If the parents are dead, the name of the Guardian or next of kin are:
Guardian.................. P. O. Address..................
Next of kin.................. P. O. Address..................

W. M. Monteith (Male Applicant)
Katie Bell Maloy (Female Applicant)

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, JACKSON COUNTY.

Personally appeared before me the undersigned authority in and for the said County and State, the above named W. M. Monteith, the male applicant, who says on oath that the matters and things as stated above are true and correct and that there is no lawful cause to obstruct the marriage between the said above named parties.

W. M. Monteith

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 27 day of July, A. D., 1938

W. C. Havens
Circuit Clerk, Jackson County, Mississippi.

By..................
Deputy Clerk.

Marriage License.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, JACKSON COUNTY.

To Any Minister, Judge, Justice, or other person Lawfully Authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony:

You are hereby licensed to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony between Mr. W. M. Monteith and Mrs. Katie Belle Maloy and for so doing this shall be your warrant.

Witness my hand and official seal, this 27 day of July, 1938

W. C. Havens, Clerk.

Certificate of Marriage.

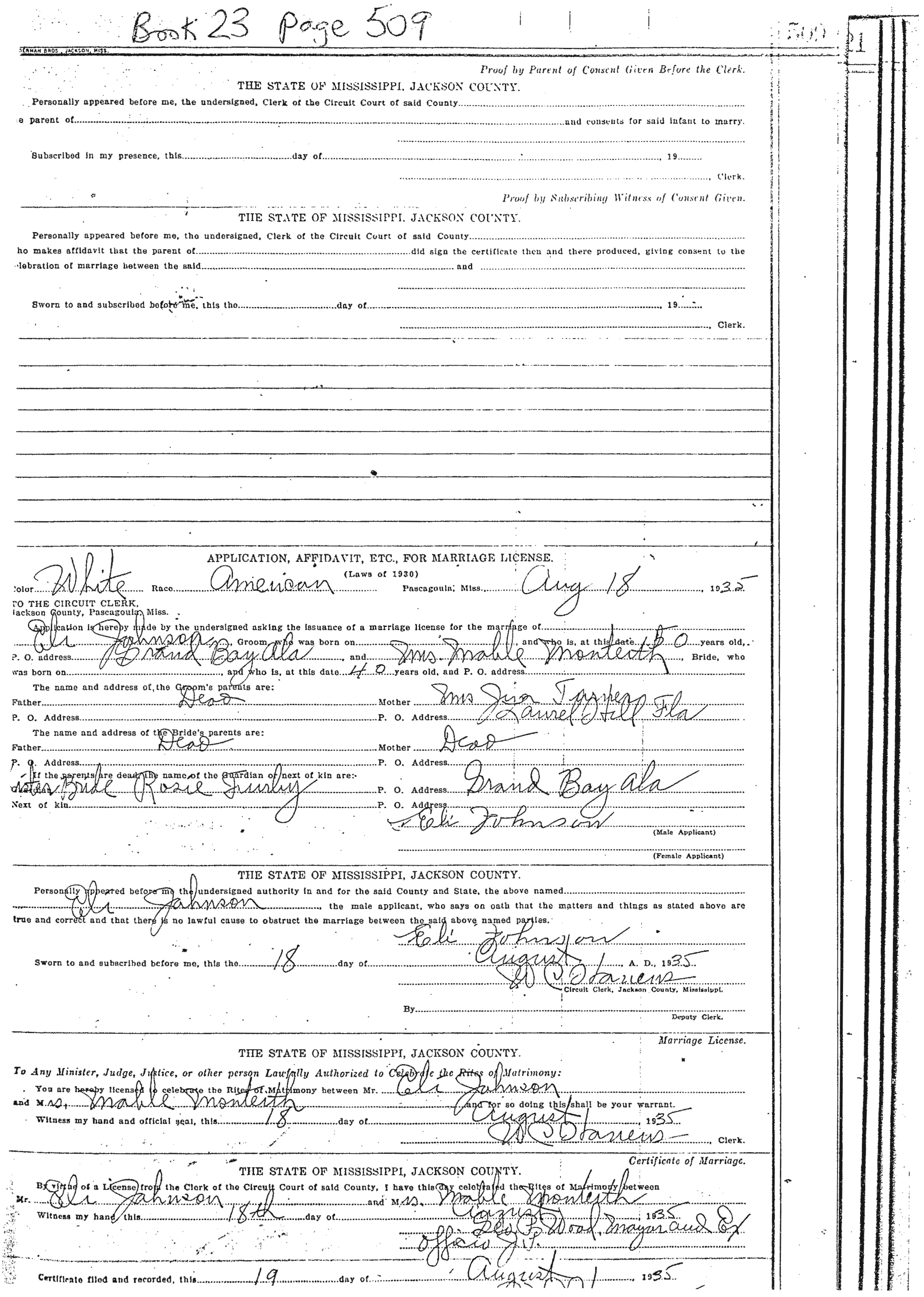
THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, JACKSON COUNTY.

By virtue of a License from the Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, I have this day celebrated the Rites of Matrimony between Mr. W. M. Monteith and Mrs. Katie Belle Maloy

Witness my hand, this 27th day of July, 1938

Rev R. L. Vaughn,
Ocean Springs, Miss Route One

Certificate filed and recorded, this 27 day of July, 1938



Book 23 Page 509

DERMAN BROS., JACKSON, MISS.

Proof by Parent of Consent Given Before the Clerk.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, JACKSON COUNTY.

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County .... the parent of .... and consents for said infant to marry.

Subscribed in my presence, this .... day of ...., 19.....

........, Clerk.

Proof by Subscribing Witness of Consent Given.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, JACKSON COUNTY.

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County .... who makes affidavit that the parent of .... did sign the certificate then and there produced, giving consent to the celebration of marriage between the said .... and ....

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the .... day of ...., 19.....

........, Clerk.

APPLICATION, AFFIDAVIT, ETC., FOR MARRIAGE LICENSE.

(Laws of 1930)

Color White Race American Pascagoula, Miss., Aug 18, 1935

TO THE CIRCUIT CLERK,
Jackson County, Pascagoula, Miss.

Application is hereby made by the undersigned asking the issuance of a marriage license for the marriage of Eli Johnson, Groom, who was born on ...., and who is, at this date 40 years old, P. O. address Grand Bay Ala, and Mrs Mable Monteith, Bride, who was born on ...., and who is, at this date 40 years old, and P. O. address ....

The name and address of the Groom's parents are:

Father Dead Mother Mrs Jim Tarpley
P. O. Address .... P. O. Address Laurel Hill Fla

The name and address of the Bride's parents are:

Father Dead Mother Dead
P. O. Address .... P. O. Address ....

If the parents are dead, the name of the Guardian or next of kin are:

Guardian sister Bride Rosie Turley P. O. Address Grand Bay Ala
Next of kin .... P. O. Address ....

Eli Johnson (Male Applicant)

.... (Female Applicant)

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, JACKSON COUNTY.

Personally appeared before me the undersigned authority in and for the said County and State, the above named Eli Johnson, the male applicant, who says on oath that the matters and things as stated above are true and correct and that there is no lawful cause to obstruct the marriage between the said above named parties.

Eli Johnson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 18 day of August, A. D., 1935.

H C Havens
Circuit Clerk, Jackson County, Mississippi.

By ....
Deputy Clerk.

Marriage License.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, JACKSON COUNTY.

To Any Minister, Judge, Justice, or other person Lawfully Authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony:

You are hereby licensed to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony between Mr. Eli Johnson and Mrs. Mable Monteith and for so doing this shall be your warrant.

Witness my hand and official seal, this 18 day of August, 1935.

H C Havens, Clerk.

Certificate of Marriage.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, JACKSON COUNTY.

By virtue of a License from the Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, I have this day celebrated the Rites of Matrimony between Mr. Eli Johnson and Mrs. Mable Monteith

Witness my hand this 18th day of August, 1935.

Geo P. Wood, Mayor and Ex Officio J.P.

Certificate filed and recorded, this 19 day of August, 1935.

WHITE MARRIAGE LICENSE INDEX

PROBATE COURT
MOBILE COUNTY, ALABAMA

APRIL 19, 1823 THRU DECEMBER 31, 1967

JOHN L. MOORE
JUDGE OF PROBATE

NAME	NAME	DATE OF MARRIAGE			BOOK	PAGE
		MONTH	DAY	YEAR	NUMBER	NUMBER
TANKERSLEY RICHARD	MOTTUS GERTRUDE	LIC	NOT	RET		
TANKERSLEY SHERRY DAIL	SOLOMON DONALD EUGENE	MAY	12,	1967	115	16
TANKERSLY GERTRUDE E	MILLER ROBINSON	DEC	5,	1848	8	336
TANKSLEY LOIS FOWLER	TANKSLEY LOUISE BARKER	SEP	12,	1958	93	122
TANKSLEY LOUISE BARKER	TANKSLEY LOIS FOWLER	SEP	12,	1958	93	122
TANNENBAUM DORA	EMANUEL BARUCH M	LIC	NOT	RET	12	57
TANNER AARON FRANK JR	KNIGHT MAGGIE RUTH	AUG	27,	1945	75	258
TANNER AARON FRANK JR	LOVITT VIRGINIA JO	MAR	25,	1967	114	547
TANNER AGNES MARIE	MCLEOD GERALD LAVAUGHN	JUN	8,	1951	84	126
TANNER ALBERT BRYANT	ELLIOTT MARY ELIZABETH	MAY	31,	1957	91	93
TANNER ALBERT RAYMOND	TANNER BETTY GRIFFIN	NOV	26,	1960	98	1261
TANNER ALFRED	FLUYED EMMA	JAN	22,	1912	44	59
TANNER ALTON O	ESLAVA GLORIA MARY	JUN	27,	1942	69	33
TANNER ANNA A	TANNER ROBERT	NOV	15,	1859	17	249
TANNER ANNIE KEITH	DAVIS ROY E	MAY	8,	1926	56	254
TANNER ANNIE LOU VERN	DUNHAM CALVIN DEWITT	OCT	15,	1946	78	50
TANNER ANONIA	ECKHOFF LEE ASA	NOV	16,	1919	50	335
TANNER BABE EDKERE	WILLIAMS ANNA BELLE	OCT	26,	1929	59	46
TANNER BARBARA JEAN	BRYANT JACK DOYLE	MAR	17,	1962	101	3479
TANNER BARNEY ALBERT JR	JONES MARY EVELYN	JUN	18,	1966	112	346
TANNER BERNICE IRENE	KNOW WILLIAM HENRY	JUN	26,	1926	56	340
TANNER BESSIE	NEESE LOUIS JR	MAR	20,	1923	53	531
TANNER BESSIE CORRINE	CHAVER LIVEAR	MAY	3,	1941	67	138
TANNER BETTY GRIFFIN	TANNER ALBERT RAYMOND	NOV	26,	1960	98	1261
TANNER BETTY JO	GARVIN MARVIN DONALD	JAN	11,	1957	90	463
TANNER BETTY JO	SHREVES LARRY LEE	OCT	14,	1960	98	1091
TANNER BETTY JO	WELLS JOHN CLIFTON	JUL	2,	1950	83	72
TANNER BETTY JOYCE GRIFFIN	MCCONNELL RAMON EARL	JUN	27,	1965	108	9549
TANNER BETTY MARGARET	BRUNSON HENRY CLAYTON JR	FEB	9,	1965	108	8979
TANNER BLISS	GRIFFIN MAMIE	JUN	3,	1903	37	570
TANNER BRUCE LYNN	ALLEN BOBBIE VIRGINIA	OCT	16,	1953	86	486
TANNER CALVIN COOLIDGE	SHUMOCK ELMIRA FRANCES	OCT	30,	1947	79	428
TANNER CAMMIE	RICHARDSON WILLIE	DEC	19,	1889	32	146
TANNER CARL V	RAYFORD GLADYCE OLIVIA	APR	17,	1924	54	489
TANNER CARL VERNON JR	LOTT LOIS VIRGINIA	DEC	27,	1957	91	623
TANNER CARLEY	SHEPARD MURIEL	OCT	23,	1933	61	620
TANNER CARLTON HOBSON	HEMPHILL MARY	SEP	12,	1942	69	303
TANNER CECIL OWEN	BRANNAN MAY JEWEL	JAN	25,	1948	80	69
TANNER CHARLES H	HERBERT GERTRUDE	AUG	8,	1966	112	709
TANNER CLYDE ERNEST	PRINCE EVELYN LULA	SEP	17,	1950	83	245
TANNER CLYDE JOHN	GREER MARY GRACE	MAY	1,	1963	103	5450
TANNER CORA ROSELLE	LEWIS JOHN B	SEP	4,	1895	34	21
TANNER DAISY	MCGRAW FRANK	MAY	13,	1928	57	651
TANNER DELPHINE	STRINGFELLOW ELIZA	OCT	10,	1901	36	560
TANNER DEMPSEY TERRELL	KYLE CAROLYN MARIE	SEP	26,	1958	93	142
TANNER DESIE ANNETTE	TANNER WILLIE LESTER	APR	15,	1964	106	7337
TANNER DESIE ANNETTE	TANNER WILLIE LESTER SR	SEP	9,	1967	116	165
TANNER DESSIE ANNETTE	TANNER WILLIE LESTER SR	LIC	NOT	RET	105	7051
TANNER DEWEY	MIZELL ANNIE O	JAN	11,	1928	57	498
TANNER DOROTHY JEAN	SIDELL ARTHUR LLEWELLYN	AUG	3,	1946	77	414
TANNER DOROTHY RUTH	NORMAN WILLIAM GILL	OCT	20,	1946	78	57
TANNER DUEL	WALTMAN LEONA	OCT	5,	1919	50	245
TANNER EARLEMAE	PURDY GOROON B	APR	28,	1914	45	687

WHITE MARRIAGE LICENSE INDEX

PROBATE COURT
MOBILE COUNTY, ALABAMA

APRIL 19, 1823 THRU DECEMBER 31, 1967

JOHN L. MOORE
JUDGE OF PROBATE

NAME	NAME	DATE OF MARRIAGE MONTH DAY YEAR	BOOK NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER
TANNER EDNA ELIZABETH	MACKNO NATHAN	JAN 25, 1963	103	5027
TANNER EDNA ELIZABETH	TURNER JOHN DAVID	DEC 9, 1963	105	6714
TANNER ELIZABETH A	FRASER WILLIAM M	LIC NOT RET	12	196
TANNER ELIZABETH ANNE	WILLIAMS ERNEST MARION	JAN 16, 1955	88	148
TANNER ELLA	JACKSON HORACE	OCT 2, 1902	37	281
TANNER ELTON	TRIPP ANNIE MAE	DEC 23, 1933	62	14
TANNER ELTON OLIVER	FRANKLIN BETTY JANE	MAR 28, 1958	92	167
TANNER EMMA E	FINCHER MIKE	MAY 9, 1888	31	385
TANNER ERASMUS O	DENMARK MELISSA	MAY 26, 1892	33	24
TANNER ERNEST VINCENT	LOVELL LOLA MAE	MAR 18, 1944	72	369
TANNER EUGENE WEBSTER	WALKER LULA D	NOV 6, 1901	36	589
TANNER EUNICE MARGARETTE	LEADBETTER JOHN WILLIAM JR	MAY 16, 1945	74	419
TANNER FANNIE GRACE	WILSON JAMES DELEMAR	SEP 15, 1958	93	124
TANNER FANNIE M	FINCHER FRED	JUL 12, 1909	42	181
TANNER FAY CECILE	WILKINSON EMMETT EUGENE JR	SEP 1, 1943	71	340
TANNER FLONA	FINCHER FRED	JUL 7, 1889	32	8
TANNER FRANCES S	TURNER RIGHT	OCT 13, 1862	19	329
TANNER FRANK L	RUDICEL VERNA MARIE	APR 5, 1919	49	590
TANNER FRANKLIN	HOLCOMB MARIA L	JAN 24, 1849	8	349
TANNER FREDNA EVELYN	SMITH RICHARD ELBERT	JUL 9, 1966	112	447
TANNER GAINES	STEVISON MARTHA	JAN 14, 1933	61	294
TANNER GENEVA	DOSSETT FRANK	JUL 10, 1905	39	194
TANNER GEORGE	PIERCE DAISY	MAY 10, 1903	37	545
TANNER GILLARY	MCCOY RUBY JOANN	AUG 31, 1962	102	4304
TANNER GLADYS	WELDY ERNEST R	OCT 1, 1933	61	584
TANNER HAROLD	HUDSON MELBA RUTH	MAY 18, 1949	81	568
TANNER HARRY OWEN	DAVIS MARY C	NOV 15, 1928	58	218
TANNER HARVEY JIMMIE	PATE IDACO	JUL 14, 1961	99	2336
TANNER HARVEY JIMMY	SILLOWAY ALBERTA PANSEY	MAY 27, 1964	106	7545
TANNER HENRY JEROME	WILSON LOUISA	MAY 30, 1897	34	529
TANNER HERMAN EDWARD	HARWELL BETTIE PEARL	JUN 26, 1947	79	61
TANNER IDA	MILLICAN JESSE C	MAY 29, 1918	49	32
TANNER IDA MELVILLE	FORD GUSS E	OCT 7, 1917	48	367
TANNER IDELL	COTTON SPENCER F	DEC 31, 1911	44	20
TANNER ISAAC	COLLINS MISSOURI S	OCT 25, 1865	21	79
TANNER ISAAC	HOWELL LILLY	OCT 12, 1890	32	351
TANNER ISADURA P	HARVEY JOHN H	JAN 20, 1863	19	393
TANNER JAMES HARRY JR	THURMAN SHARON ANN	AUG 4, 1966	112	656
TANNER JAMES LAWRENCE	RODRIQUEZ MARIA GUADALUPE	OCT 5, 1960	98	1051
TANNER JAMES M	HINTON ADELINE	FEB 19, 1881	28	609
TANNER JANICE ANN	GOLLOTTE HERMAN FRANKLIN	DEC 22, 1956	90	401
TANNER JANICE ESTER	BROWN IRA ANDREW JR	JUN 19, 1965	109	9743
TANNER JANICE VERNELL	WATTS LAMBERT LOFTON	JUN 4, 1954	87	281
TANNER JEFF	TANNER MAGGIE	DEC 10, 1905	39	388
TANNER JEROME	MILLER ELLA	MAR 7, 1889	31	594
TANNER JESSIE E	MILLER JAMES C	OCT 15, 1919	50	276
TANNER JO ANN	PATE JACQUE WILLARD	LIC NOT RET	85	327
TANNER JOHN	PIERCE PAULINE	JUL 9, 1899	35	494
TANNER JOHN W	FINCHER NANCY A	MAY 1, 1867	23	121
TANNER JOHN WESLEY	NEELEY KATE	JAN 1, 1876	27	5
TANNER JOSEPH	WALKER PANSY MAE	JUN 14, 1957	91	158
TANNER JOSEPH EDWARD	PIERCE MELISSA	JAN 29, 1891	32	450
TANNER JOSEPH W	GROOMS VIVIAN D	AUG 19, 1920	51	224

WHITE MARRIAGE LICENSE INDEX

PROBATE COURT
MOBILE COUNTY, ALABAMA

APRIL 19, 1823 THRU DECEMBER 31, 1967

JOHN L. MOORE
JUDGE OF PROBATE

NAME	NAME	DATE OF MARRIAGE MONTH DAY YEAR	BOOK NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER
TANNER WILLIE LESTER SR	TANNER DESIE ANNETTE	SEP 9, 1967	116	165
TANNER WILLIS W	BLACKLIDGE MARTHA G	JAN 6, 1902	36	672
TANNER WILLOW MAE	COWART RALPH W	SEP 3, 1933	61	546
TANNER WINNIE COVINGTON	FONTAN JAMES PAUL	SEP 22, 1963	104	6342
TANNER WINNIE MAE	ANDERSON SAMUEL ROLAND	JUN 8, 1923	53	655
TANNIS ANNA E	STUCKMANN CHRISTOPHER	JAN 31, 1859	17	16
TANNLER ALFRED JOHN	PATE PATRICIA ANNE	DEC 6, 1961	100	3050
TANSEY JOHN	KELLY BRIDGET	FEB 17, 1867	23	34
TANSKI ROBERT FRANK	LEINGRUBER ANN QUIGLEY	DEC 26, 1956	90	434
TANT ELOISE NORMADINE	STAGGS GEORGE WILLIAM	SEP 25, 1954	87	573
TANT MARTHA GEORGIA	POVLOCK ROBERT LOUIS	FEB 9, 1957	90	485
TANTALO MARY ANN	PALMA PEDRO ANTONIO	OCT 14, 1967	116	425
TANTON JANICE PATRICIA	CAMMON JOHN RONALD	SEP 8, 1962	102	4385
TANYANE ELLEN	HANLON MARTIN	OCT 1, 1869	24	119
TAPHORN ARTHUR HENRY	TURNER ELLEN EARLENE	APR 15, 1959	94	379
TAPIA ALICE	PUCKET RICHARD H	NOV 25, 1880	28	530
TAPIA ANITA CLARKE	WILLIAMS FELIX NOBLE	NOV 15, 1923	54	243
TAPIA BILLIE MARIE	DIXON LEE BOOTH	JUN 2, 1959	94	585
TAPIA CAROLYN ELIZABETH	ALLENDER GEORGE WILLIAM	JUN 9, 1948	80	264
TAPIA CORRINNE LUCILLE	KILCULLEN EUGENE PATRICK	APR 27, 1945	74	380
TAPIA EDWINA	COLLIER SAMUEL	AUG 3, 1903	37	647
TAPIA EMMA	MACON GEORGE	FEB 27, 1906	39	498
TAPIA FLIDERA	COOK WALTER DOUGLAS	MAY 30, 1943	70	606
TAPIA GUY LAMAR	PETRINOVICK ALICE ROBERTA	MAY 31, 1939	65	450
TAPIA HAYS CHILD	BARLOW CORRINNE LUCILLE	JUN 22, 1921	52	161
TAPIA HAYS JOSEPH	THOMAS MARY ANNE	JUN 4, 1949	82	2
TAPIA JAMES JOHN CORBETT	VANPOPLIN ETHEL	FEB 12, 1915	46	480
TAPIA JENNIE E	GATTIE TONY	JUN 14, 1884	30	122
TAPIA JOHN	LEVINE BEATRICE	JUL 25, 1931	60	249
TAPIA LULA	CONLAN FRANCIS	JUN 3, 1868	23	451
TAPIA M	HARDING MARY ELIZABETH	APR 9, 1915	46	544
TAPIA MANUEL S	CORNEEL RUTH ELIZABETH	JUN 6, 1925	55	416
TAPIA MARY ELIZABETH	WHITE TERRENCE EDWARD	SEP 1, 1950	83	211
TAPIA ROBERT B	STIMPSON ANNIE G	APR 19, 1917	48	107
TAPIA WILMER H	HOLIFIELD AUDREY E	OCT 1, 1923	54	150
TAPINEO VALENTINE	CLOSE ADELINE	LIC NOT RET	8	360
TAPLEY ANNE HORGAN	YEEND WILLIAM ANDREW	FEB 29, 1964	105	7120
TAPLEY NORMAN ALLAN	ROBINSON BETTY MERRIMAN	JUN 27, 1963	104	5796
TAPP ANNA M	BUTLER GEORGE B	LIC NOT RET	2	146
TAPPER EDWARD	BOSARGE LELA	DEC 23, 1923	54	316
TAPPER IRVIN	SHEE RUBY	DEC 27, 1931	60	485
TAPPER NORMAN	WATERALL SARAH	OCT 5, 1933	61	593
TAPPER SHIRLEY MAE	WHITFIELD ULYSSES FARRELL	NOV 22, 1953	86	572
TAPPIA MANUEL JOSE	LAMAS ALICE FRANCES	LIC NOT RET	8	288
TAPPLER LYDIA	JAMES JOEL C	JAN 15, 1853	12	134
TAQUINE DOUGLAS HAYS	RUSSUM RUBY NELL	AUG 17, 1967	116	40
TAQUINO THOMAS PAUL	PARSLOW ROSE MARY ELIZABETH	FEB 14, 1953	86	35
TARANTINE CECELIA DIANE	BARNETT JOHN MORRIS JR	AUG 10, 1962	102	4229
TARANTO MARY SAVARINO	SMITH COLEY L	AUG 3, 1959	95	279
TARASCO ROSA	BOONE EUGENE	NOV 10, 1937	64	453
TARAVELLA TERESA LUCY	ORAN WILLIAM ARTHUR JR	SEP 5, 1953	86	426
TARBELL SEWELL	OWENS NANCY	OCT 16, 1865	21	62
TARBOR MARY	LUSCHER JOHN J	FEB 25, 1892	32	767

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Hamilton Hobson		son	W	M	Sept 1849	50	S				Mississippi
88	Monteith Nathan	2-1 of-7	head 5C	W	M	Feb 185[illegible]	[illegible]	M	11			Mississippi
	Sarah		wife	W	F	July 186[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	6	6	Alabama
	Eugene		son	W	M	Jan 1882	18	S				Mississippi
	John K		son	W	M	Sept 1882	17	S				Mississippi
	Drucilla		daughter	W	F	Dec 1884	15	S				Mississippi
	Louella		daughter	W	F	Apr 1889	11	S				Mississippi
	Marvin		son	W	M	Dec 1891	8	S				Mississippi
89	McQueen Alec	2-1 of-7	head 5C	B	M	Jan 18[illegible]	[illegible]	M	16			Mississippi
	Sallie		wife	B	F	Aug 1870	30	M	16	5	5	Alabama
	Joseph		son	B	M	June 1886	13	S				Mississippi
	Fred		son	B	M	Jan 1887	12	S				Mississippi
	Alic		son	B	M	Sept 1890	9	S				Mississippi
	Alma		son	B	M	Aug 1896	3	S				Mississippi
	Della		daughter	B	F	Jan 1899	1	S				Mississippi
90	Murphy Alonzo	3-1 of-3	head 2C	W	M	Sept 1867	32	M	4			Mississippi
	Sarah		wife	W	F	Dec 187[illegible]	[illegible]	M	4	1	1	Mississippi
	Lou		daughter	W	F	June 1898	1	S				Mississippi
91	[illegible]	2-1 of-2	head 1R	W	M	Mar 187[illegible]	[illegible]	S				Mississippi
	Willie		brother	W	M	Jan 1883	17	S				Mississippi
92	[illegible]	2-1 of-2	head 1R	W	M	Dec 186[illegible]	30	S				Mississippi
	Lee		brother	W	M	Jan 186[illegible]	34	S				Mississippi
93	Galloway John	3-1 of-3	head 2R	W	M	Jan 1853	4[illegible]	S				Alabama
	Catherine		mother	W	F	Oct 1812	87	Wd		1	1	South Carolina
	Catherine		sister	W	F	May 18[illegible]	[illegible]	S				Alabama
94	Pierce Lafayette	4-1 of-4	head 2C	W	M	Aug 1843	[illegible]	M	34			Mississippi
	Annie		wife	W	F	May 1845	55	M	34	9	9	Alabama
	Belle		daughter	W	F	Mar 1887	13	S				Alabama
	Charley		son	W	M	Sept 1889	10	S				Alabama
95	Freeland Baptiste	4-1 of-4	head 2C	W	M	Mar 1869	31	M	3			Alabama
	Susie		wife	W	F	Jan 1883	27	M	3	2	2	Alabama
	Wilroy		son	W	M	Aug 1898	1	S				Mississippi
	Maud		daughter	W	F	May 1900	1/12	S				Mississippi
96	Galloway Alex	2-1 of-2	head	W	M	Aug 1852	47	M	24			Alabama
	Susan		wife	W	F	June 1853	46	M	24	0	0	Mississippi
97	Garner Lafayette	2-1 of-9	head 2C	W	M	Feb 18[illegible]	4[illegible]	M	17			Mississippi
	Jennie		wife	W	F	Apr 1860	40	M	17	7	7	Mississippi
	Louella		daughter	W	F	Nov 188[illegible]	[illegible]	S				Mississippi
	Ashonia		daughter	W	F	Jan 188[illegible]	12	S				

initial, if any. Include every person living on January 1, 1900. Omit children born since January 1, 1900.	person to the head of the family.	Home own rente	If owned, mortg	Sex.	Color or ra	Age at last day.	Single, ma widowed, vorced.	Year of im than both ed States	Naturaliz alien.	If natura year of in States.	Attended any time Sept. 1,	Whether a read.	Whether a write.	PER Place of birth.
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Jones. Willie	Head '	R		M	B	50	M							Alabama
—— Missouri	Wife			F	B	31	M							Alabama
—— Isaiah	Son			M	B	9	S							Mississippi
Howell. Thomas	Head '	O	F	M	W	88	Wd							Mississippi
—— Frank	Grandson			M	W	28	M					yes	yes	Mississippi
—— Cammie	Wife			F	W	18	M							Alabama
—— Oralee	Daughter			F	W	8/12	S							Mississippi
Montieth. Marvin	Head '	R		M	W	29	M					yes	no	Mississippi
—— Mabel	Wife			F	W	27	M					yes	yes	Mississippi
—— Charlie A	Son			M	W	9	S				yes	yes	yes	Mississippi
—— Auston M	Son			M	W	3 5/12	S							Mississippi
—— Milliard. C	Son			M	W	1 11/12	S							Mississippi
Miller. Boyd C	Head '	Un		M	W	27	M					yes	yes	Indiana
—— Margret	Wife			F	W	22	M					yes	yes	Mississippi
—— Oren	Son			M	W	1 3/12	S							Mississippi
owell William H	Head '	O	F	M	W	33	M					yes	yes	Mississippi
—— Emmie	Wife			F	W	20	M					yes	yes	Mississippi
—— Lucy	Daughter			F	W	2 6/12	S							Mississippi
—— Julius	Son			M	W	4/12	S							Mississippi
Spooner Charlie	Head '	O	Un	M	W	24	M					yes	yes	Mississippi
—— Lala	Wife			F	W	23	M					yes	yes	Mississippi
—— Gladys	Daughter			F	W	4 2/12	S							Mississippi
anner. Walter D.	Head '	O	F	M	W	29	M					yes	yes	Mississippi
—— Jennie	Wife			F	W	25	M					yes	yes	Alabama
—— Myrtle	Daughter			F	W	8	S				yes	yes	yes	Mississippi
owell George	Cousin			M	W	10	S				yes	yes	~~no~~ yes	Mississippi
aples. Lena	Head '	R		F	W	45	Wd					no	no	Alabama
—— Ellen	Daughter			F	W	18	S					yes	yes	Alabama
—— Emmie	Daughter			F	W	13	S				yes	yes	yes	Alabama
—— Walter	Son			M	W	8	S				yes	yes	yes	Alabama
—— Onie	Son			M	W	6	S				yes	yes	yes	Alabama
aples. Alonzo	Head '	Un		M	W	23	M					yes	yes	Alabama
—— Nora	Wife			F	W	20	M					yes	yes	Mississippi
—— Daniel	Son			M	W	6/12	S							Mississippi
owell. Webster W	Head '	O	F	M	W	46	M					yes	yes	Mississippi
—— Eldora	Wife			F	W	47	M					yes	yes	Alabama
—— Curtis. C	Son			M	W	20	S					yes	yes	Mississippi
—— Lewis N.	Son			M	W	16	S					yes	yes	Mississippi
—— Murdoc	Son			M	W	14	S					yes	yes	Mississippi
—— Mintrice	Daughter			F	W	12	S				yes	yes	yes	Mississippi
—— Clayton	Son			M	W	9	S				yes	yes	yes	Mississippi
—— Nalley	Son			M	W	6	S				no			Mississippi
owell. Jeff	Head '	O	Un	M	W	57	M					yes	yes	Mississippi
ANER → Bell	Wife			F	W	42	M					yes	yes	Mississippi
—— Bertie	Daughter			F	W	18	S							Mississippi
—— Dewey	Son			M	W	16	S					yes	yes	Mississippi
—— Walter	Son			M	W	13	S				yes	yes	yes	Mississippi
—— Shelton	Son			M	W	10	S				yes	yes	yes	Mississippi
—— Sherley	Son			M	W	7	S				yes	yes	yes	Mississippi
[illegible]	[illegible]			M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]							

Saids 1890. Jackson Co. Miss
Educable Children

But Is 1900

Parent or Guardian	Child	Age	Sex
A. F. Jones	Edna Jones	16	F
N. M. Monteith	Mary E. Monteith	18	F
	John R. Monteith	16	M
	Alice P. Monteith	14	F
	Luella Monteith	11	F
	Marvin Monteith	8	M
Lafayett Pierce	George Pierce	18	M
	Henry Pierce	16	M
	Belle Pierce	14	F
	Charlie Pierce	11	M
W. H. Hamilton	Earl Hamilton	16	M
	Leon Hamilton	14	M
	Gertrude Hamilton	12	F
	Herd Hamilton	10	M
	Nolan Hamilton	8	M
J. C. Ely, Jr.	Carlton Ely	10	M
	Melvina Ely	9	F
	Roydon Ely	7	M
	Johnnie Ely	5	M
John W. Fairley	Lesie Fairley	12	F
	Magie Fairley	9	F
A. G. Nelson	Ollie Nelson	18	F
	Carrie Nelson	15	F
	Erett Nelson	10	F
	Queen Nelson	8	F
M. L. Hamilton	Steward Hamilton	15	M
	Ellis Hamilton	13	M
	Viola Hamilton	10	F
	Unis Hamilton	8	F
	Jesse Hamilton	7	M
B. L. Barron	Viola Barron	13	F
	Sam Barron	10	M
	Essie Barron	7	F

Don Middleton
Wilmer, Ala (205) 649-[illegible]

(334)649-2582
1751 Mack Hinton Rd.
Witmer, al.
36587

Don Middleton
~~216 S. 14th Ave.~~
~~Hattiesburg, Mississippi~~
~~39401~~

August 7, 1989

1870 Jackson County, Mississippi Federal Census : PAGE- 435

		Age	sex	Born
ee Ly) ←	Monteith, C	55	F	Mississippi
	" , T	20	F	Texas

1880 Jackson County, Mississippi Federal Census : PAGE- 586

		Age	Sex	Born	Father Born	Mother Born	
	Monteith, Catharine	65	F	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama	Widow
e	Coleman, Nickolas	57	M	Miss	Sweden	Mississippi	
onteith) ←	Texie	32	F	Miss	Mississippi	Mississippi	
e- oAGAN)	Crawford, Mary	55	F	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama	Widow
e- Ly)	Nelson, Mary A.	67	F	Miss	Alabama	Alabama	Widow
	Crawford, Elisha	31	M	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama	
	" ,David	26	M	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama	
	" ,Johnie	14	M	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama	
e-	Monteith, Mort	26	M	Miss	Mississippi	Mississippi	
RAwford) ←	" , Sarah L.	18	F	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama	
	" , Susan	Baby					

1900 Jackson County, Mississippi Federal Census : PAGE- 34A

		Age	Sex	Born	Father Born	Mother Born	
nteith	Coleman, Nicholas	1837	M	Miss	Sweden	Mississippi	
) ←	" , Texanna	1849	F	Texas	New York	Mississippi	
							PAGE-35A
	Monteith, Nathanel	1854	M	Miss	Mississippi	Mississippi	
wford) ←	" , Sarah		F	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama	
	" , Eugene	1882	M	Miss	Mississippi	Alabama	
	" , John Knox	1882	M	Miss	"	"	
	" , Drucilla	1884	F	Miss	"	"	
	" , Loulla	1889	F	Miss	"	"	
	" , Marvin	1891	M	Miss	"	"	

1910 Jackson County, Mississippi Federal Census : PAGE- 158B

		Age	Sex	Born	Father Born	Mother Born	
e-	Monteith, J.Knox	26	M	Miss	Mississippi	Alabama	
yoNs) ←	" , Maggie	22	F	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama	
	" , Eva	4	F	Miss	Mississippi	Alabama	
	" , E.Floyd	3	M	Miss	"	"	
	" , O.T.	Baby	M	Miss	"	"	
	Coleman, Nicholas	78	M	Miss	Sweden	Mississippi	PAGE-171A
nteith) ←	" , Texanna	62	F	Texas	New York	Mississippi	
e-	Tanner,William	27	M	Miss	Mississippi	Mississippi	
nteith) ←	" ,Drewsilla	25	F	Miss	Mississippi	Mississippi	
	Bagett						
	Dora						
	Mattie						
e-	Monteith,Nathanel M.	55	M	Miss	Mississippi	Mississippi	PAGE-173B
eman) ←	" ,Etta	26	F	Miss	Mississippi	Mississippi	

42				—— Maria E	Wife	W	F	May	1861	39	M	14	6	5	Engla
43				—— Agnes E.	Daughter	W	F	May	1887	13	S				New Y
44				—— Christina	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1888	11	S				New Y
45				—— John W	Son	W	M	June	1890	9	S				New Y
46				—— George H.	Son	W	M	Feb	1893	7	S				New Y
47				—— Albert E	Son	W	M	July	1895	4	S				New Y
48	172	[illegible]	377	Monteith William	Head	W	M	Mar	1854	46	M	22			New Y
49				—— Lena	Wife	W	F	Apr	1855	[illegible]	M	22	2	1	New Y
50				—— Walter	Son	W	M	Apr	1887	13	S				New Y

TWELFTH CENSUS

SCHEDULE N

State NEW YORK
County FULTON

Township or other division of county Y.

[Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instr

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, Glov

New York	England	England				At school		9	yes	no	yes			
New York	England	England				At school		9	yes	yes	yes			
New York	England	England				At school		9						
New York	England	England				At school		9						
New York	England	England				At School		1						
New York	New York	New York				Leather Dresser	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H
New York	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes			
New York	New York	New York				At school		9	yes	yes	yes			

7—224.

SUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

E No. 1.—POPULATION.

Supervisor's District No. 7
Enumeration District No. 16

Shee 15

Name of Institution, x

ay be. See instructions.]

nisville City

Ward of city,

of June, 1900, James H. Seymour, Enumerator.

1880 20A

		Sarah L.	W	F	4	Step Dau		
195	201	Sawyer Andrew	W	M	50		1	Cooper
		J. Margaret	W	F	36	Wife	1	Keeping House
		Andrew	W	M	8	Son		
		Simon	W	M	5	Son		
		Marion	W	F	3	Daughter		
		Jerome A	W	M	21	Son		Cooper
196	202	Smith William	W	M	53		1	Justice of Peace
		Mary E.	W	F	49	Wife	1	Keeping House
		Carrie L.	W	F	23	Daughter	1	[illegible] House
		James	W	M	19	Son	1	Works in Stove Shop 3
		Charles S.	W	M	11	Son	1	At School
		Annie B.	W	F	7	Daughter		
197	203	Monteith David	W	M	54		1	Farmer
		Amelia	W	F	53	Wife	1	Keeping House
197	204	Monteith Wm	W	M	27		1	Farm Laborer
		Lena	W	F	24	Wife	1	Keeping House
		George	W	M	6	Son		
198	205	Langfield Ed.	W	M	44		1	Jeweller
		Fannie	W	F	24	Wife	1	Keeping House
		Emily	W	F	4	Daughter		
		Annie L.	W	F	7/12 Dec	Daughter		
199	206							

Saids 1890. Jackson Co. Miss
Educable children

But is 1900

Parent or Guardian	Child	Age	Sex
A. F. Jones	Edna Jones	16	F
N. M. Monteith	Mary E. Monteith	18	F
	John R. Monteith	16	M
	Alice P. Monteith	14	F
	Luella Monteith	11	F
	Marvin Monteith	8	M
Lafayett Pierce	George Pierce	18	M
	Henry Pierce	16	M
	Belle Pierce	14	F
	Charlie Pierce	11	M
W. H. Hamilton	Earl Hamilton	16	M
	Leon Hamilton	14	M
	Gertrude Hamilton	12	F
	Herd Hamilton	10	M
	Nolan Hamilton	8	M
J. C. Ely, Jr.	Carlton Ely	10	M
	Melvina Ely	9	F
	Roydon Ely	7	M
	Johnnie Ely	5	M
John W. Fairley	Lesie Fairley	12	F
	Magie Fairley	9	F
A. G. Nelson	Ollie Nelson	18	F
	Carrie Nelson	15	F
	Erett Nelson	10	F
	Queen Nelson	8	F
M. L. Hamilton	Steward Hamilton	15	M
	Ellis Hamilton	13	M
	Viola Hamilton	10	F
	Unis Hamilton	8	F
	Jesse Hamilton	7	M
B. L. Barron	Viola Barron	13	F
	Sam Barron	10	M
	Essie Barron	7	F

Don Middleton
Wilmer, Ala (205) 649-2[illegible]

(334)649-2582
1751 Mack Hinton Rd.
Wilmer, al.
36587

Don Middleton
~~216 S. 14th Ave.~~
~~Hattiesburg, Mississippi~~
39401

August 7, 1989

1870 Jackson County, Mississippi Federal Census : PAGE- 435

		Age	sex	Born
ne LY) ←	Monteith, C	55	F	Mississippi
	" , T	20	F	Texas

1880 Jackson County, Mississippi Federal Census : PAGE- 586

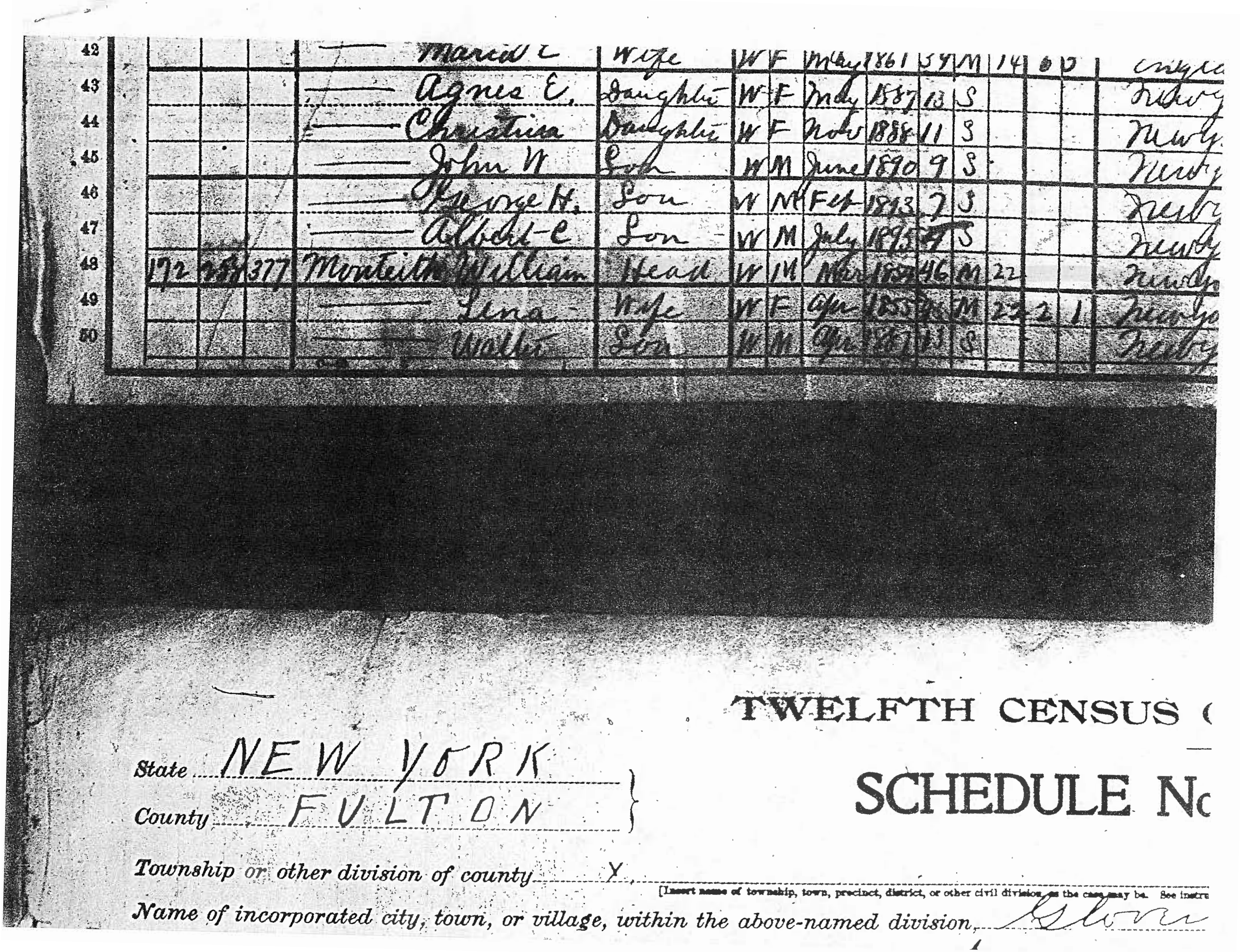
		Age	Sex	Born	Father Born	Mother Born	
	Monteith, Catharine	65	F	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama	Widow
e	Coleman, Nickolas	57	M	Miss	Sweden	Mississippi	
onteith) ←	Texie	32	F	Miss	Mississippi	Mississippi	
e AGAN)	Crawford, Mary	55	F	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama	Widow
e LY)	Nelson, Mary A.	67	F	Miss	Alabama	Alabama	Widow
	Crawford, Elisha	31	M	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama	
	" ,David	26	M	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama	
	" ,Johnie	14	M	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama	
e	Monteith, Mort	26	M	Miss	Mississippi	Mississippi	
RAwford) ←	" , Sarah L.	18	F	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama	
	" , Susan	Baby					

1900 Jackson County, Mississippi Federal Census : PAGE- 34A

		Age	Sex	Born	Father Born	Mother Born	
nteith	Coleman, Nicholas	1837	M	Miss	Sweden	Mississippi	
) ←	" , Texanna	1849	F	Texas	New York	Mississippi	
							PAGE-35A
ford) ←	Monteith, Nathanel	1854	M	Miss	Mississippi	Mississippi	
	" , Sarah		F	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama	
	" , Eugene	1882	M	Miss	Mississippi	Alabama	
	" , John Knox	1882	M	Miss	"	"	
	" , Drucilla	1884	F	Miss	"	"	
	" , Loulla	1889	F	Miss	"	"	
	" , Marvin	1891	M	Miss	"	"	

1910 Jackson County, Mississippi Federal Census : PAGE- 158B

		Age	Sex	Born	Father Born	Mother Born	
e	Monteith, J.Knox	26	M	Miss	Mississippi	Alabama	
YONS) ←	" , Maggie	22	F	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama	
	" , Eva	4	F	Miss	Mississippi	Alabama	
	" , E.Floyd	3	M	Miss	"	"	
	" , O.T.	Baby	M	Miss	"	"	
	Coleman, Nicholas	78	M	Miss	Sweden	Mississippi	PAGE-171A
teith) ←	" , Texanna	62	F	Texas	New York	Mississippi	
e	Tanner,William	27	M	Miss	Mississippi	Mississippi	
nteith) ←	" ,Drewsilla	25	F	Miss	Mississippi	Mississippi	
	Bagett						
	Dora						
	Mattie						
e	Monteith,Nathanel M.	55	M	Miss	Mississippi	Mississippi	PAGE-173B
eman) ←	" , Etta	26	F	Miss	Mississippi	Mississippi	

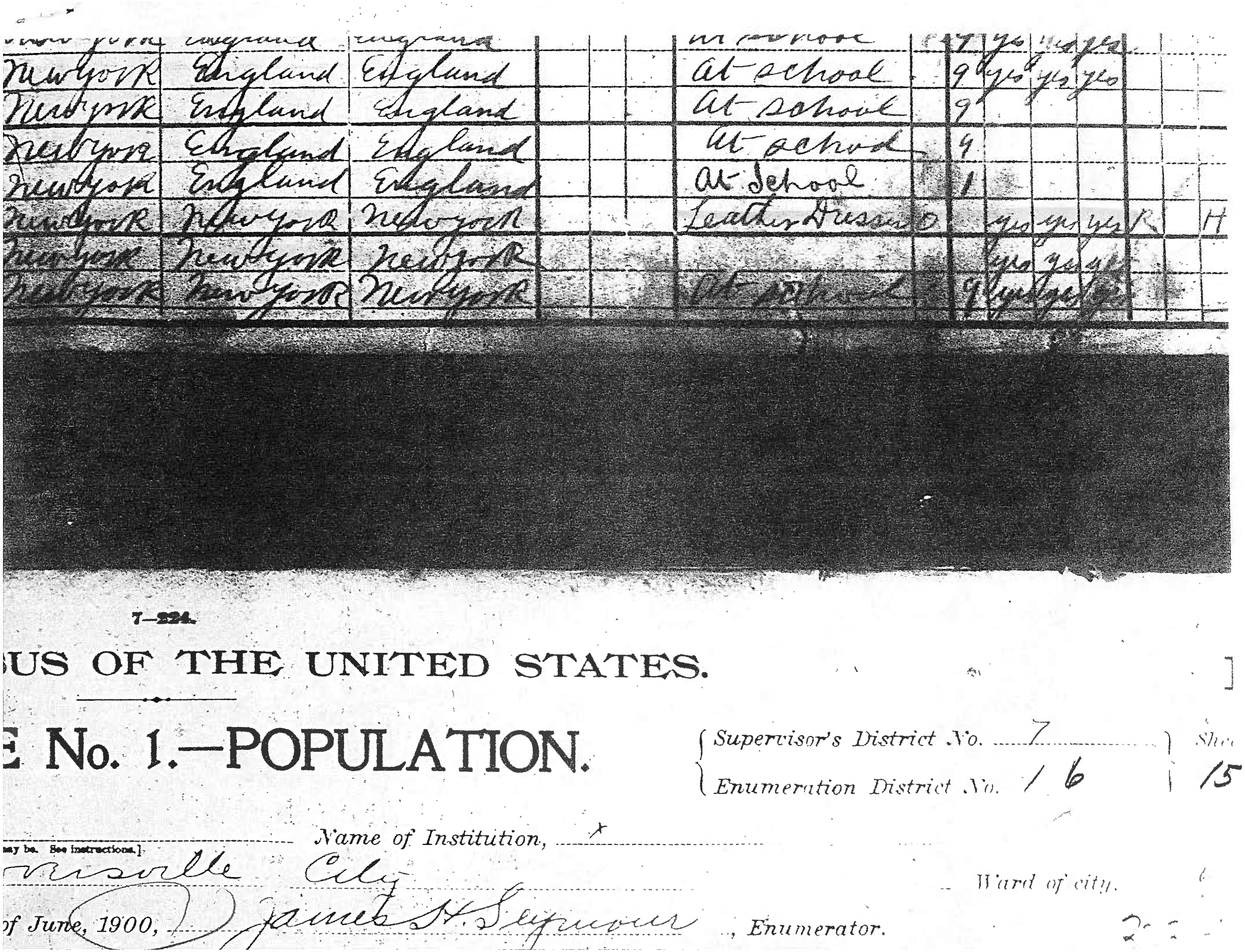


42					Maria E	Wife	W	F	May	1861	39	M	14	6	5	Engla
43					Agnes E.	Daughter	W	F	May	1887	13	S				New Y
44					Christina	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1888	11	S				New Y
45					John W	Son	W	M	June	1890	9	S				New Y
46					George H.	Son	W	M	Feb	1893	7	S				New Y
47					Albert E	Son	W	M	July	1895	4	S				New Y
48	172	258	377	Monteith	William	Head	W	M	Mar	1854	46	M	22			New Yo
49					Lena	Wife	W	F	Apr	1855	[illegible]	M	22	2	1	New Yo
50					Walter	Son	W	M	Apr	1887	13	S				New Y

TWELFTH CENSUS

SCHEDULE N

State NEW YORK
County FULTON
Township or other division of county Y.
[Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instru
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, Glov



	England	England				At school						
New York	England	England				At school	9	yes	yes	yes		
New York	England	England				At school	9					
New York	England	England				At school	9					
New York	England	England				At School	1					
New York	New York	New York				Leather Dresser	0	yes	yes	yes	R	H
New York	New York	New York						yes	yes	yes		
New York	New York	New York				At school	9	yes	yes	yes		

7—224.

US OF THE UNITED STATES.

E No. 1.—POPULATION.

Supervisor's District No. 7
Enumeration District No. 16

She
15

Name of Institution, x

ay be. See instructions.]

risville City

Ward of city,

of June, 1900, James H. Seymour, Enumerator.

1880 20A

		[illegible]	W	M	11		Step Son		
		Sarah L.	W	F	7		Step Dau.		
195	201	Sawyer Andrew	W	M	50			1	Cooper
		J. Margaret	W	F	36		Wife	1	Keeping House
		Andrew	W	M	8		Son		
		Simon	W	M	5		Son		
		Marion	W	F	3		Daughter		
		Jerome	W	M	21		Son		Cooper
196	202	Smith William	W	M	55			1	Justice of Peace
		Mary B.	W	F	49		Wife	1	Keeping House
		Carrie L.	W	F	23		Daughter	1	[illegible]
		James	W	M	19		Son	1	Works in Stove Shop 3
		Charles B.	W	M	11		Son	1	At School
		Annie B.	W	F	7		Daughter		
197	203	Monteith David	W	M	54			1	Farmer
		Amelia	W	F	53		Wife	1	Keeping House
197	204	Monteith Wm	W	M	27			1	Farm Laborer
		Lena	W	F	24		Wife	1	Keeping House
		J. George	W	M	6		Son		
198	205	Langfield Ed.	W	M	44			1	Jeweller
		M. Fannie	W	F	24		Wife	1	Keeping House
		Emily	W	F	4		Daughter		
		Annie L.	W	F	7/12	Dec	Daughter		
199	206		W						

				/	New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	18
Cooper					New York	Mass.	N.Y.	19
Keeping House					New York	Mass.	N.Y.	20
				/	New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	21
					New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	22
					New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	23
Cooper	✓				New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	24
Justice of Peace	✓				New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	25
Keeping House					New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	26
[illegible]	—				New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	27
Working in Glove Shop &					New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	28
At School				/	New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	29
				/	New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	30
Farmer	✓				New York	Scotland	Scotland	31
Keeping House					New York	Conn.	Conn.	32
Farm Laborer	✓				New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	33
Keeping House					New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	34
					New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	35
Jeweller					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	36
Keeping House					New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	37
					New York	Prussia	N.Y.	38
					New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	39
								40
								41

			/	New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	18
Cooper				New York	Mass.	N.Y.	19
Keeping House				New York	Mass.	N.Y.	20
			/	New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	21
				New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	22
				New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	23
Cooper				New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	24
Justice of Peace				New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	25
Keeping House				New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	26
[illegible] Gloves				New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	27
Working in Glove Shop 3				New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	28
At School			/	New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	29
			/	New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	30
Farmer				New York	Scotland	Scotland	31
Keeping House				New York	Conn.	Conn.	32
Farm Laborer				New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	33
Keeping House				New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	34
				New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	35
Jeweller				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	36
Keeping House				New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	37
				New York	Prussia	N.Y.	38
				New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	39
							40
							41

1900

TWELFTH CENS

New York
Fulton

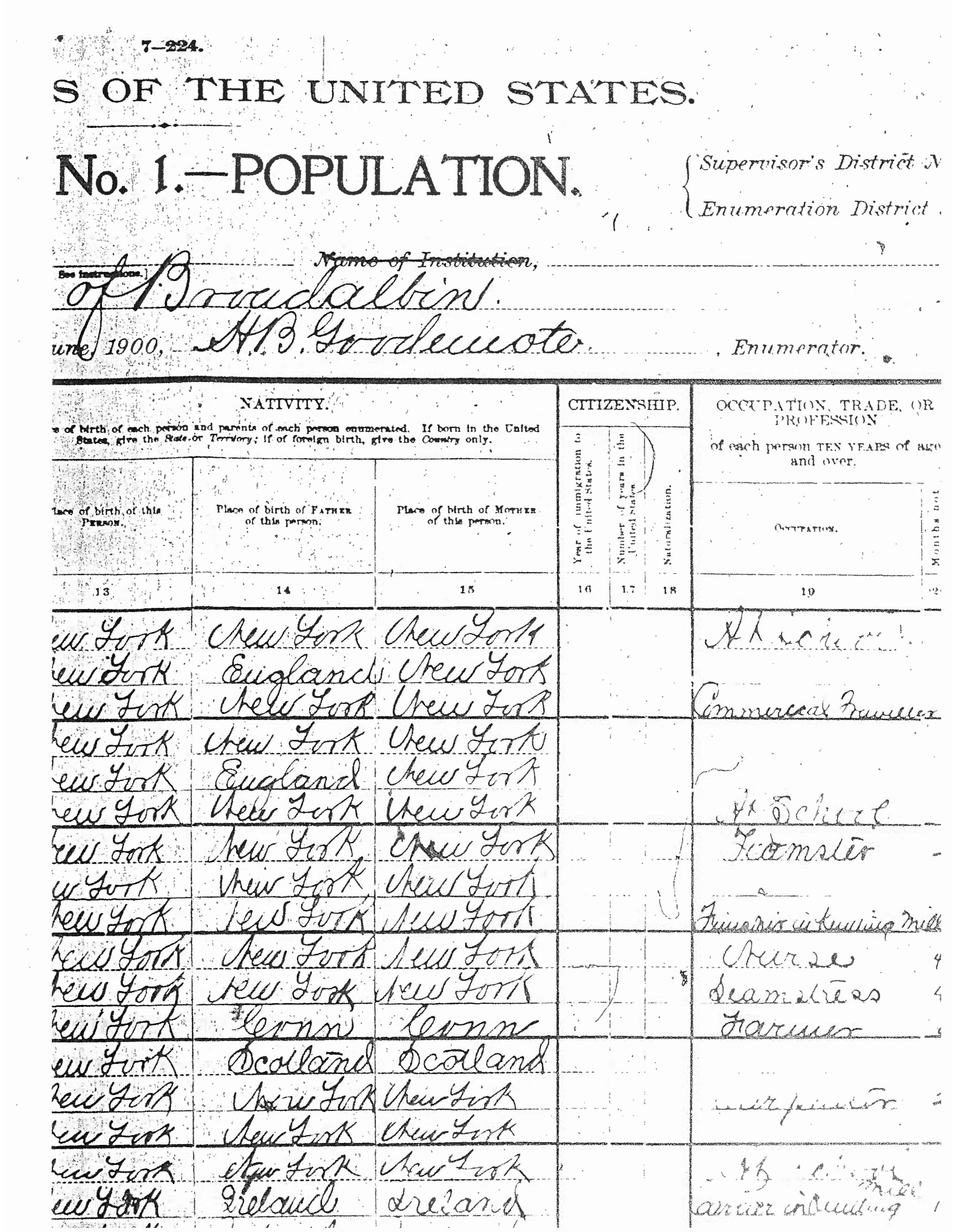
SCHEDULE

or other division of county [Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division the

incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division Town

Enumerated by me on the 22d day of

ION.		NAME	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.								
Number of dwelling house, in the order of visitation.	Number of family, in the order of visitation.	of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. INCLUDE every person living on June 1, 1900. OMIT children born since June 1, 1900.	Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	Color or race.	Sex.	DATE OF BIRTH. Month.	DATE OF BIRTH. Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12
		Baum Hamer	Boarder	w	m	Aug	1888	11	S			
399 384	415 400	Whitlock Helen	Head	w	F	May	1828	72	wd		3	3
		— William	Son	w	m	May	1856	44	m	19		
		— Ollive	Daughter	w	F	Dec	1858	41	S			
		— Agnes	D in Law	w	F	Apr	1859	41	m	19	2	1
		— Robert	G. Son	w	m	[illegible]	1883	16	S			
400 385	416 401	Briggs Marcus	Head	w	m	Mar	1837	63	m	43		
		— Maria	Wife	w	F	Aug	1832	67	m	43	3	2
		— Mary	Daughter	w	F	June	1865	34	S			
401 386	417 402	Hulett Eudora	Head	w	F	July	1840	59	wd		0	0
		Briggs Lodica	Sister	w	F	Jan	1842	58	S			
402 387	418 403	Monteath David	Head	w	m	July	1826	65	m	50		
		— Amelia	Wife	w	F	—	1825	65	m	50	2	2
403 388	419 404	Fish Levi	Head	w	m	Oct	1859	40	m	18		
		— Alice	Wife	w	F	Dec	1864	35	m	18	4	1
		— Alice E	Daughter	w	F	Dec	1886	13	S			
404 389	420 405	Moran Thomas	Head	w	m	Feb	1864	36	m	10		
		Maggie	Wife	w	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	10	4	4



7—224.

S OF THE UNITED STATES.

No. 1.—POPULATION.

Supervisor's District N
Enumeration District

~~Name of Institution~~,

See instructions.]

of Broadalbin.

une 1900, H B Goodemote, Enumerator.

NATIVITY.			CITIZENSHIP.			OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each person TEN YEARS of age and over.	
e of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the *State or Territory*; if of foreign birth, give the *Country* only.							
lace of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	Occupation.	Months not
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
ew York	New York	New York				At School	
ew York	England	New York					
ew York	New York	New York				Commercial Traveler	
ew York	New York	New York					
ew York	England	New York					
ew York	New York	New York				At School	
ew York	New York	New York				Teamster	-
w York	New York	New York					
ew York	New York	New York				Finisher in knitting mill	
ew York	New York	New York				Nurse	4
ew York	New York	New York				Seamstress	4
ew York	Conn	Conn				Farmer	
ew York	Scotland	Scotland					
ew York	New York	New York				[illegible]	
ew York	New York	New York					
ew York	New York	New York				At [illegible] mill	
ew York	Ireland	Ireland				Carrier in knitting	1

11			Wm Do	15	m	
12			Laura Do	14	f	
13			Ann Do	13	"	
14			Henry Do	8	m	
15			Alace Do	8	f	
16			Thos Do	6	m	
17			Hamilton Do	4	"	
18			Jos Rice	27	m	C
19	596	634	Robt Cowan	42	"	
20			Elizabeth Do	32	f	
21			Sarah A. Do	14	"	
22			R. C. Do	10	m	
23			S. Augustus Foster	18	m	Ma
24	597	635	Mrs Montine	73	f	
25	598	636	James Turner	30	m	Sto
26			Marcia Do	30	f	
27			Freeman E. Do	2	m	
28			Mrs McSpaden	30	f	
29			John Jones	18	m	Sto
30	599	637	J. J. Vannoy	49	"	Me
31			G. V. Do	47	f	
32			F. A. Tankersley	30	m	C
33			G. E. Miller	21	f	
34			Caroline A. Tankersley	19	"	
35			[illegible]		f	

		Kentucky			
		Georgia	X		
Merchant	✓	New York	X		
		Alabama	✓		
		"	✓		/
		"	✓		
		"	✓		/
		"			/
		"	✓		/
		"	✓		/
		"	✓		/
			✓		/
		"	✓		
		"	✓		
Clerk	✓	Virginia	X		
"	✓	No Ca	X		
		Alabama	✓		
			✓		/
			✓		
Machinist		"	✓		
		"	✓		
Stone Cutter		England	X		
		Mass	X		
		Alabama	X		
		New York	X		
"	"	[illegible]	✓		

		Elizabeth Do	3[illegible]	f		
		Sarah A. Do	14	"		
		R. E. Do	10	m		
		S. Augustus Foster	18	m		Mi
597	635	Mrs Montine	73	f		
598	636	James Turner	30	m		St
		Marcia Do	30	f		
		Freeman E. Do	2	m		
		Mrs McFadden	30	f		
		John Jones	18	m		St
599	637	J. J. Ramsay	49	"		M
		G. V. Do	47	f		
		F. A. Vankeveley	30	m		(
		E. E. Miller	21	f		
		Caroline A. Vankerly	19	"		
		C. F. Miller	1	f		
		R. Miller	28	m		P
		Adelaide Vankeveley	33	f	B	
600	638	John Woods	29	m		Co
		S. Frank White	03	"		
601	639	Wm Wyatt	41	"		
		Laura Do	41	f		
		Margaret Do	12	"		
			1	2 3		

			"	
	Machinist		"	
			"	
	Stone Cutter		England	x
			Mass	x
			Alabama	x
			New York	x
	Stone cutter		England	x
	Merchant		Germany	x
			Alabama	
	Clerk		"	
			"	
			"	
			"	
	Physician		Virginia	x
B			Alabama	x
	Carpenter		Mass	x
	"		Georgia	x
	"	1500	England	x
			Connecticut	x
			Alabama	x 1

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in the City of

of Alabama enumerated by me, on the 24

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Sex.	Colour, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, of each years of
1	2	3	4	5	6	
		Josephine Belon	16	F		
		Henry do	14	M		
594	632	Mrs Mitchelle	38	F		
		Chas do	1	M		
		Mrs Jordan	36	F		
		J. L. Jordan	44	M		
595	633	A. C. Ledyard	47	"		Me
		Louisa do	38	F		
		Sarah Rudd	19	"		
		Mary Ledyard	18	"		
		Wm do	15	M		
		Laura do	14	F		
		Ann do	13	"		
		Henry do	8	M		
		Alace do	8	F		
		Thos do	6	M		

City of Mobile in the County of Mob

the 29 day of Oct 1850. J M Perry

	Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
f				Alabama		1
m				Georgia		
f				"		
				Alabama		
f				Kentucky		
m				Georgia		
		Merchant		New York		
f				Alabama		
				"		
				"		
				"		
m				"		1
f				"		1
				"		1
m				"		1
f						1

☐ SON
☐ DAUGHTER
☐ BROTHER
☐ SISTER
☐ FATHER
☐ MOTHER
☐ GRANDSON
☐ GRANDDAUGHTER
☐ GRANDCHILD

☐ NEPHEW
☐ NIECE
☐ FATHER-IN-LAW
☐ MOTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SON-IN-LAW
☐ DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
☐ BROTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SISTER-IN-LAW
☐ ORPHAN

☐ STEPSON
☐ STEPDAUGHTER
☐ COUSIN
☐ HIRED MAN
☐ ROOMER
☐ SERVANT
☐ OTHER (Specify)

FORM 10-637
1910 CENSUS INDEX – INDIVIDUAL
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

DON – MIDDLETON

TEXAS

320	NAME OF INDIVIDUAL [illegible]		E.D. 59	SHEET 103
COLOR W	AGE 71	BIRTHPLACE Ga	VOL. 174	
COUNTY Hopkins		CITY		
ENUMERATED WITH [illegible]				

RELATIONSHIP TO ABOVE

☐ SON
☐ DAUGHTER
☐ BROTHER
☐ SISTER
☐ FATHER
☐ MOTHER
☐ GRANDSON
☐ GRANDDAUGHTER
☐ GRANDCHILD

☐ NEPHEW
☐ NIECE
☐ FATHER-IN-LAW
☑ MOTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SON-IN-LAW
☐ DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
☐ BROTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SISTER-IN-LAW
☐ ORPHAN

☐ STEPSON
☐ STEPDAUGHTER
☐ COUSIN
☐ HIRED MAN
☐ ROOMER
☐ SERVANT
☐ OTHER (Specify)

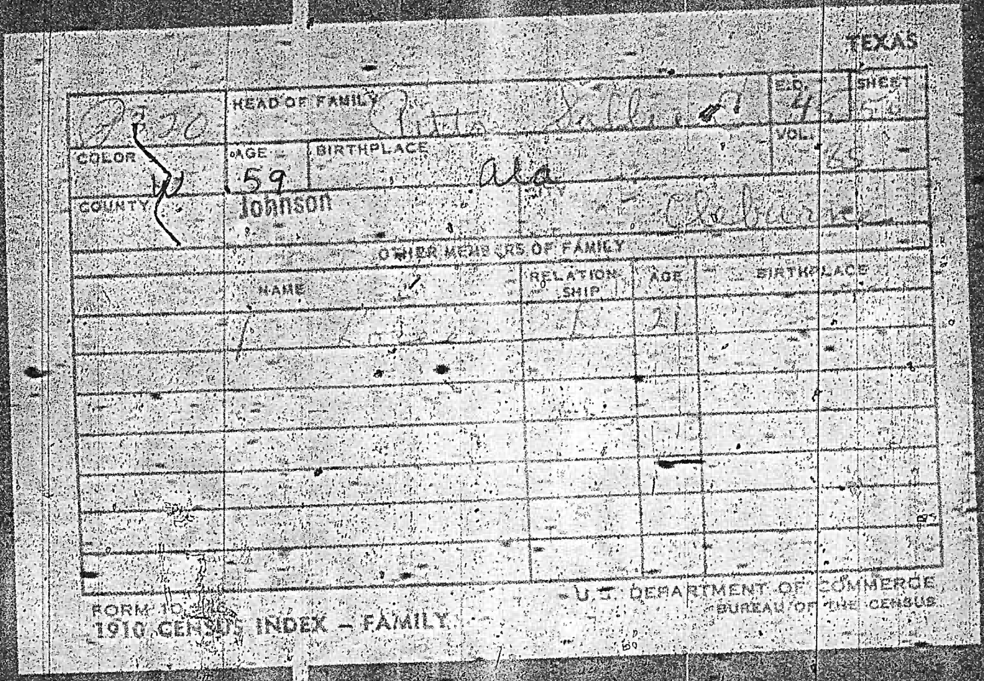
FORM 10-637
1910 CENSUS INDEX – INDIVIDUAL
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TEXAS

P310	HEAD OF FAMILY [illegible]		E.D. 73	SHEET [illegible]
COLOR W	AGE 40	BIRTHPLACE [illegible]	VOL. 85	
COUNTY Jefferson		CITY Beaumont		

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]



TEXAS

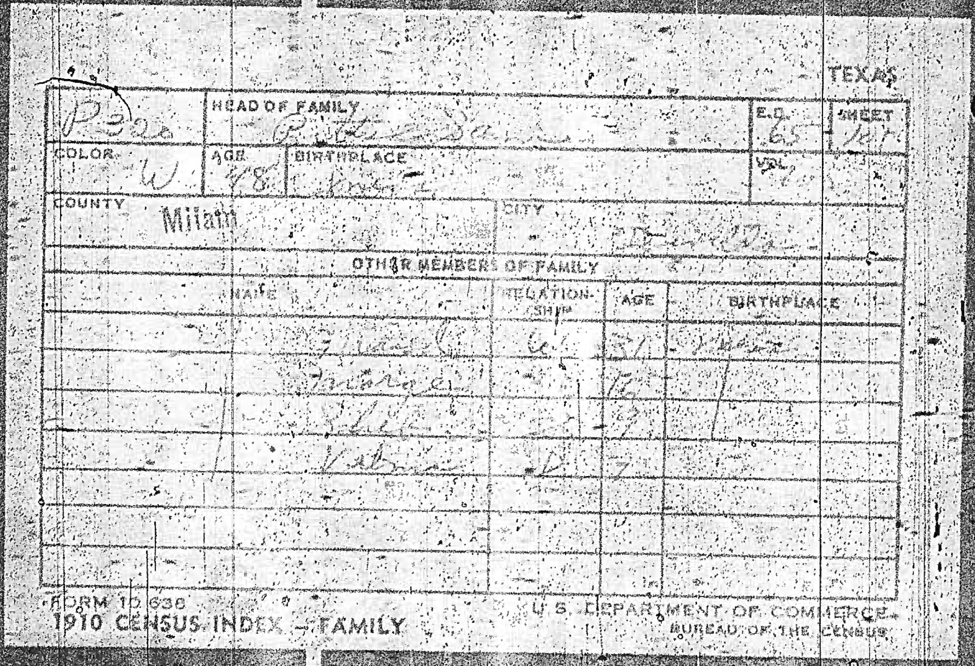
P320	HEAD OF FAMILY Pitts [illegible]	E.D. 4[illegible]	SHEET 5[illegible]
COLOR W	AGE 59	BIRTHPLACE Ala	VOL. 85
COUNTY Johnson		Cleburne	

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATION-SHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
[illegible]	[illegible]	21	

FORM 10-[illegible]
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



TEXAS

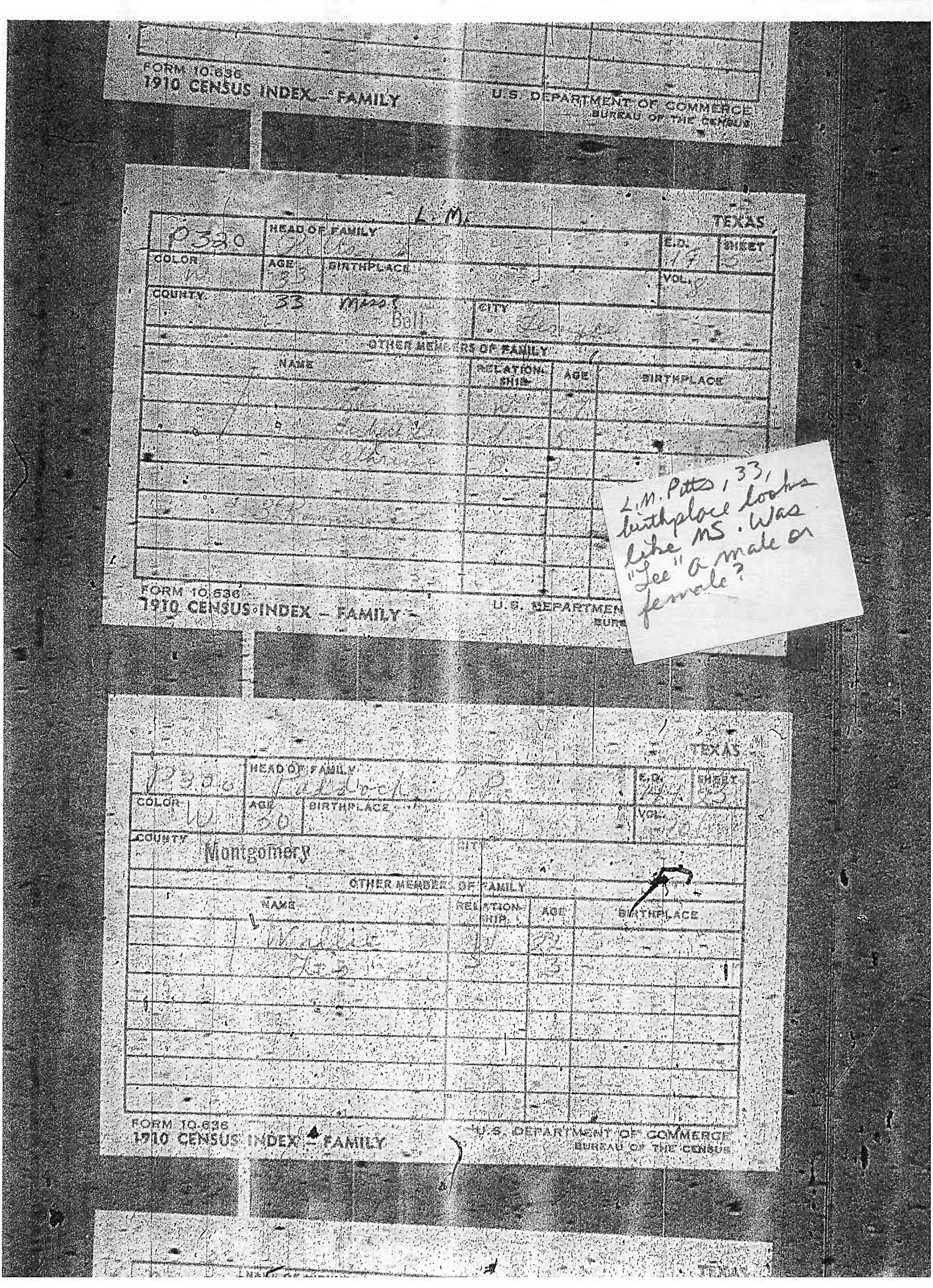
P320	HEAD OF FAMILY Pitts [illegible]	E.D. 65	SHEET 14[illegible]
COLOR W	AGE 48	BIRTHPLACE [illegible]	VOL. [illegible]
COUNTY Milam		CITY [illegible]	

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATION-SHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
[illegible]	W	3[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]
[illegible]	D	7	

FORM 10-638
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



FORM 10,636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

L. M.
TEXAS

P320
HEAD OF FAMILY [illegible]
E.D. 17
SHEET [illegible]
COLOR W
AGE 33
BIRTHPLACE
VOL. [illegible]
COUNTY 33 Miss?
Bell
CITY [illegible]

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATION-SHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
[illegible]	W	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		

FORM 10,636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

L.M. Pitts, 33,
birthplace looks
like MS. Was
"Lee" a male or
female?

TEXAS

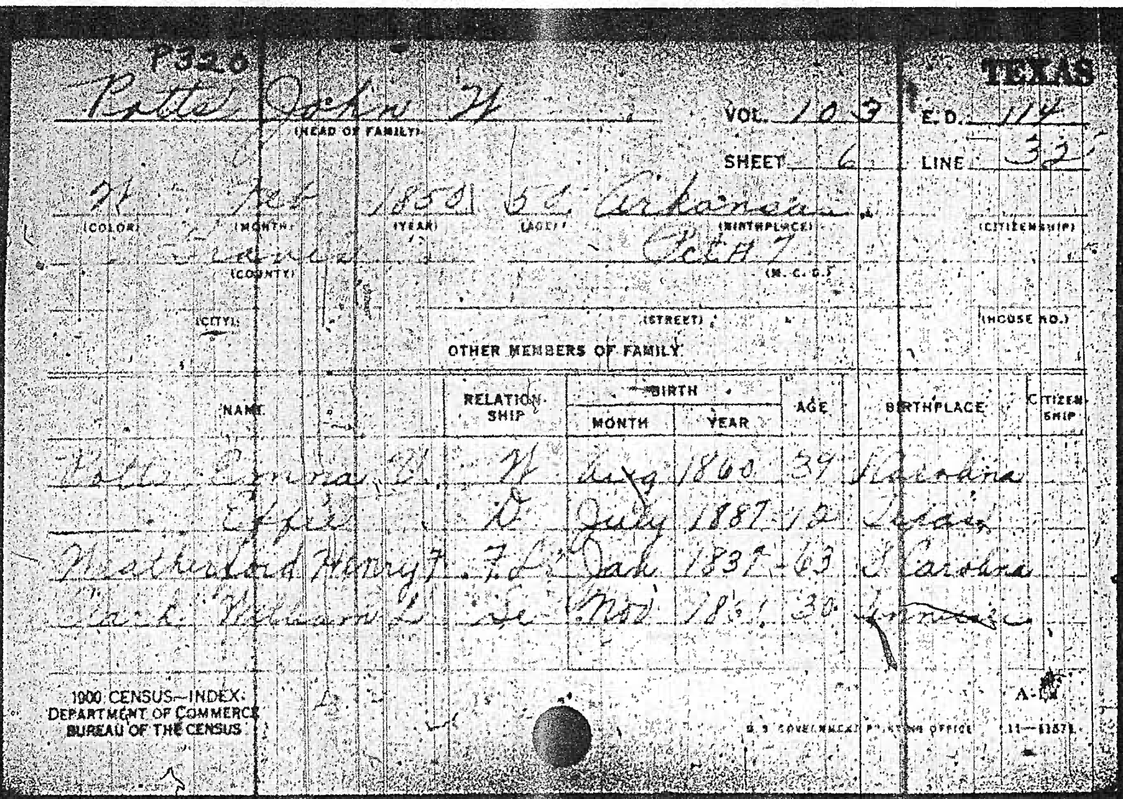
P300
HEAD OF FAMILY Paddock, R. P.
E.D. 24
SHEET 23
COLOR W
AGE 30
BIRTHPLACE
VOL. [illegible]
COUNTY Montgomery
CITY

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATION-SHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Willie	W	22	
[illegible]	S	3	

FORM 10,636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TEXAS



P320 **TEXAS**

Potts John W (HEAD OF FAMILY) VOL. 103 E.D. 114

SHEET 6 LINE 32

W (COLOR) Feb (MONTH) 1850 (YEAR) 50 (AGE) Arkansas (BIRTHPLACE) (CITIZENSHIP)

Fannin (COUNTY) Prct 7 (M. C. D.)

(CITY) (STREET) (HOUSE NO.)

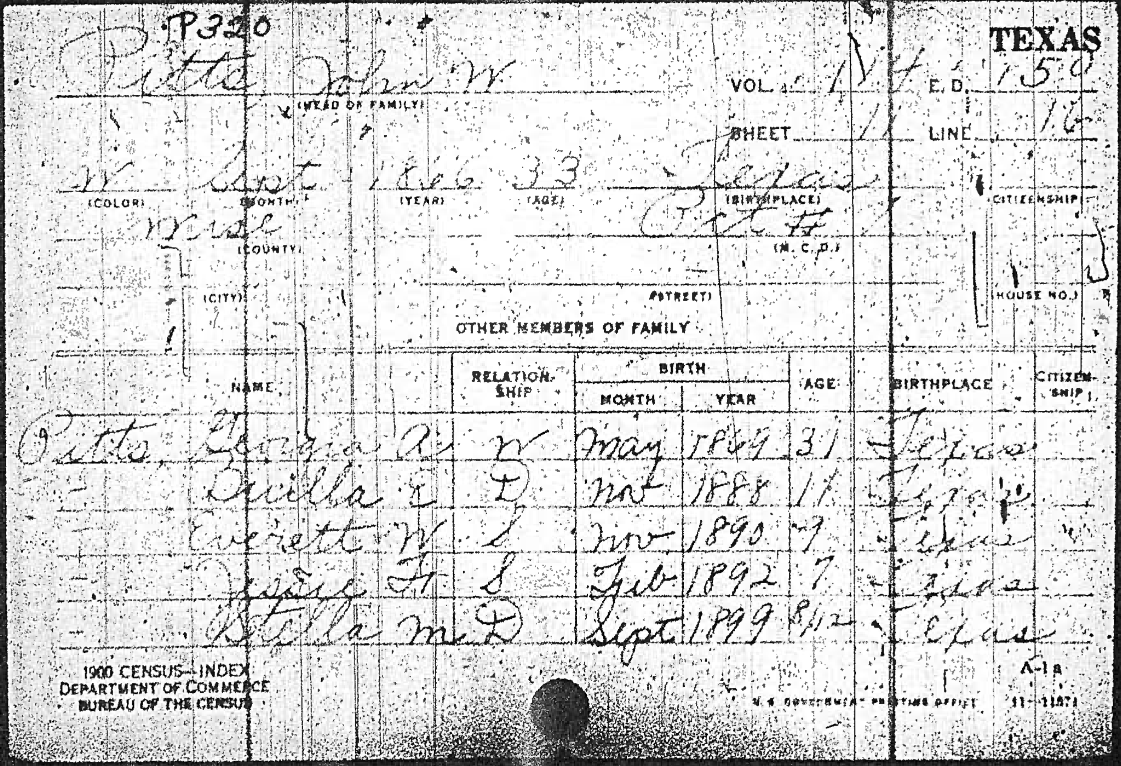
OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Potts Emma B.	W	Aug	1860	39	N Carolina	
Effie	D	July	1887	12	Texas	
Weatherford Henry F.	F.L.	Jan	1837	63	N Carolina	
Clark William L	Se	Nov	1869	30	[illegible]	

1900 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A-1a

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—11871



P320 **TEXAS**

Potts John W (HEAD OF FAMILY) VOL. 144 E.D. 150

SHEET 11 LINE 16

W (COLOR) Sept (MONTH) 1866 (YEAR) 33 (AGE) Texas (BIRTHPLACE) (CITIZENSHIP)

Wise (COUNTY) Prct 4 (M. C. D.)

(CITY) (STREET) (HOUSE NO.)

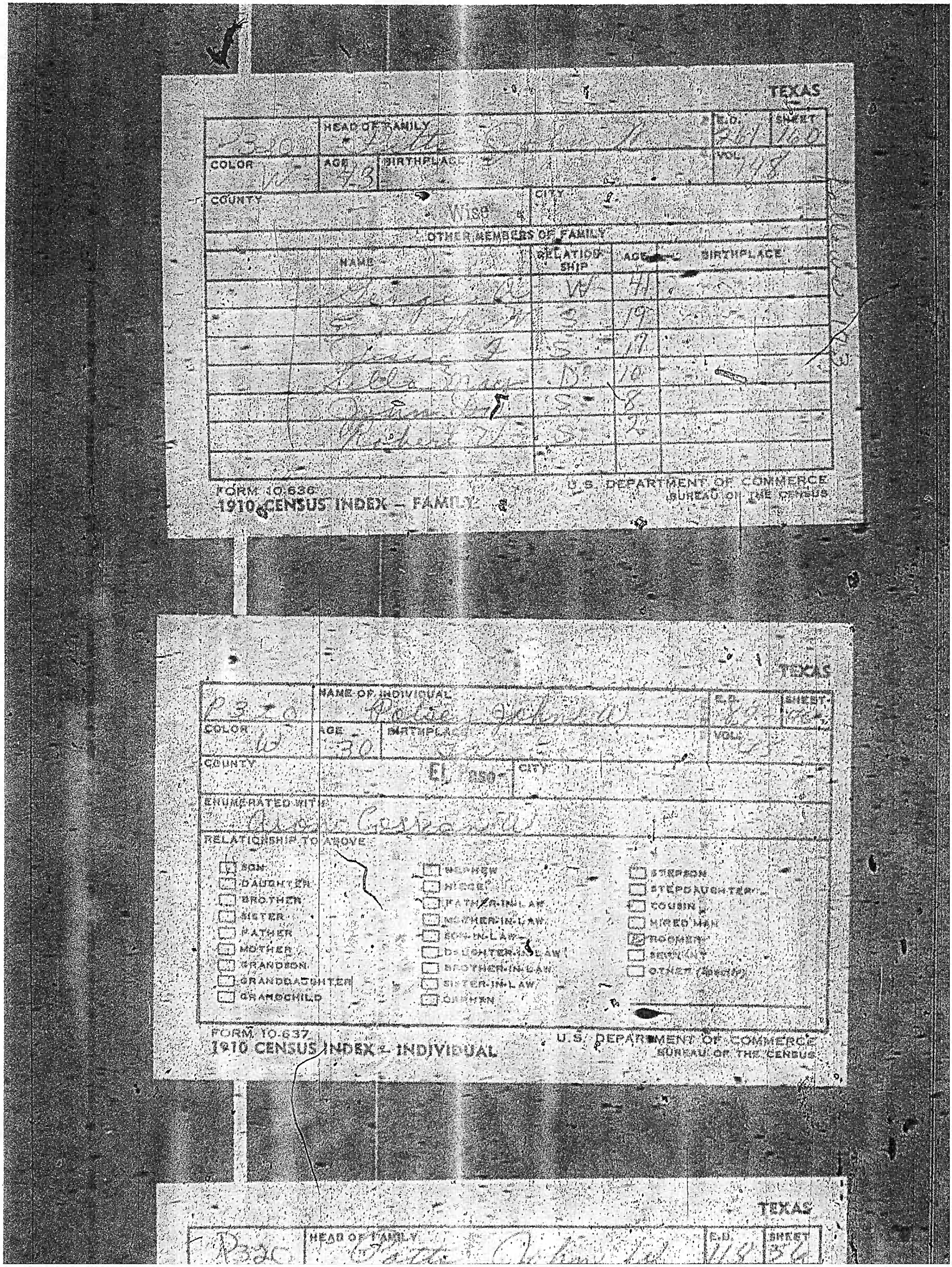
OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Potts, Georgia A	W	May	1869	31	Texas	
Drulla E	D	Nov	1888	11	Texas	
Everett W	S	Nov	1890	9	Texas	
Jessie H	S	Feb	1892	7	Texas	
Stella M	D	Sept	1899	8/12	Texas	

1900 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A-1a

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—11871



TEXAS

P320	HEAD OF FAMILY [illegible]	E.D. 261	SHEET 160
COLOR W	AGE 43	BIRTHPLACE [illegible]	VOL. 148
COUNTY Wise		CITY	

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
[illegible]	W	41	
[illegible]	S	19	
[illegible]	S	17	
[illegible]	D	10	
[illegible]	S	8	
[illegible]	S	2	

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX — FAMILY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TEXAS

P320	NAME OF INDIVIDUAL Potts, John W	E.D. 82	SHEET [illegible]
COLOR W	AGE 30	BIRTHPLACE [illegible]	VOL. [illegible]
COUNTY El Paso		CITY	

ENUMERATED WITH [illegible]

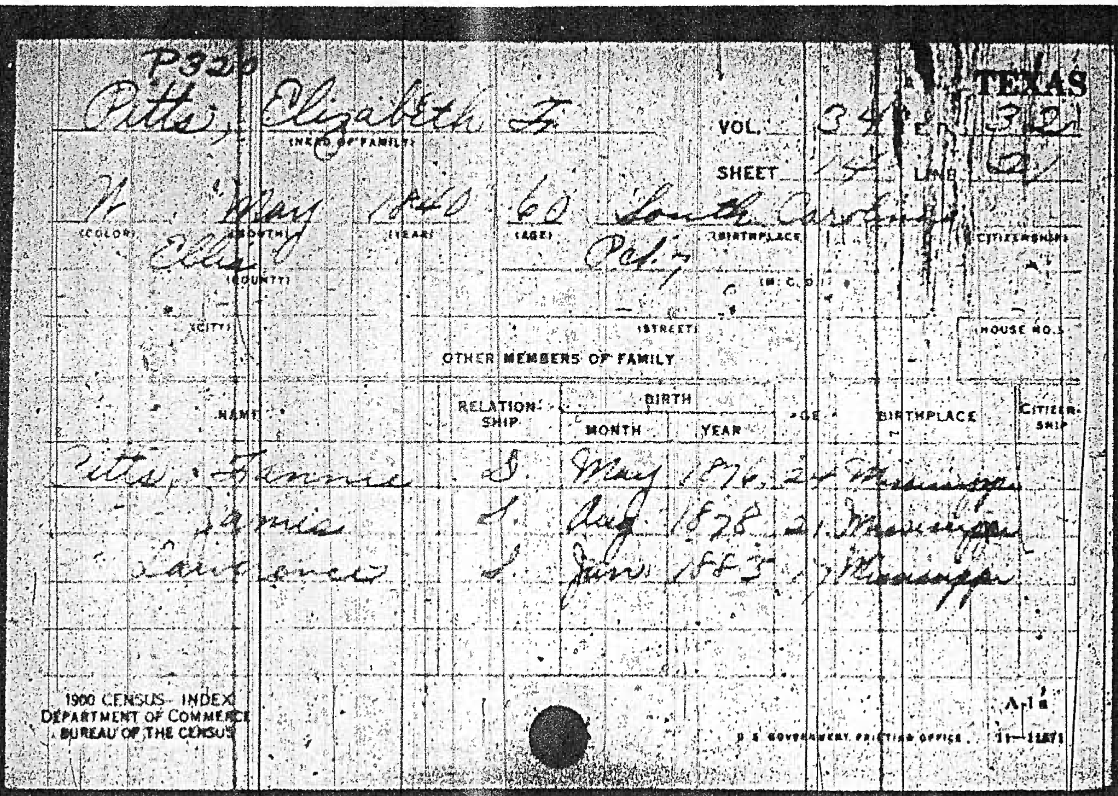
RELATIONSHIP TO ABOVE

- ☐ SON
- ☐ DAUGHTER
- ☐ BROTHER
- ☐ SISTER
- ☐ FATHER
- ☐ MOTHER
- ☐ GRANDSON
- ☐ GRANDDAUGHTER
- ☐ GRANDCHILD
- ☐ NEPHEW
- ☐ NIECE
- ☐ FATHER-IN-LAW
- ☐ MOTHER-IN-LAW
- ☐ SON-IN-LAW
- ☐ DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
- ☐ BROTHER-IN-LAW
- ☐ SISTER-IN-LAW
- ☐ ORPHAN
- ☐ STEPSON
- ☐ STEPDAUGHTER
- ☐ COUSIN
- ☐ HIRED MAN
- ☑ ROOMER
- ☐ SERVANT
- ☐ OTHER (Specify)

FORM 10-637
1910 CENSUS INDEX — INDIVIDUAL
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TEXAS

P320	HEAD OF FAMILY Potts John W	E.D. 113	SHEET 3[illegible]



P320

TEXAS

Pitts, Elizabeth F.
(HEAD OF FAMILY)

VOL. 34 E.D. 32
SHEET 14 LINE 61

W May 1840 60 South Carolina
(COLOR) (MONTH) (YEAR) (AGE) (BIRTHPLACE) (CITIZENSHIP)

Ellis Pct. 7
(COUNTY) (M. C. D.)

(CITY) (STREET) (HOUSE NO.)

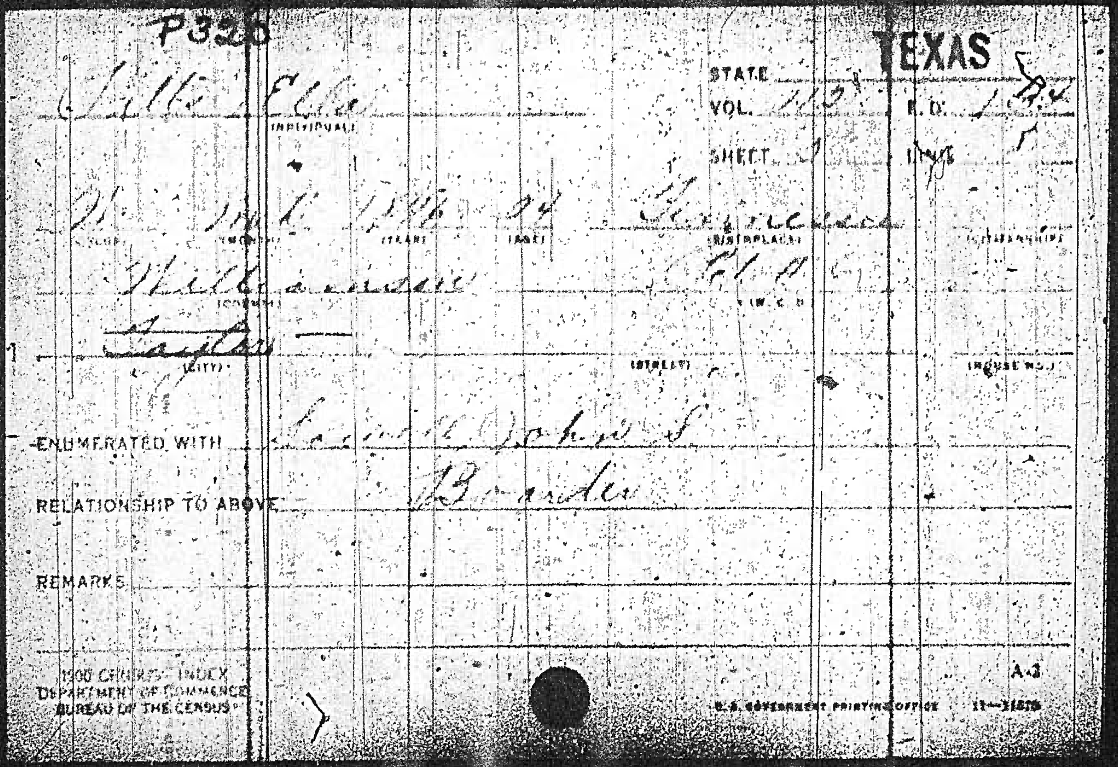
OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Pitts, Fannie	D	May	1876	24	Mississippi	
Jamie	S	Aug	1878	21	Mississippi	
Lawrence	S	Jan	1883	1[illegible]	Mississippi	

1900 CENSUS - INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A-1a

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—[illegible]



P320

TEXAS

Pitts, Ella
(INDIVIDUAL)

STATE
VOL. 113 E.D. 1[illegible]4
SHEET [illegible] LINE 5

W [illegible] 1876 24 [illegible]
(COLOR) (MONTH) (YEAR) (AGE) (BIRTHPLACE) (CITIZENSHIP)

Williamson [illegible]
(COUNTY) (M. C. D.)

Taylor
(CITY) (STREET) (HOUSE NO.)

ENUMERATED WITH [illegible] John S

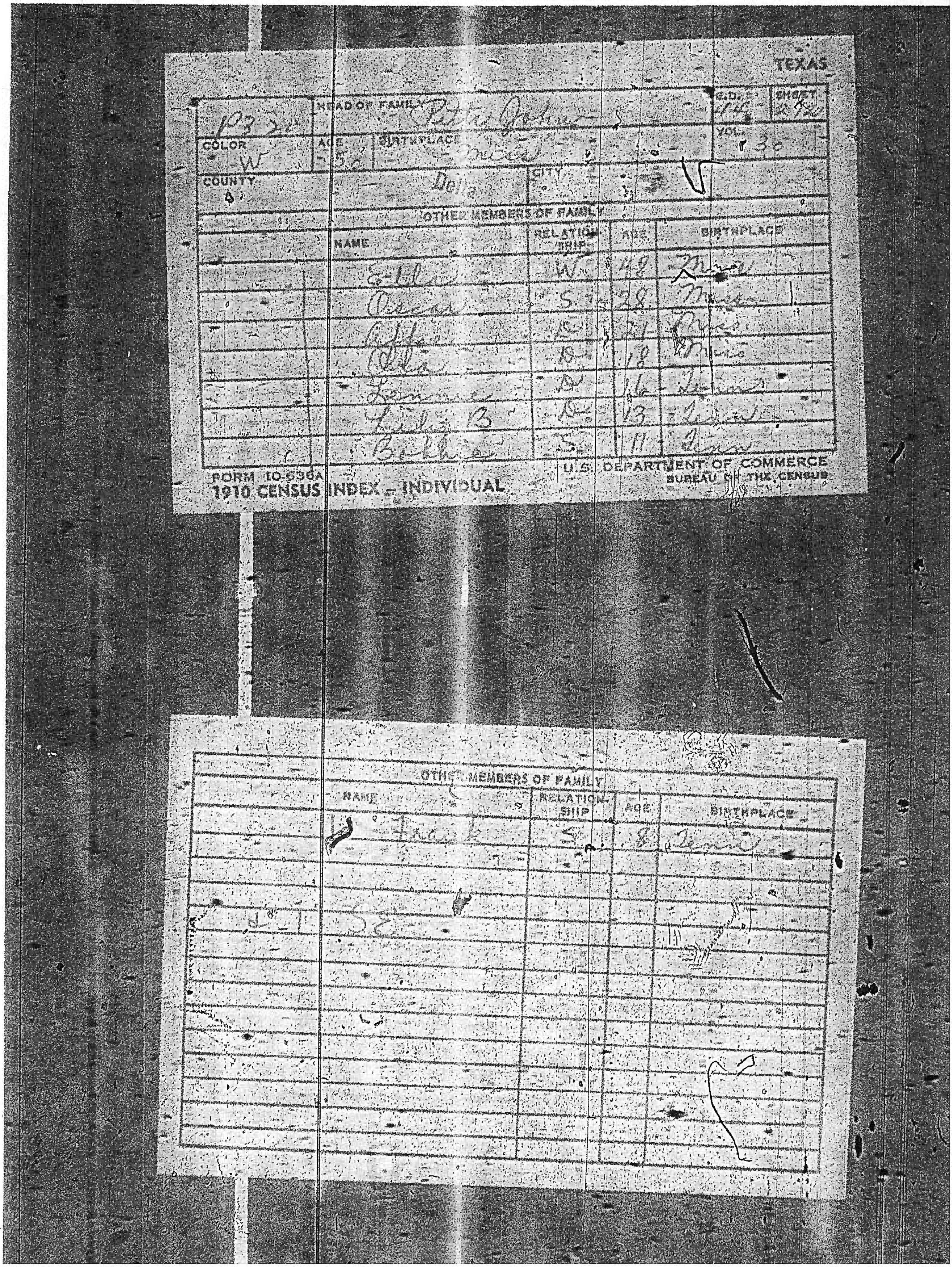
RELATIONSHIP TO ABOVE Boarder

REMARKS

1900 CENSUS - INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A-3

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—[illegible]



TEXAS

P32	HEAD OF FAMILY Petre John		E.D. 44	SHEET 24
COLOR W	AGE 56	BIRTHPLACE Miss	VOL. 36	
COUNTY Delta		CITY		

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Ella	W	48	Miss
Oscar	S	28	Miss
Effie	D	21	Miss
Ola	D	18	Miss
Lonnie	D	16	Texas
Lidie B	D	13	Texas
Bobbie	S	11	Texas

FORM 10-536A
1910 CENSUS INDEX – INDIVIDUAL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Frank	S	8	Texas

P320

TEXAS

[illegible] Burl B
(HEAD OF FAMILY)
VOL. [illegible] E. D. [illegible]
SHEET [illegible] LINE [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
(COLOR) (MONTH) (YEAR) (AGE) (BIRTHPLACE) (CITIZENSHIP)

[illegible]
(COUNTY)
Pct. 3
(M. C. D.)

[illegible]
(CITY) (STREET) (HOUSE NO.)

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATION-SHIP	BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN-SHIP
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

1900 CENSUS — INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A-1a

MENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—11571

Don't think right one
to be Filbert Pitts -
alphabetical order
suggests this is
"Burl" with an "L,"
not "Burt" with a
"T."

P320

TEXAS

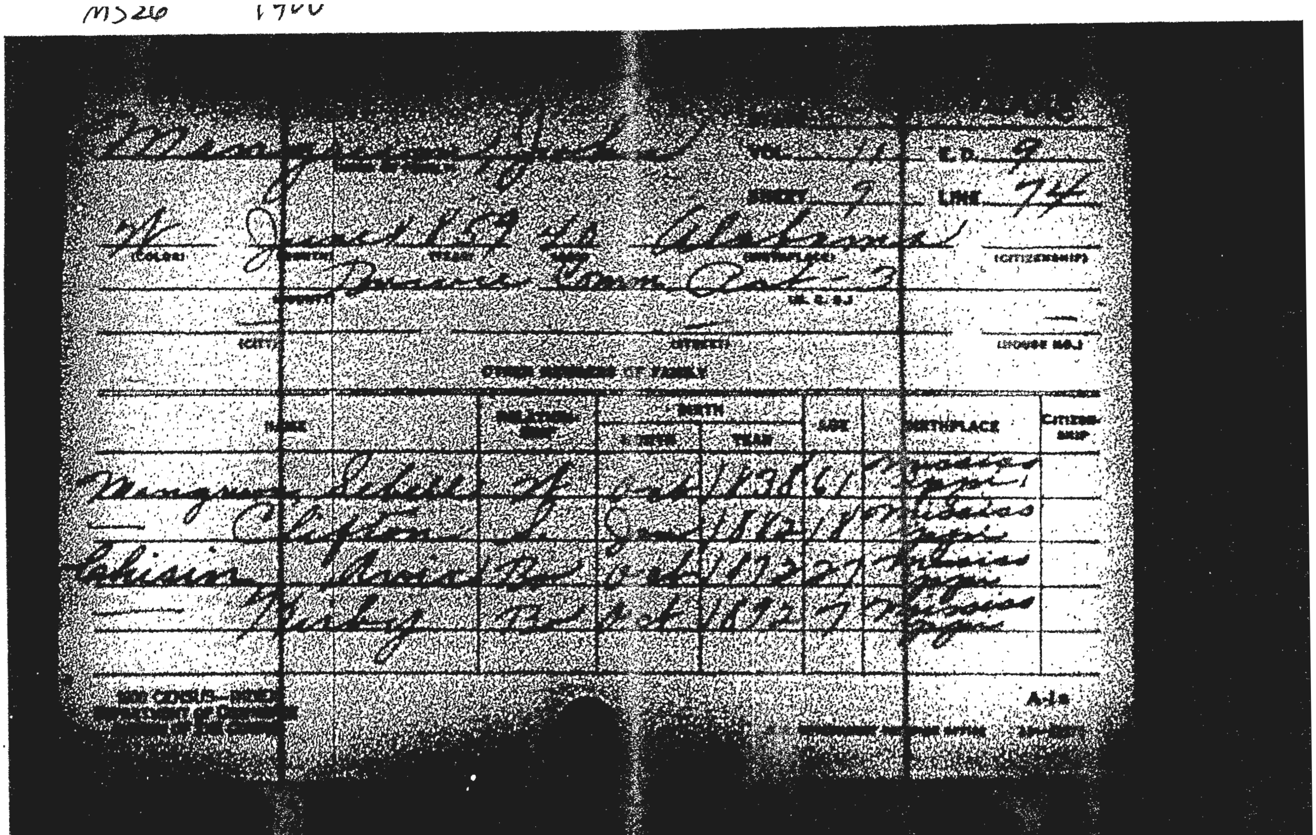
Pedigo, C.C
(INDIVIDUAL)
VOL. 26 E. D. 88
SHEET 5 LINE 47

W Dec 1877 23 Kentucky
(COLOR) (MONTH) (YEAR) (AGE) (BIRTHPLACE) (CITIZENSHIP)

Dallas
(COUNTY)
Pct 4
(M. C. D.)

(CITY) (STREET) (HOUSE NO.)

M326 1900

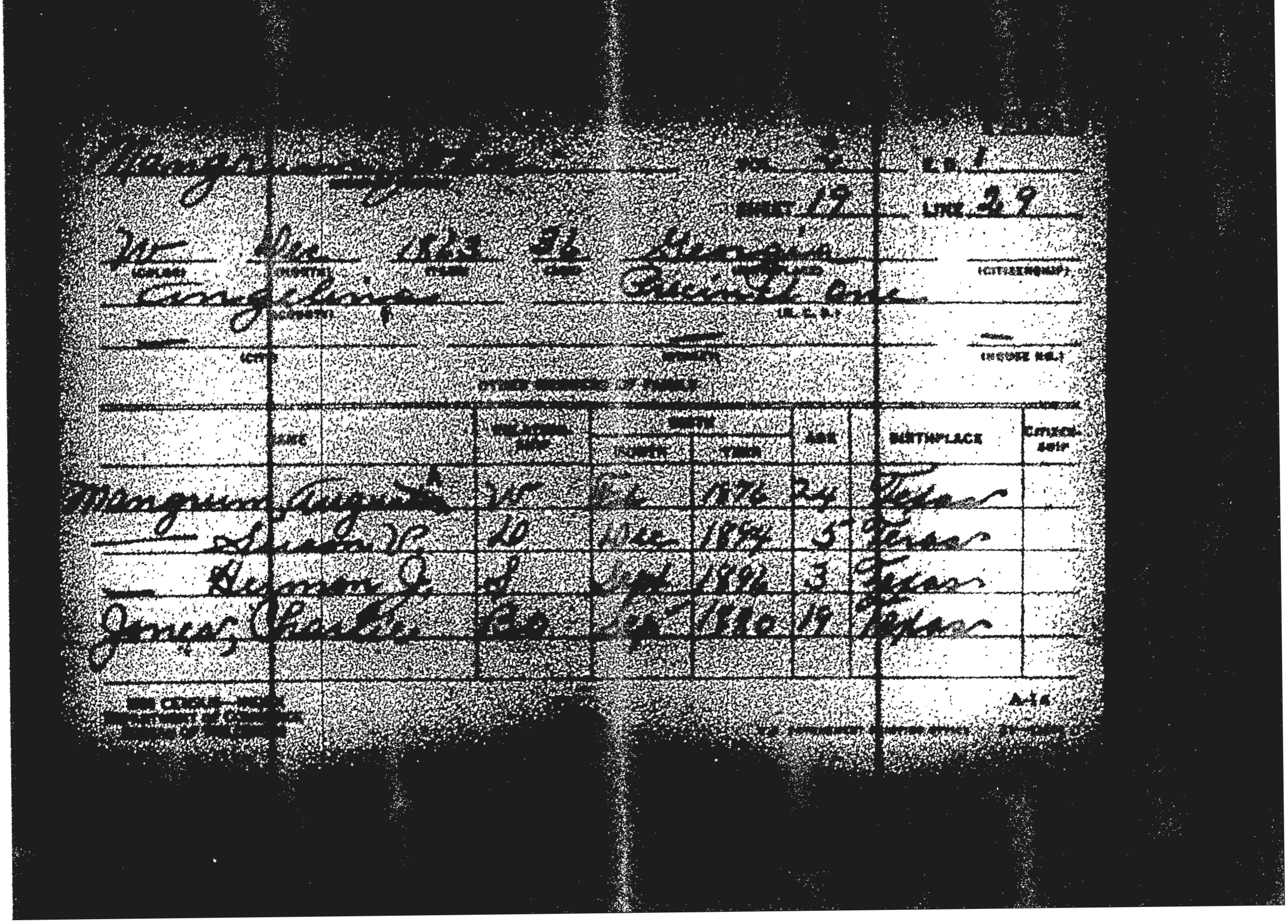


Mangum, John [illegible]	VOL. 1		E.D. 9
	SHEET 9		LINE 74
W	June 1859 40	Alabama	(CITIZENSHIP)
[illegible] Com. Prct 3			
(CITY)	(STREET)		(HOUSE NO.)

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME		RELATIONSHIP	MONTH	YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Mangum	Lelia	W	Oct	1838	61	Mississippi	
—	Clifton	S	June	1882	17	Texas	
[illegible]	Annie	Bo	Oct	1872	27	Texas	
—	Ruby	Bo	Oct	1892	7	Texas	

1900 CENSUS—INDEX
A-1a



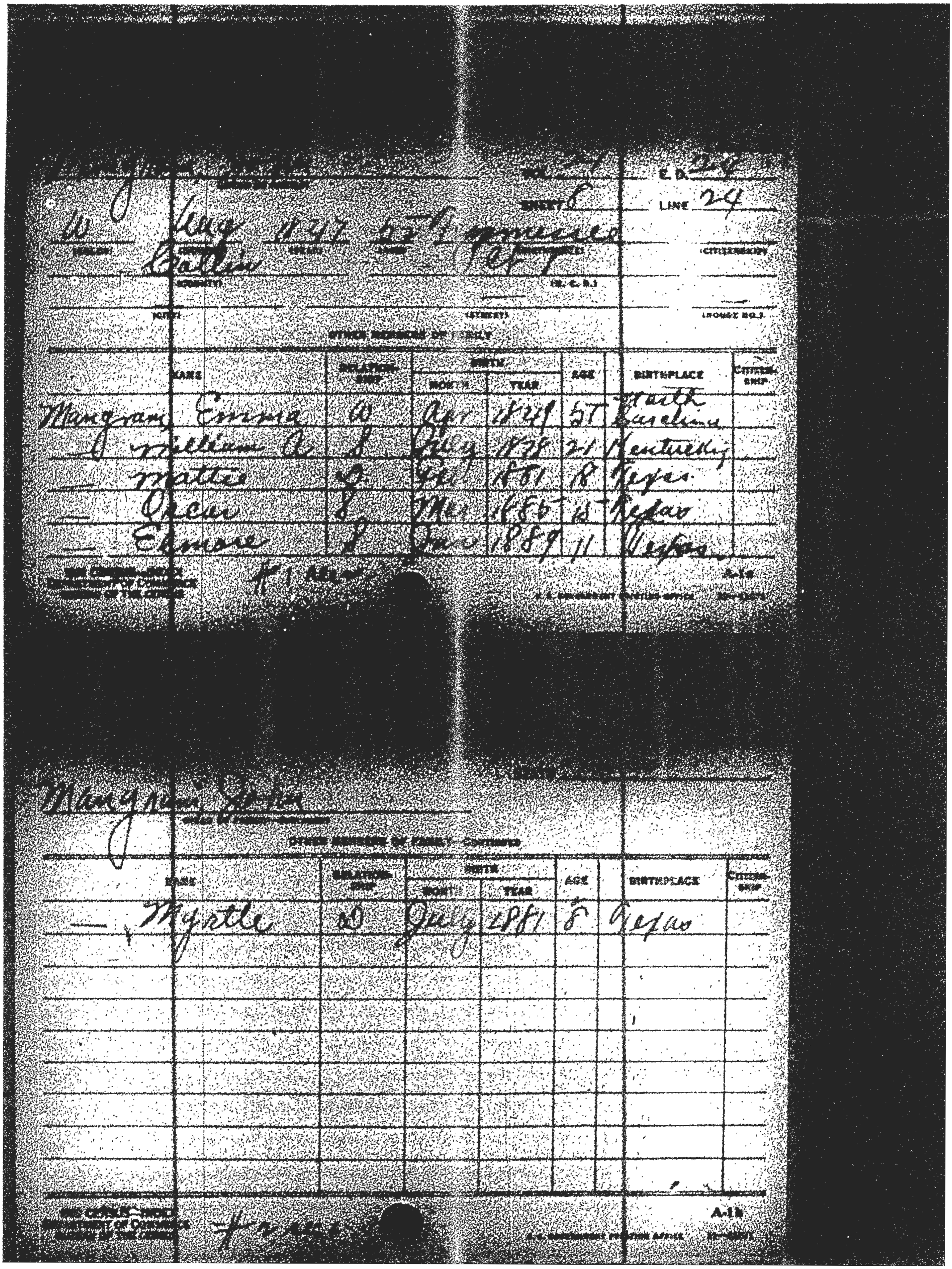
Mangum, John	VOL. 3		E.D. 1
	SHEET 19		LINE 29
W	Dec 1823 76	Georgia	(CITIZENSHIP)
[illegible]	Precinct One		
(CITY)	(STREET)		(HOUSE NO.)

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME		RELATIONSHIP	MONTH	YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Mangum	Augusta	W	Oct	1876	24	Texas	
—	Susan V.	D	Dec	1894	5	Texas	
—	Herman J.	S	Sept	1896	3	Texas	
Jones	Charlie	Bo	Sep	1880	19	Texas	

1900 CENSUS—INDEX
A-1a

M36



Mangrum John

VOL. 24 E.D. 24
SHEET 6 LINE 24

W Aug 1847 52 Tennessee

Collin Tex

(COUNTY) (M.C.D.)

(CITY) (STREET) (HOUSE NO.)

(CITIZENSHIP)

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Mangrum Emma	W	Apr	1849	51	North Carolina	
— William A.	S	July	1878	21	Kentucky	
— Mattie	D	Feb	1881	18	Texas	
— Oscar	S	Mar	1885	15	Texas	
— Elmore	S	Jan	1889	11	Texas	

#1

A-1a

Mangrum John

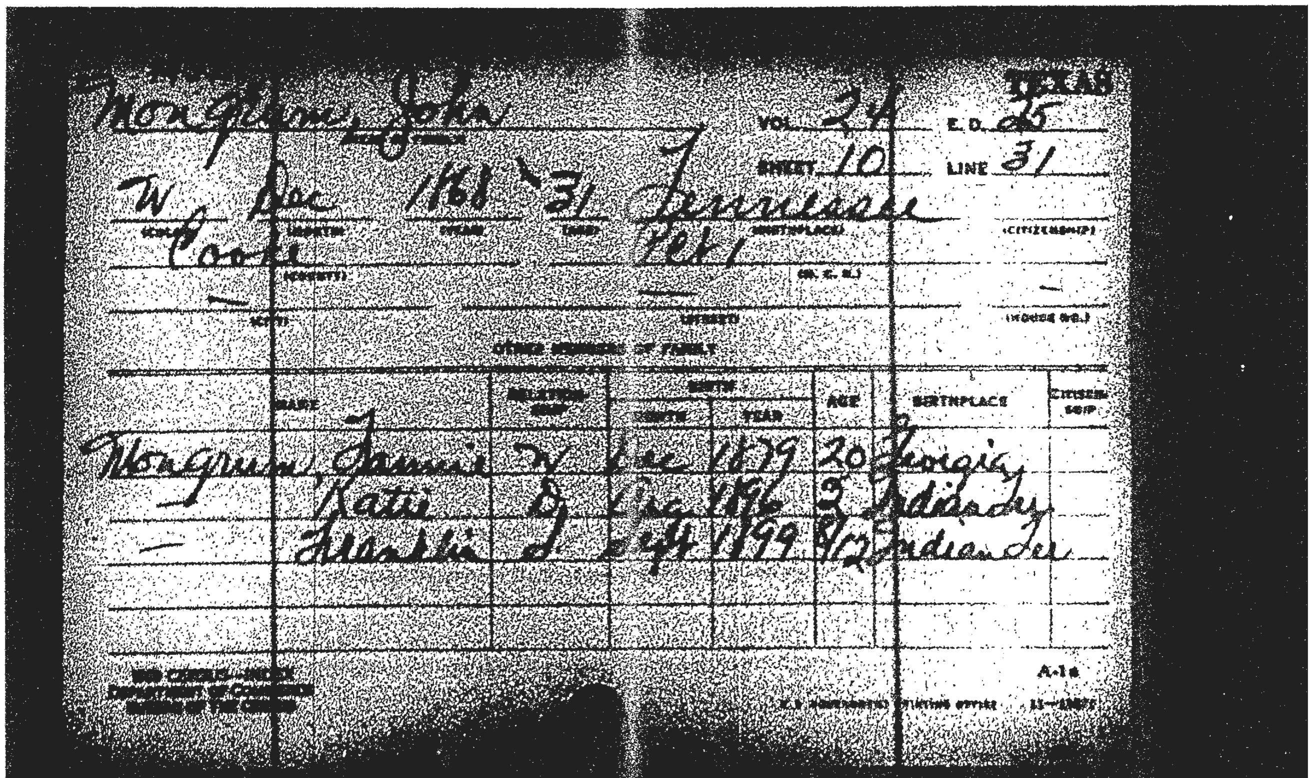
OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY—CONTINUED

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
— Myrtle	D	July	1881	8	Texas	

#2

A-1b

M326



TEXAS

Mongrum, John — VOL. 24 — E.D. 25

SHEET 10 — LINE 31

W (COLOR) — Dec (MONTH) — 1868 (YEAR) — 31 (AGE) — Tennessee (BIRTHPLACE) — (CITIZENSHIP)

Cooke (COUNTY) — Pct 1 (M. C. D.)

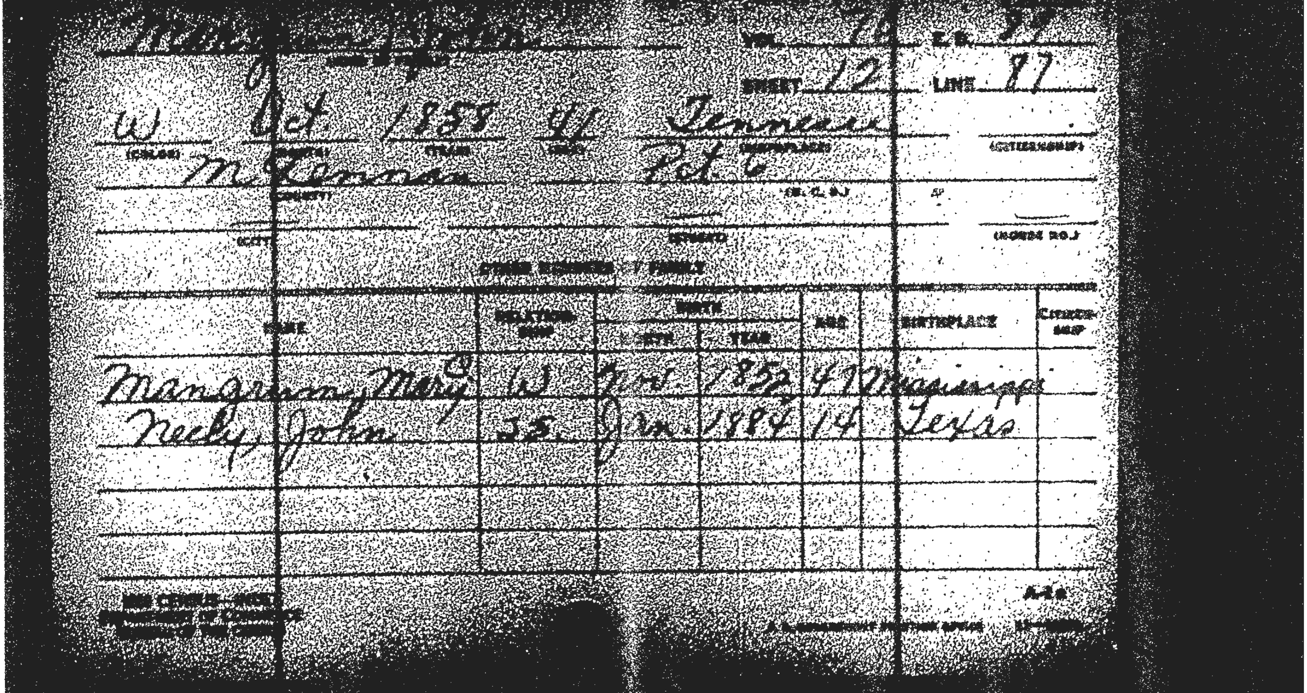
— (CITY) — (STREET) — — (HOUSE NO.)

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Mongrum, Jennie	W	Dec	1879	20	Georgia	
Katie	D	Aug	1896	3	Indian Ter	
— Franklin	S	Sept	1899	8/12	Indian Ter	

1900 CENSUS—INDEX
Department of Commerce
Bureau of the Census

A-1a



[illegible] — VOL. [illegible] — E.D. [illegible]

SHEET 12 — LINE 77

W (COLOR) — Oct (MONTH) — 1858 (YEAR) — 41 (AGE) — Tennessee (BIRTHPLACE) — (CITIZENSHIP)

McLennan (COUNTY) — Pct. 6 (M. C. D.)

(CITY) — (STREET) — (HOUSE NO.)

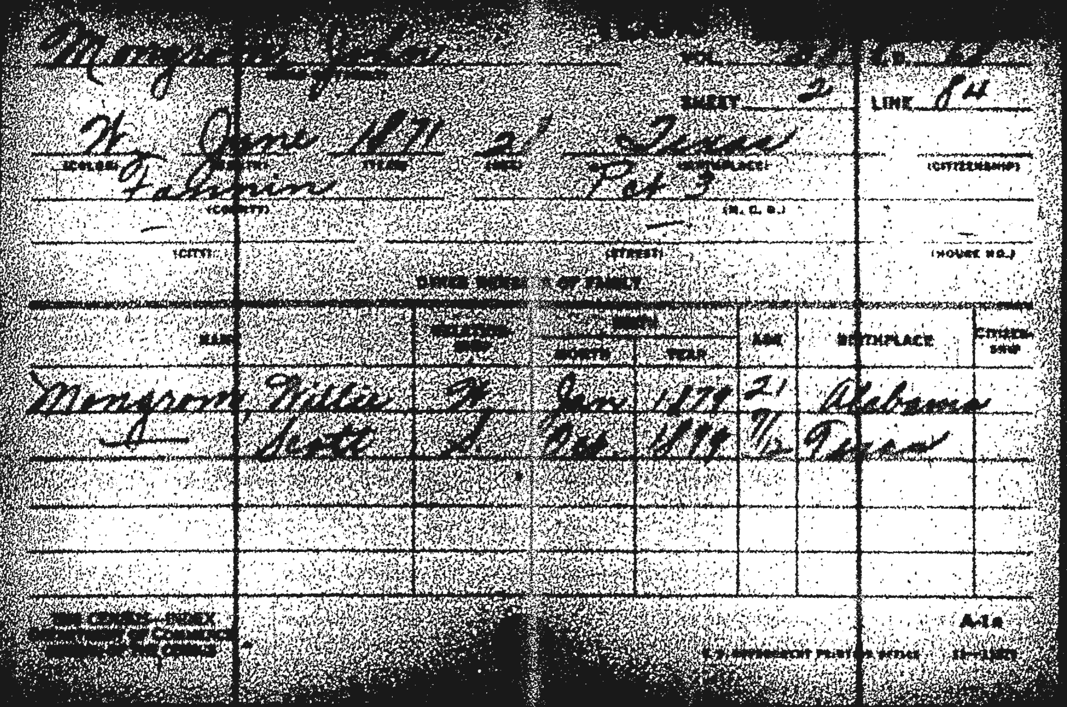
OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Mangrum, Mary E	W	Nov	1852	47	Mississippi	
Neely, John	SS	Jan	1884	14	Texas	

1900 CENSUS—INDEX
Department of Commerce
Bureau of the Census

A-1a

M526 1900



Mongrom, John — VOL. [illegible] E.D. [illegible]

SHEET 2 LINE 84

W June 1871 21 Texas

(COLOR) (MONTH) (YEAR) (AGE) (BIRTHPLACE) (CITIZENSHIP)

Fannin Pct 3

(COUNTY) (M.C.D.)

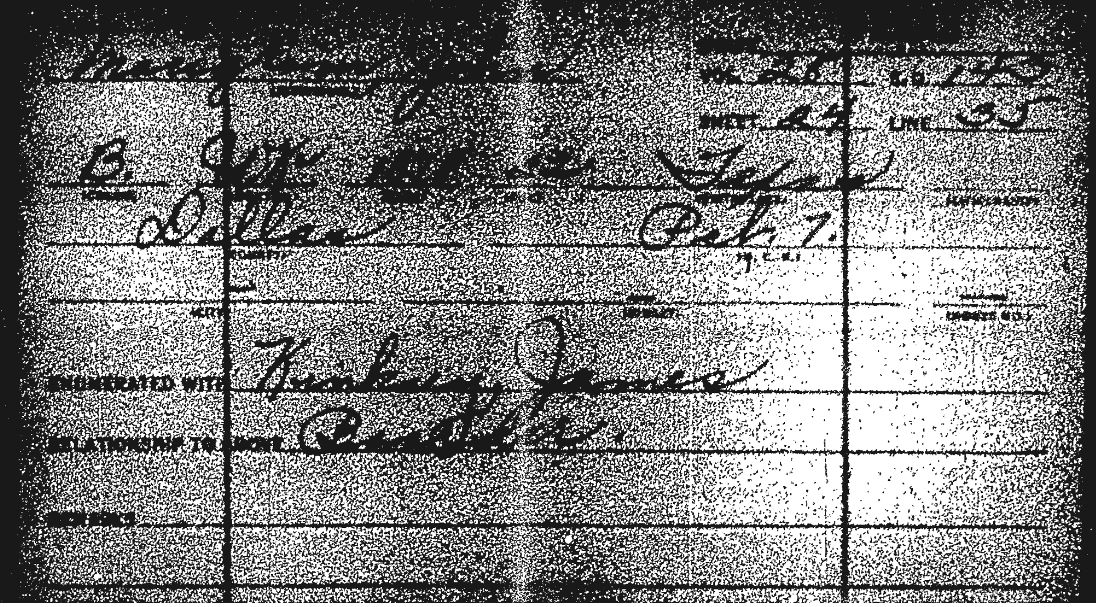
(CITY) (STREET) (HOUSE NO.)

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME		RELATIONSHIP	BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Mongrom,	Willie	W	Jan	1879	21	Alabama	
"	Scott	S	Oct	1899	7/12	Texas	

1900 CENSUS—INDEX

A-1a



[illegible] John — VOL. 26 E.D. [illegible]

SHEET 24 LINE 33

B. Oct [illegible] [illegible] Texas

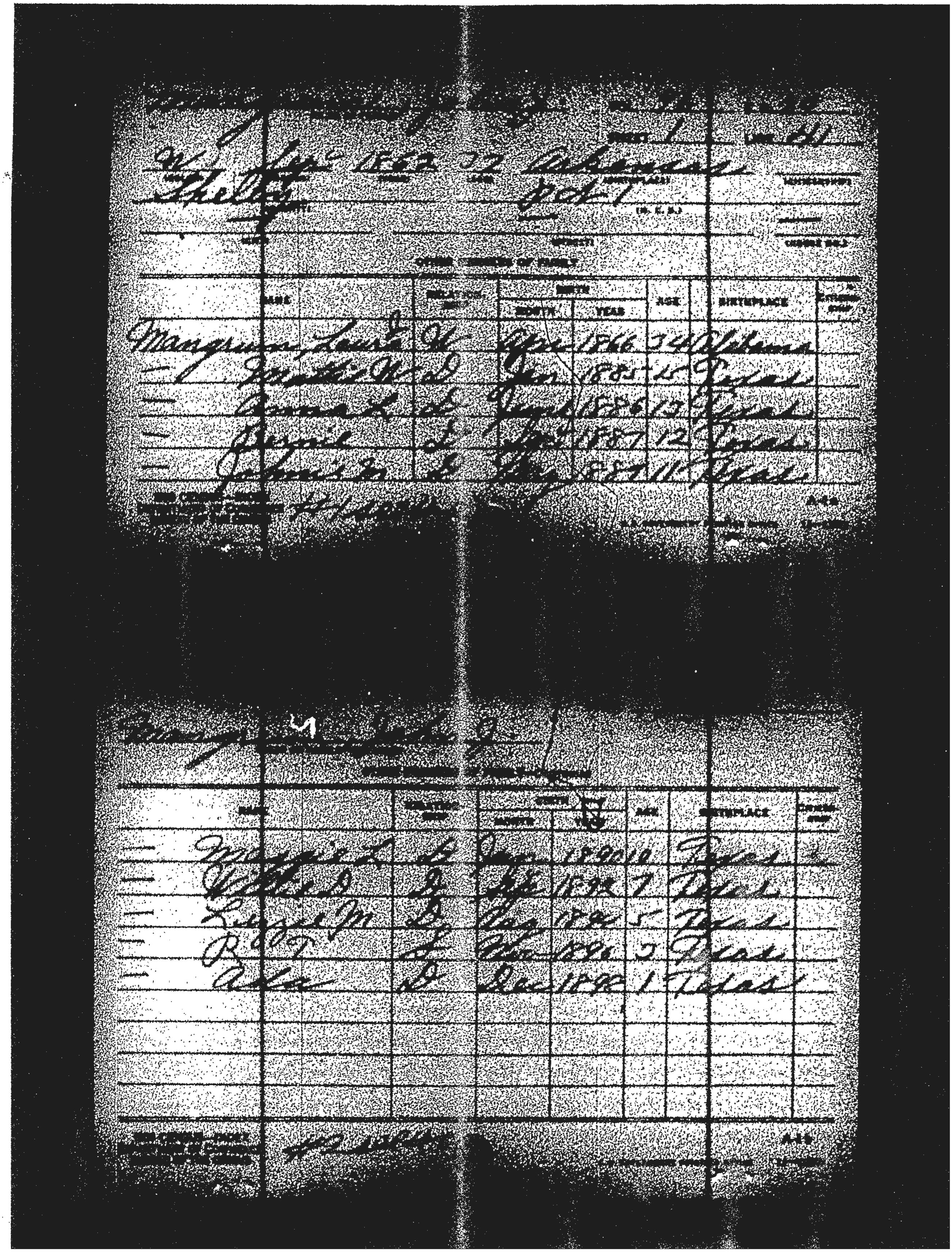
Dallas Pct. 7.

(M.C.D.)

ENUMERATED WITH Kinking James

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD [illegible]

REMARKS



W | Sep 1862 | 37 | Arkansas

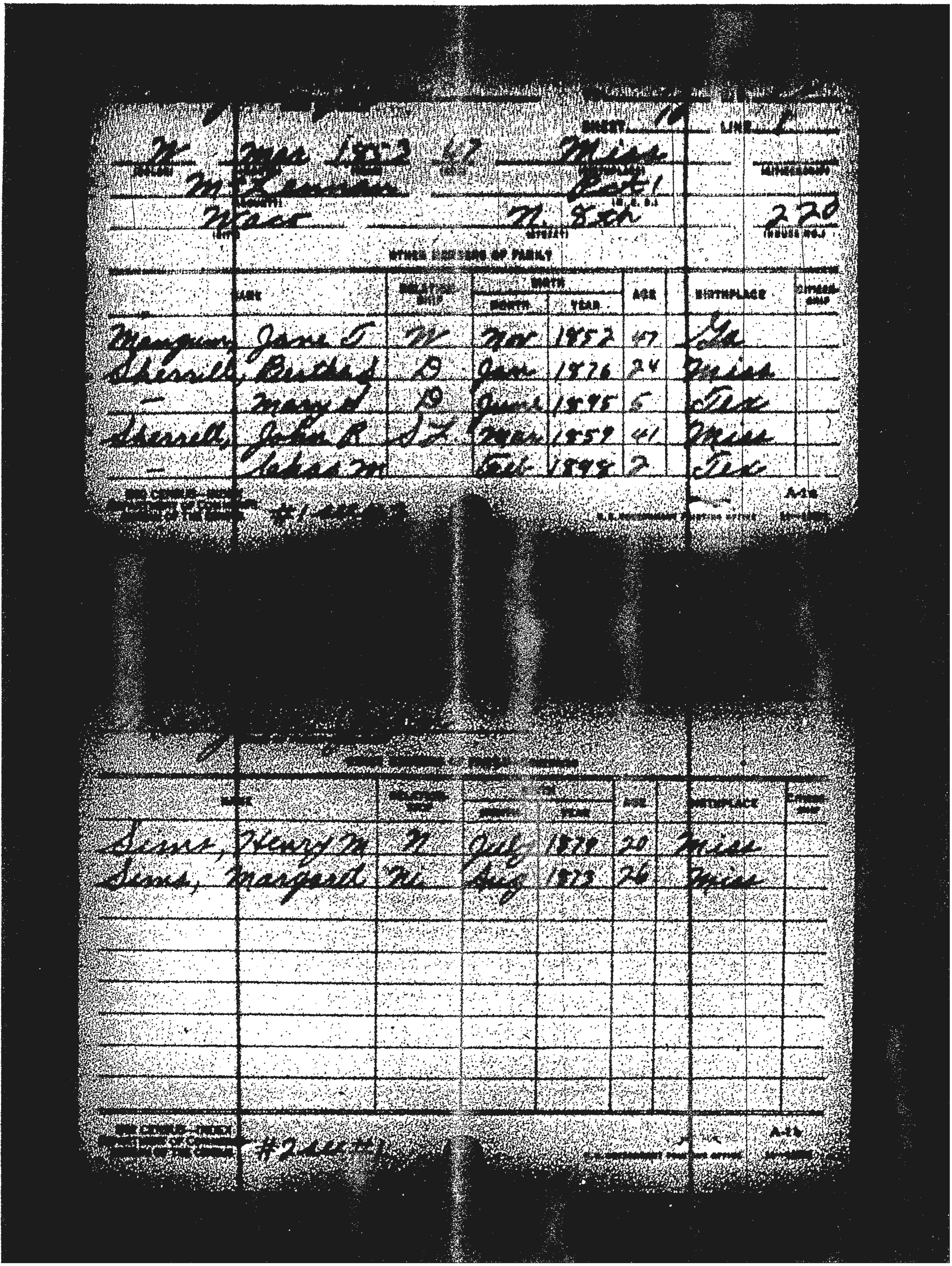
Shelby | Vol 1

NAME			BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Mangum	Louis J.	W	Apr	1866	34	Alabama
"	Jennie W.	D	Jan	1885	15	Texas
"	Emma L.	D	June	1886	13	Texas
"	Bessie	D	Apr	1887	12	Texas
"	Johnie J.	S	May	1888	11	Texas

Mangum John J.

NAME			BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
"	Maggie L.	D	Jan	1890	10	Texas
"	Willie D.	S	Sep	1892	7	Texas
"	Lizzie M.	D	Aug	1894	5	Texas
"	R. T.	S	Nov	1896	3	Texas
"	Ada	D	Dec	1898	1	Texas

1900



SHEET 11 LINE 1

W Mar 1853 47 Miss

Mc Lennan Pct 1

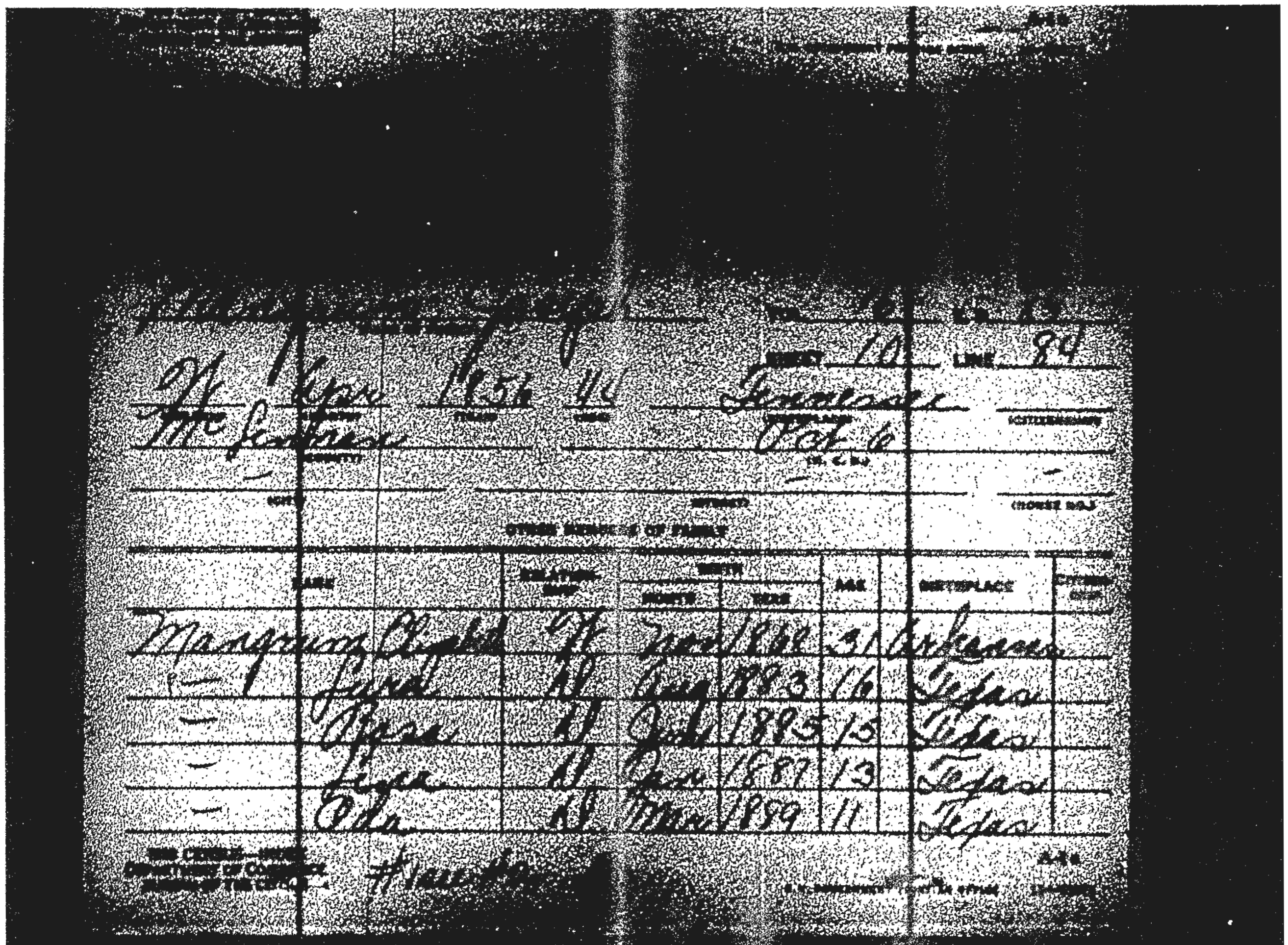
Waco N. 8th 220

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME		RELATIONSHIP	BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Mangum,	Jane T	W	Nov	1852	47	Ga	
Sherrill,	Bertha J	D	Jan	1876	24	Miss	
—	Mary H	D	June	1895	5	Tex	
Sherrill,	John R	S L	Mar	1859	41	Miss	
—	Sebas M		Feb	1898	2	Tex	

NAME		RELATIONSHIP	BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Sims,	Henry M	N	July	1879	20	Miss	
Sims,	Margaret	N	Aug	1873	26	Miss	

M S 20 1900



Mangrum, Joseph

W | Apr | 1856 | 44 | Tennessee

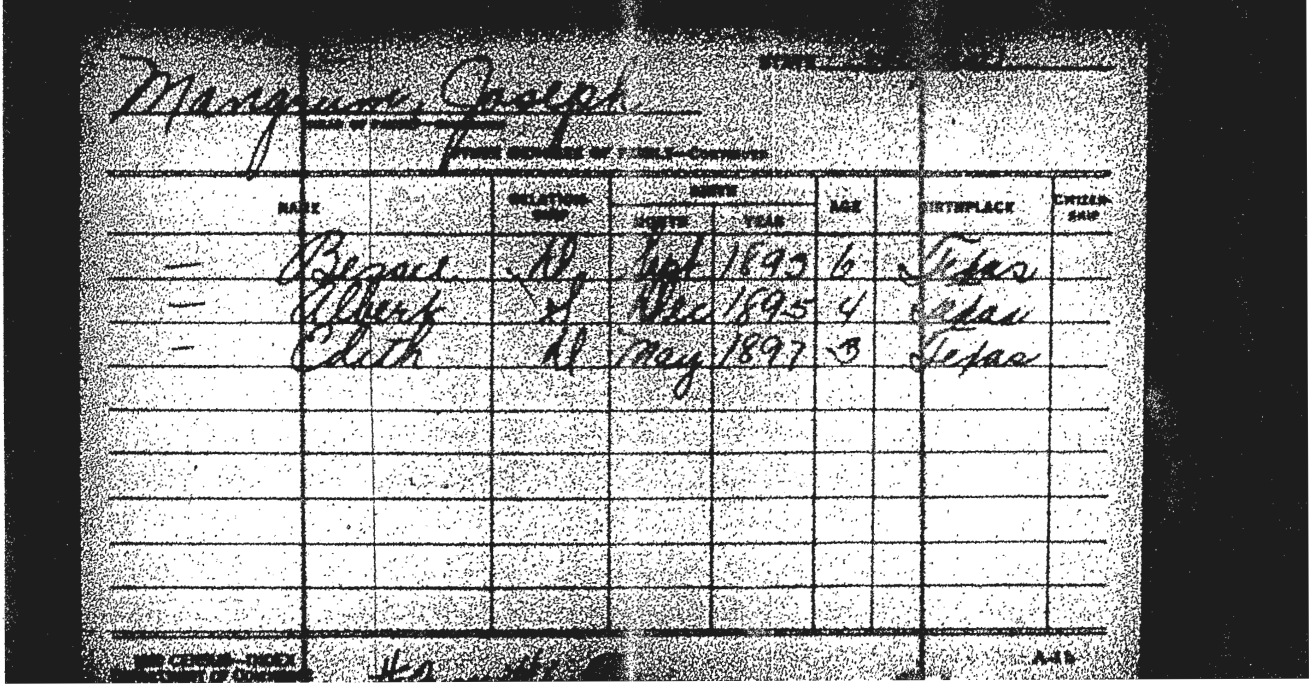
McLennan | Vol. 6

SHEET 10 LINE 84

BIRTHPLACE

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

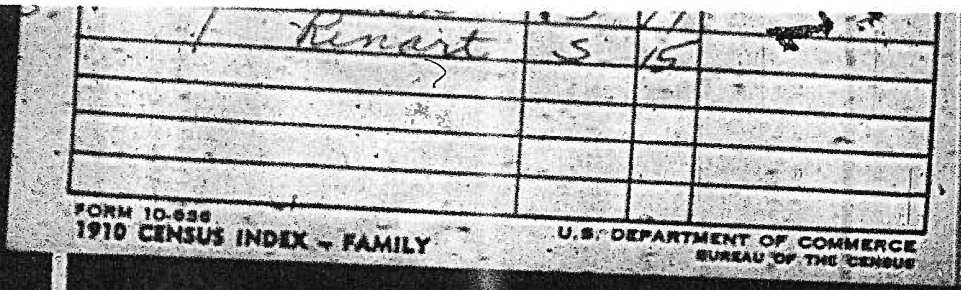
NAME	RELATIONSHIP	MONTH	YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Mangrum, Elizabeth	W	Nov	1868	31	Arkansas	
— Fred	S	Aug	1883	16	Texas	
— Jesse	S	Jul	1885	15	Texas	
— Lige	S	Jan	1887	13	Texas	
— Otho	S	Mar	1889	11	Texas	



Mangrum, Joseph

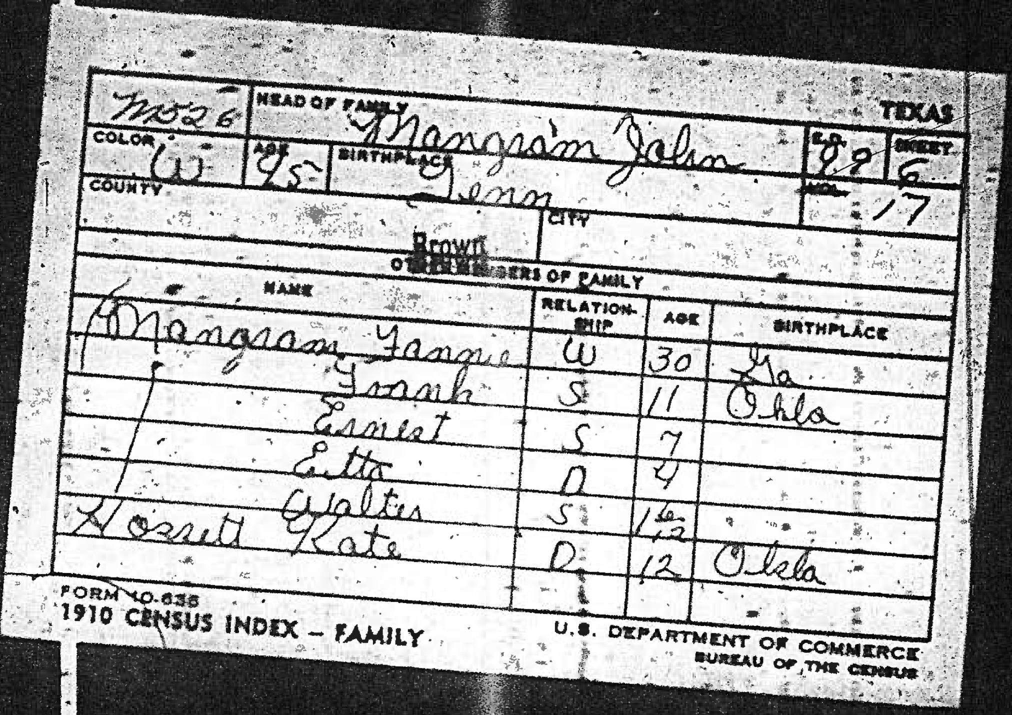
NAME	RELATIONSHIP	MONTH	YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
— Bessie	D	Sept	1893	6	Texas	
— Albert	S	Dec	1895	4	Texas	
— Edith	D	May	1897	3	Texas	

M526 1910



Renart	S	15	

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



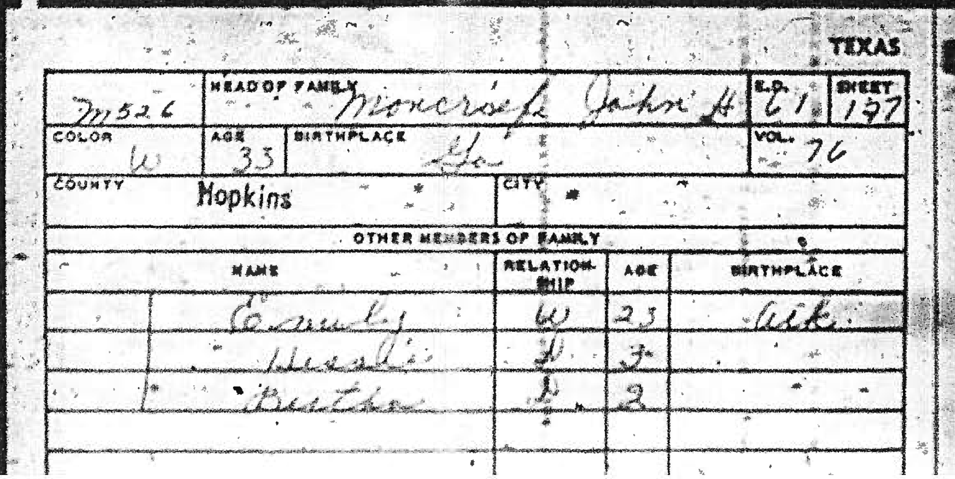
TEXAS

M526	HEAD OF FAMILY Mangram John	E.D. 98	SHEET 6
COLOR W	AGE 45	BIRTHPLACE Tenn	VOL. 17
COUNTY Brown	CITY		

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Mangram Fannie	W	30	Ga
Frank	S	11	Okla
Ernest	S	7	
Etta	D	4	
Walter	S	1 6/12	
Hozett Kate	D	12	Okla

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



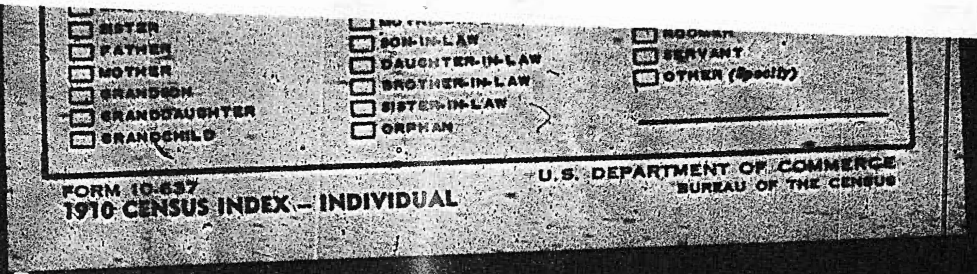
TEXAS

M526	HEAD OF FAMILY Moncrief John H	E.D. 61	SHEET 177
COLOR W	AGE 33	BIRTHPLACE Ga	VOL. 76
COUNTY Hopkins	CITY		

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Emily	W	23	Ark
[illegible]	D	3	
Bertha	D	2	

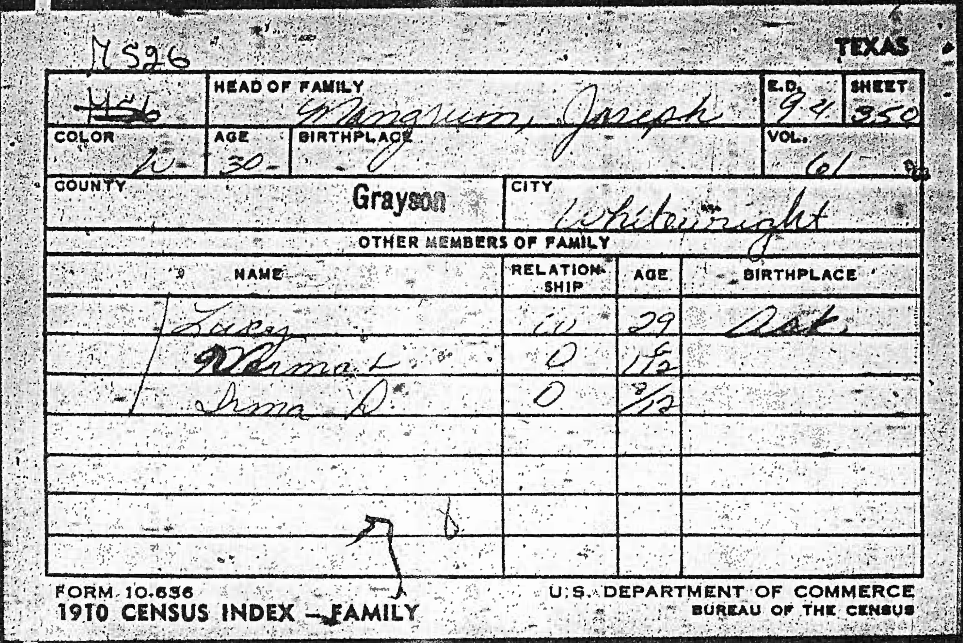
M526 1910



☐ SISTER	☐ SON-IN-LAW	☐ SERVANT
☐ FATHER	☐ DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	☐ OTHER (Specify)
☐ MOTHER	☐ BROTHER-IN-LAW	
☐ GRANDSON	☐ SISTER-IN-LAW	
☐ GRANDDAUGHTER	☐ ORPHAN	
☐ GRANDCHILD		

FORM 10-637
1910 CENSUS INDEX – INDIVIDUAL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



M526

TEXAS

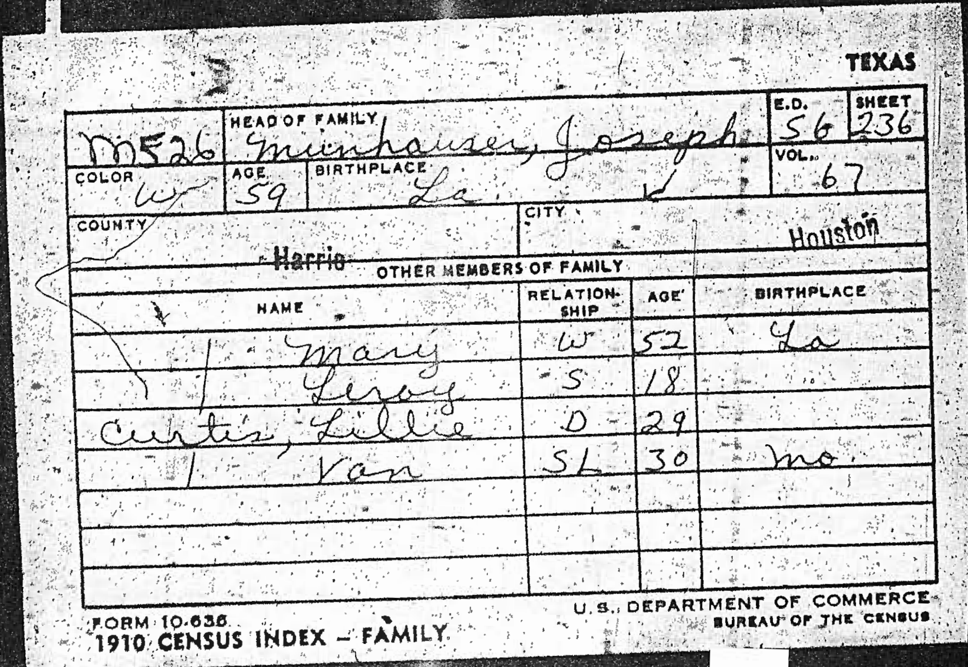
~~456~~	HEAD OF FAMILY Mangrum, Joseph	E.D. 94	SHEET 350
COLOR W	AGE 30	BIRTHPLACE	VOL. 61
COUNTY Grayson	CITY Whitewright		

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Lucy	W	29	Ark
Wilma L	D	1 6/12	
Irma D	D	8/12	

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



TEXAS

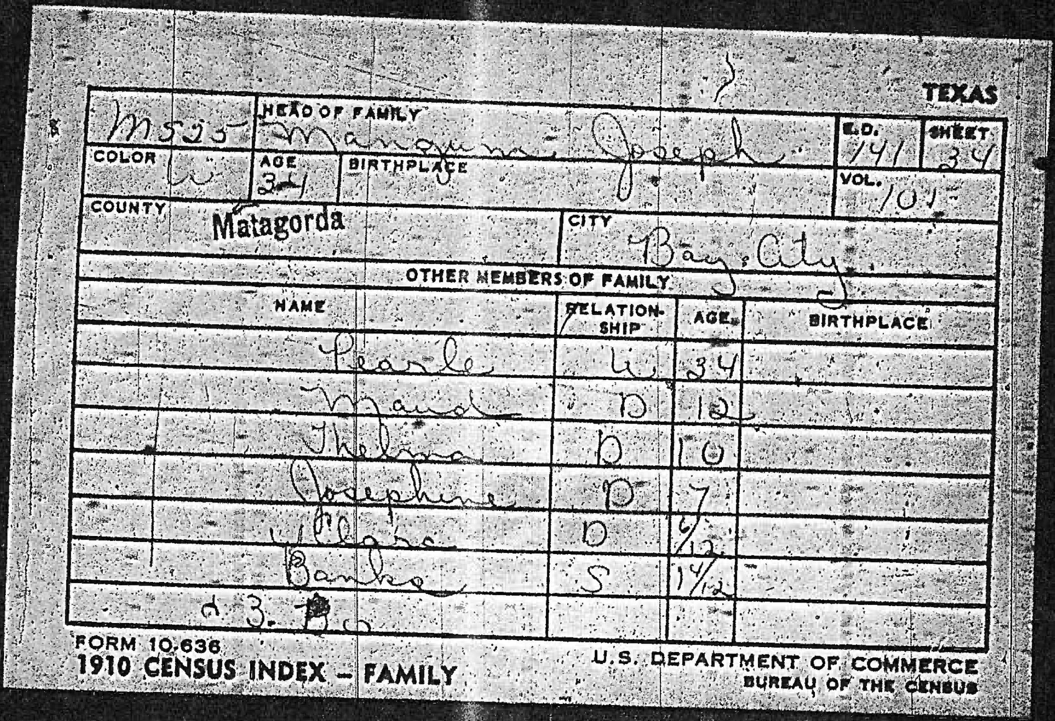
M526	HEAD OF FAMILY Munhauser, Joseph	E.D. 56	SHEET 236
COLOR W	AGE 59	BIRTHPLACE La	VOL. 67
COUNTY Harris	CITY Houston		

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Mary	W	52	La
Leroy	S	18	
Curtis, Lillie	D	29	
Van	SL	30	Mo

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



TEXAS

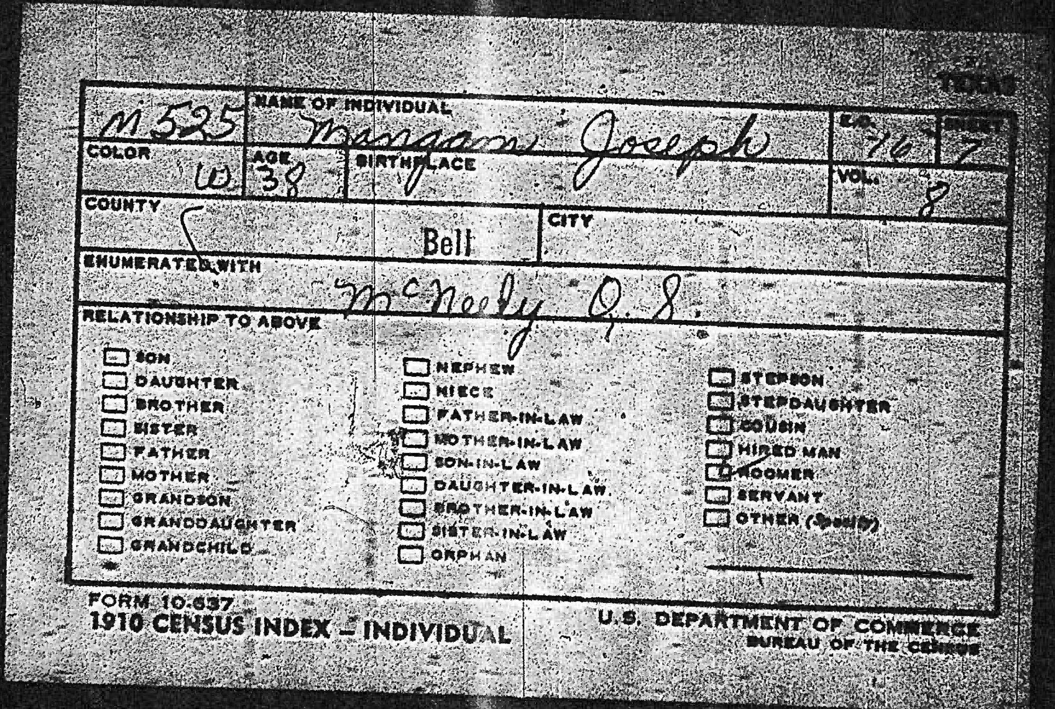
M525	HEAD OF FAMILY Mangano, Joseph	E.D. 141	SHEET 34
COLOR W	AGE 34	BIRTHPLACE	VOL. 101
COUNTY Matagorda	CITY Bay City		

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Pearle	W	34	
Maud	D	12	
Thelma	D	10	
Josephine	D	7	
Clara	D	6/12	
Banks	S	14/12	
d 3. B.			

FORM 10.636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



TEXAS

M525	NAME OF INDIVIDUAL Mangano Joseph	E.D. 76	SHEET 7
COLOR W	AGE 38	BIRTHPLACE	VOL. 8
COUNTY Bell	CITY		

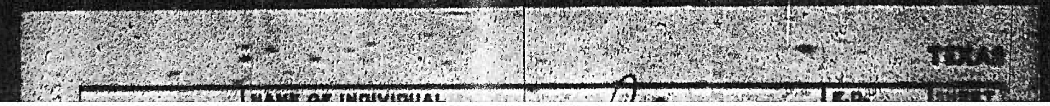
ENUMERATED WITH McNeely Q. S.

RELATIONSHIP TO ABOVE

☐ SON
☐ DAUGHTER
☐ BROTHER
☐ SISTER
☐ FATHER
☐ MOTHER
☐ GRANDSON
☐ GRANDDAUGHTER
☐ GRANDCHILD
☐ NEPHEW
☐ NIECE
☐ FATHER-IN-LAW
☐ MOTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SON-IN-LAW
☐ DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
☐ BROTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SISTER-IN-LAW
☐ ORPHAN
☐ STEPSON
☐ STEPDAUGHTER
☐ COUSIN
☐ HIRED MAN
☑ ROOMER
☐ SERVANT
☐ OTHER (Specify)

FORM 10.637
1910 CENSUS INDEX – INDIVIDUAL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

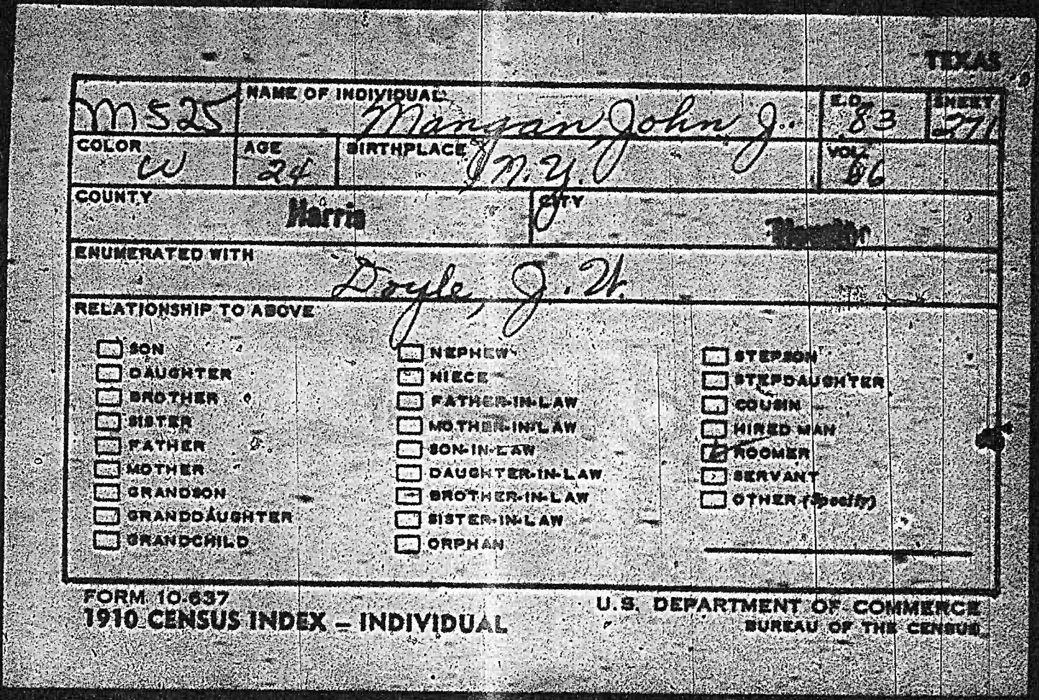


TEXAS

NAME OF INDIVIDUAL

E.D.

SHEET



TEXAS

M525

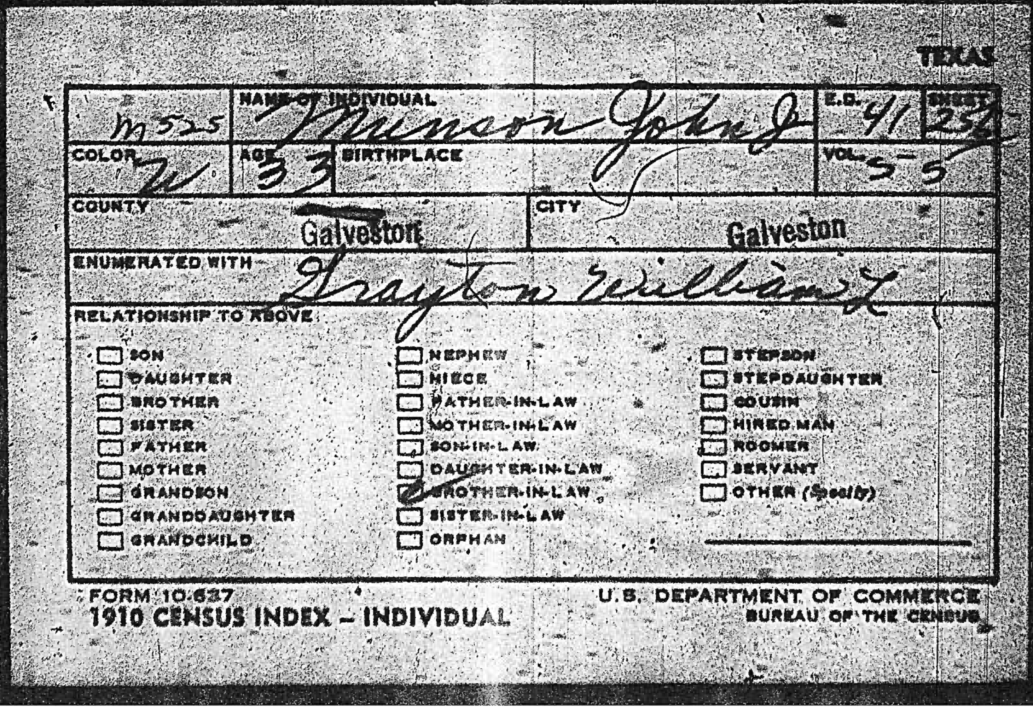
NAME OF INDIVIDUAL: Mangan John J.
E.D. 83
SHEET 271
COLOR: W
AGE: 24
BIRTHPLACE: N.Y.
VOL. 66
COUNTY: Harris
CITY: [illegible]
ENUMERATED WITH: Doyle, J. W.

RELATIONSHIP TO ABOVE

☐ SON
☐ DAUGHTER
☐ BROTHER
☐ SISTER
☐ FATHER
☐ MOTHER
☐ GRANDSON
☐ GRANDDAUGHTER
☐ GRANDCHILD
☐ NEPHEW
☐ NIECE
☐ FATHER-IN-LAW
☐ MOTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SON-IN-LAW
☐ DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
☐ BROTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SISTER-IN-LAW
☐ ORPHAN
☐ STEPSON
☐ STEPDAUGHTER
☐ COUSIN
☐ HIRED MAN
☑ ROOMER
☐ SERVANT
☐ OTHER (Specify)

FORM 10-637
1910 CENSUS INDEX – INDIVIDUAL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



TEXAS

M525

NAME OF INDIVIDUAL: Munson John J
E.D. 41
SHEET 25
COLOR: W
AGE: 33
BIRTHPLACE:
VOL. 5 5
COUNTY: Galveston
CITY: Galveston
ENUMERATED WITH: Drayton William L

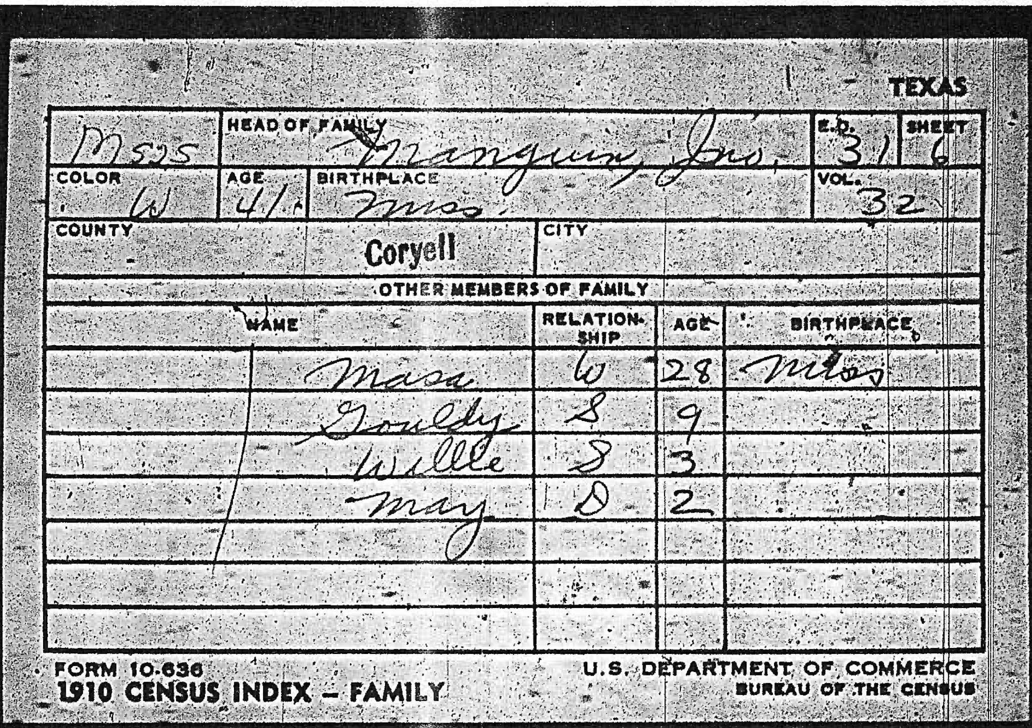
RELATIONSHIP TO ABOVE

☐ SON
☐ DAUGHTER
☐ BROTHER
☐ SISTER
☐ FATHER
☐ MOTHER
☐ GRANDSON
☐ GRANDDAUGHTER
☐ GRANDCHILD
☐ NEPHEW
☐ NIECE
☐ FATHER-IN-LAW
☐ MOTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SON-IN-LAW
☐ DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
☑ BROTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SISTER-IN-LAW
☐ ORPHAN
☐ STEPSON
☐ STEPDAUGHTER
☐ COUSIN
☐ HIRED MAN
☐ ROOMER
☐ SERVANT
☐ OTHER (Specify)

FORM 10-637
1910 CENSUS INDEX – INDIVIDUAL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

M525



TEXAS

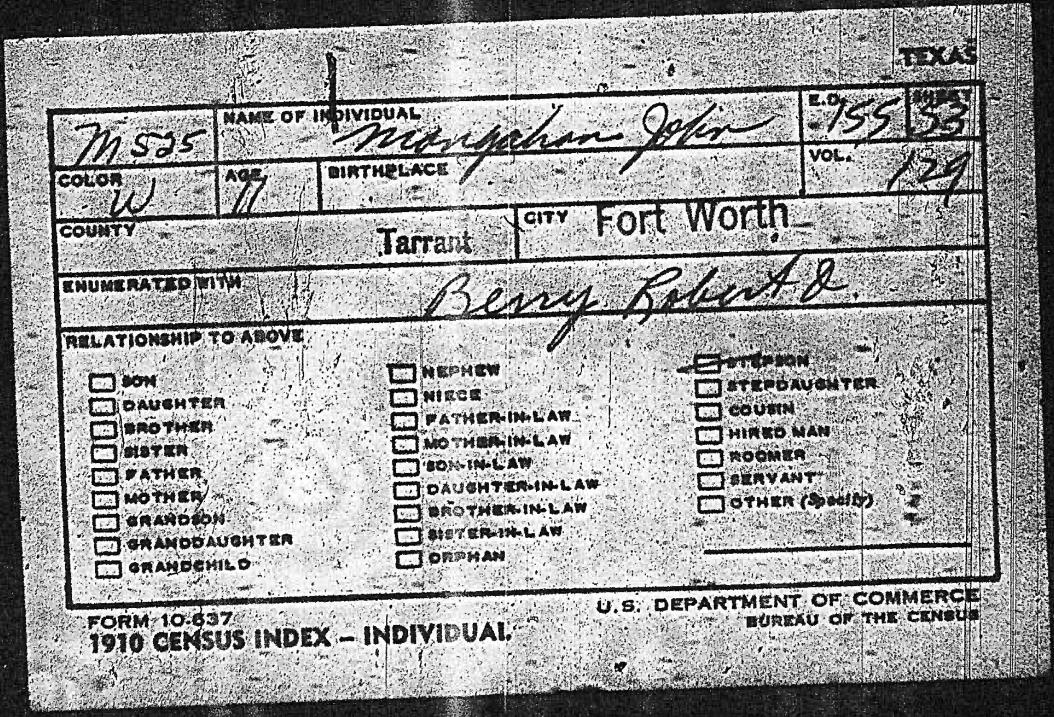
M525	HEAD OF FAMILY Manguin, Jno.		E.D. 31	SHEET 6
COLOR W	AGE 41	BIRTHPLACE Miss	VOL. 32	
COUNTY Coryell		CITY		

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Masa	W	28	Miss
Gouldy	S	9	
Willie	S	3	
May	D	2	

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



TEXAS

M525	NAME OF INDIVIDUAL Mangahan John	E.D. 155	SHEET 53
COLOR W	AGE 11	BIRTHPLACE	VOL. 129
COUNTY Tarrant		CITY Fort Worth	
ENUMERATED WITH Berry Robert D.			

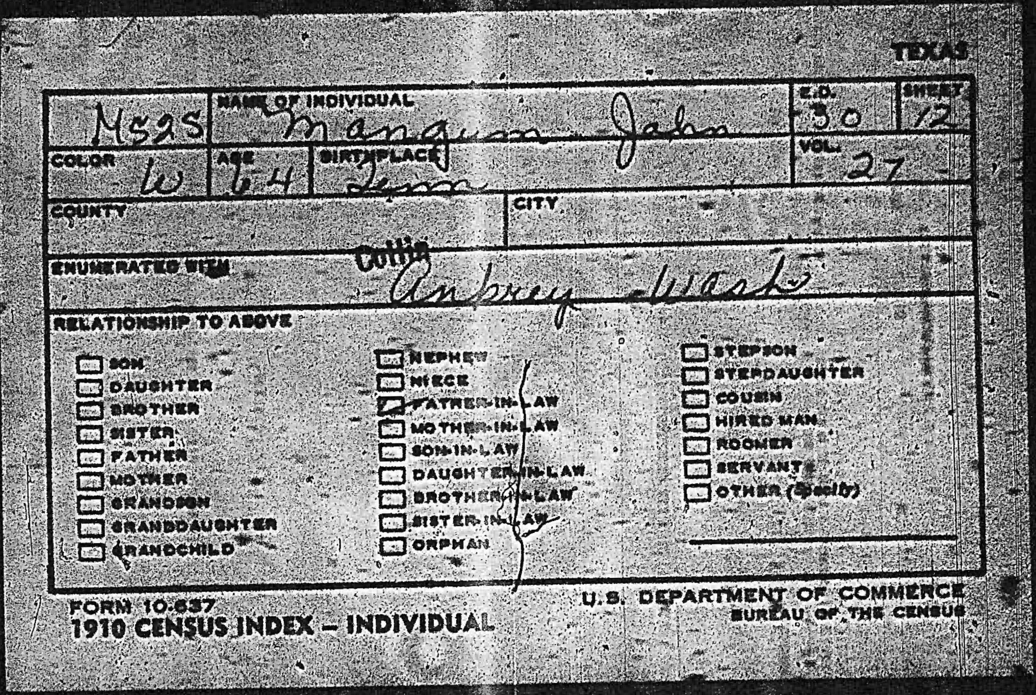
RELATIONSHIP TO ABOVE

☐ SON
☐ DAUGHTER
☐ BROTHER
☐ SISTER
☐ FATHER
☐ MOTHER
☐ GRANDSON
☐ GRANDDAUGHTER
☐ GRANDCHILD
☐ NEPHEW
☐ NIECE
☐ FATHER-IN-LAW
☐ MOTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SON-IN-LAW
☐ DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
☐ BROTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SISTER-IN-LAW
☐ ORPHAN
☒ STEPSON
☐ STEPDAUGHTER
☐ COUSIN
☐ HIRED MAN
☐ ROOMER
☐ SERVANT
☐ OTHER (Specify)

FORM 10-637
1910 CENSUS INDEX – INDIVIDUAL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

M525



TEXAS

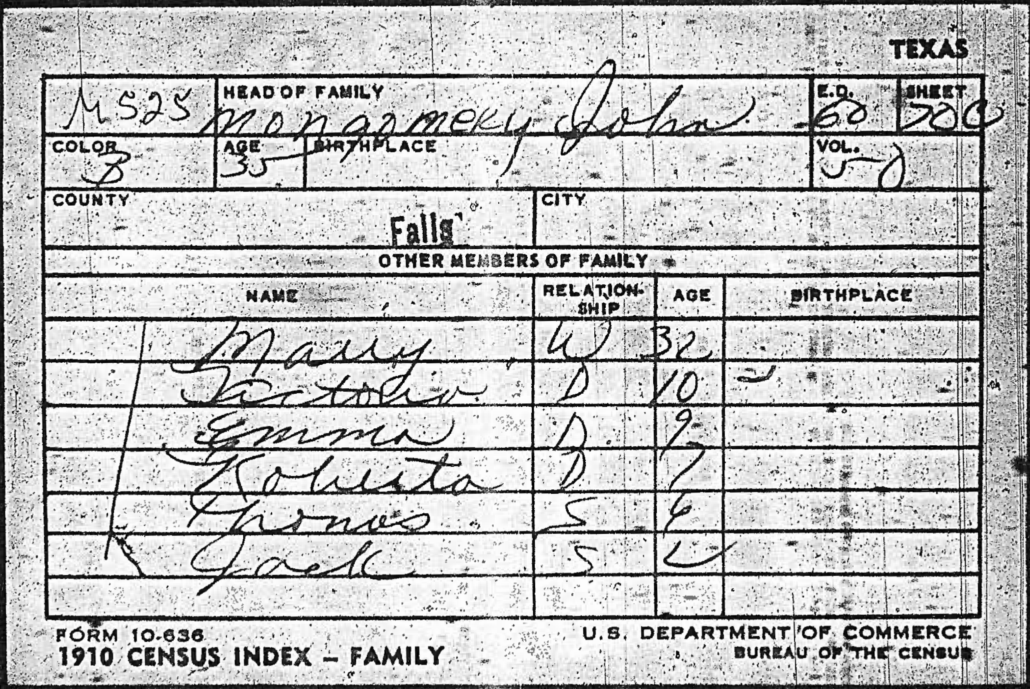
M525	NAME OF INDIVIDUAL Mangum John	E.D. 30 / SHEET 12
COLOR W / AGE 64	BIRTHPLACE Tenn	VOL. 27
COUNTY	CITY	
ENUMERATED WITH Collin Aubrey Wash		

RELATIONSHIP TO ABOVE

☐ SON
☐ DAUGHTER
☐ BROTHER
☐ SISTER
☐ FATHER
☐ MOTHER
☐ GRANDSON
☐ GRANDDAUGHTER
☐ GRANDCHILD
☐ NEPHEW
☐ NIECE
☒ FATHER-IN-LAW
☐ MOTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SON-IN-LAW
☐ DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
☐ BROTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SISTER-IN-LAW
☐ ORPHAN
☐ STEPSON
☐ STEPDAUGHTER
☐ COUSIN
☐ HIRED MAN
☐ ROOMER
☐ SERVANT
☐ OTHER (Specify)

FORM 10-637
1910 CENSUS INDEX – INDIVIDUAL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



TEXAS

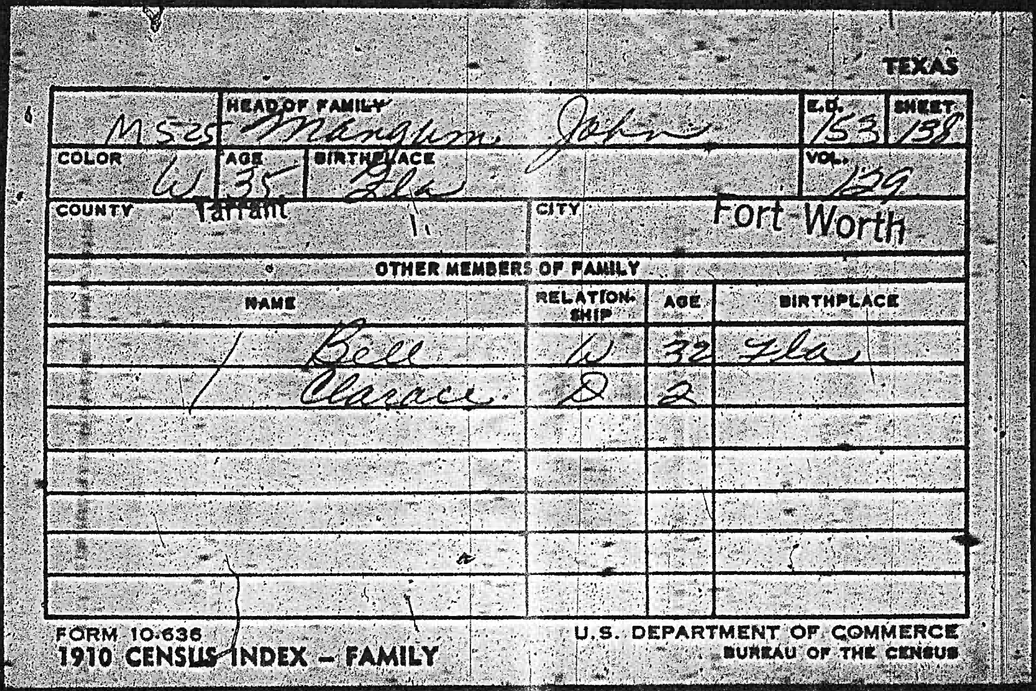
M525	HEAD OF FAMILY Montgomery John	E.D. 60 / SHEET 20C
COLOR B / AGE 35	BIRTHPLACE	VOL. 57
COUNTY Falls	CITY	

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Mary	W	32	
Victoria	D	10	
Emma	D	9	
Roberta	D	7	
Thomas	S	6	
Jack	S	4	

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



TEXAS

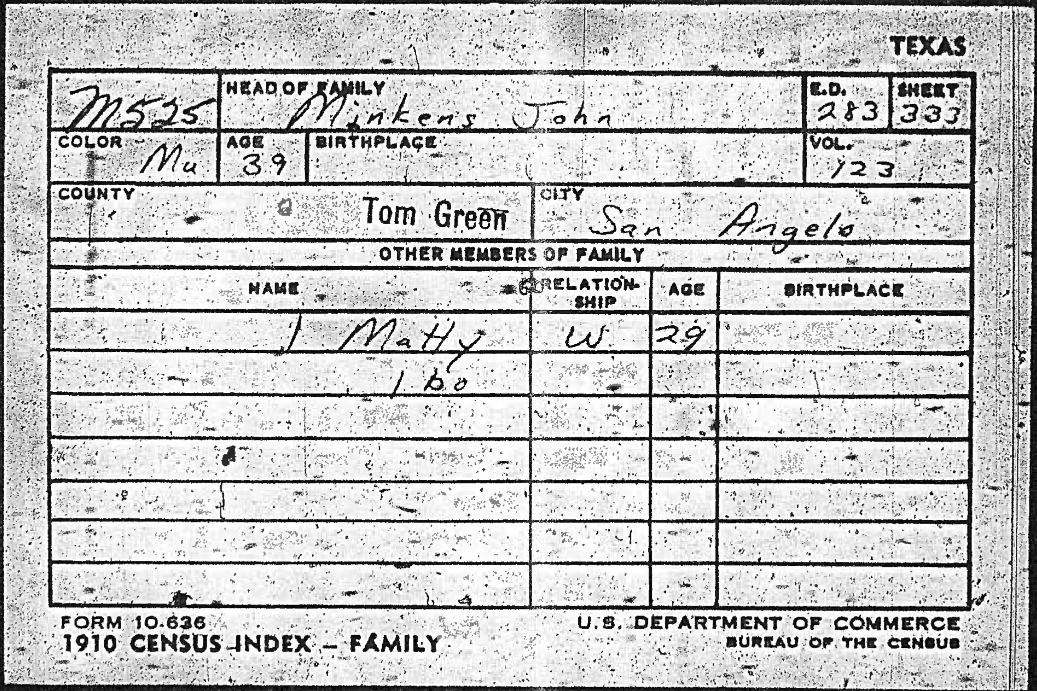
M525	HEAD OF FAMILY Mangum, John	E.D. 153	SHEET 158
COLOR W	AGE 35	BIRTHPLACE Fla	VOL. 129
COUNTY Tarrant	CITY Fort Worth		

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
/ Bell	W	32	Fla
/ Clarace	D	2	

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



TEXAS

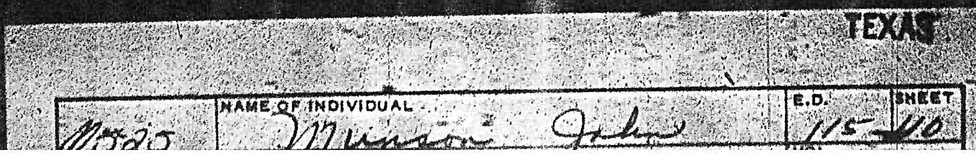
M525	HEAD OF FAMILY Minkens John	E.D. 283	SHEET 333
COLOR Mu	AGE 39	BIRTHPLACE	VOL. 123
COUNTY Tom Green	CITY San Angelo		

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
1 Matty	W	29	
1 bo			

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

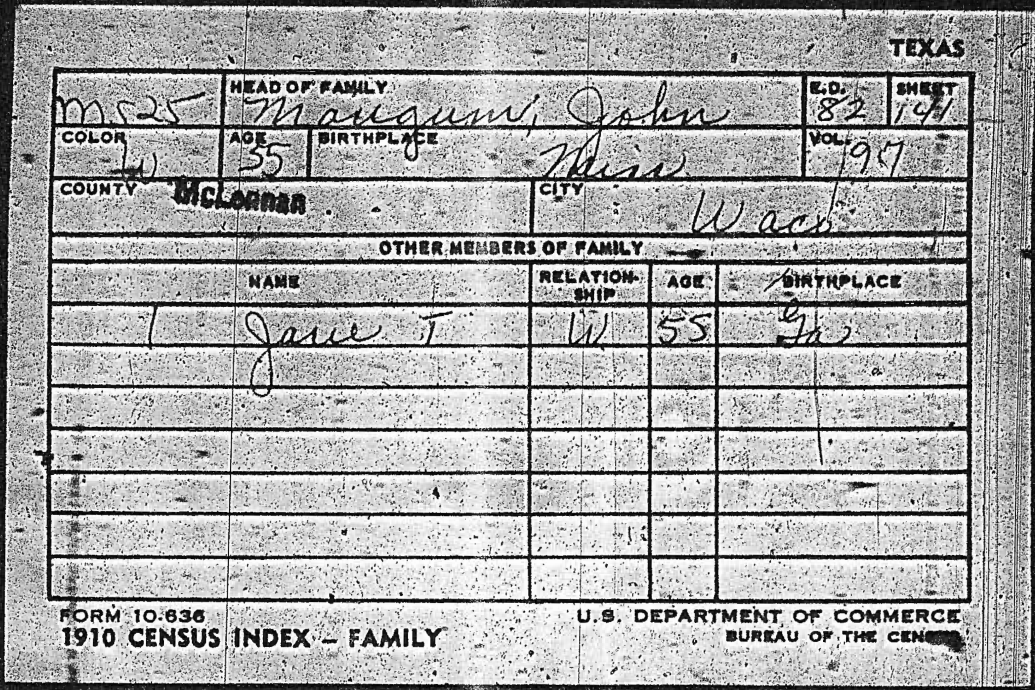
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



TEXAS

M525	NAME OF INDIVIDUAL Munson John	E.D. 115	SHEET 40

MS25 1910



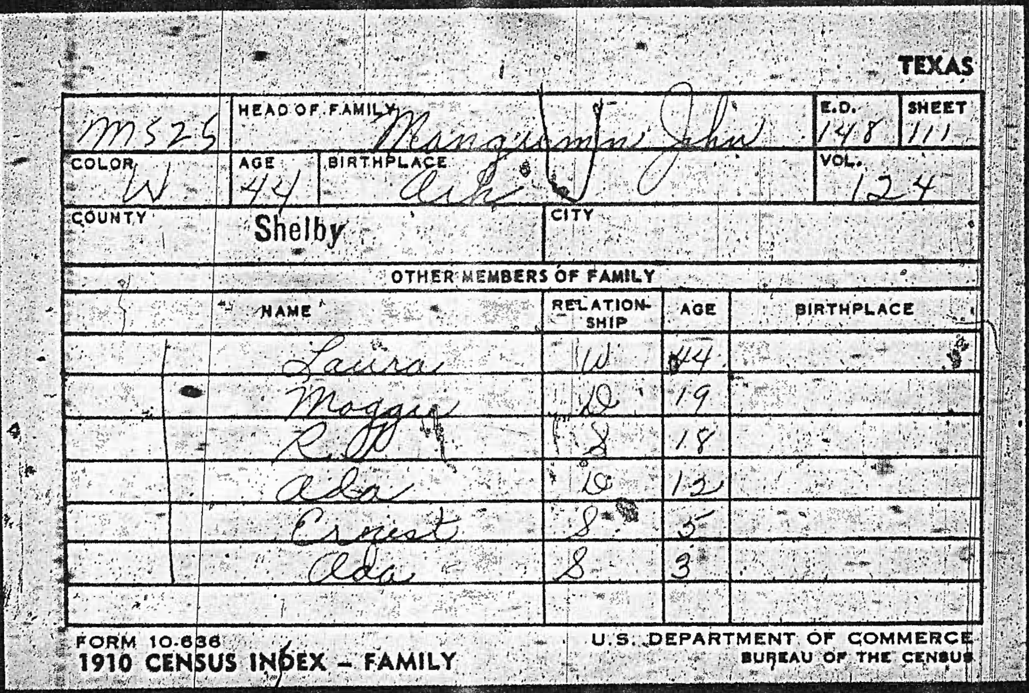
TEXAS

MS25
HEAD OF FAMILY: Mangum, John
E.D.: 82
SHEET: 141
COLOR: W
AGE: 55
BIRTHPLACE: Miss
VOL.: 197
COUNTY: McLennan
CITY: Waco

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATION-SHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Jane T	W	55	Ga

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



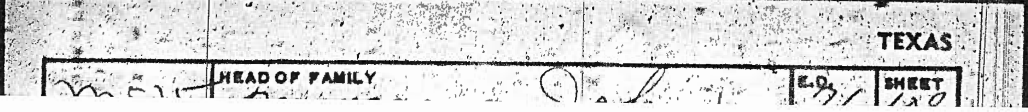
TEXAS

MS25
HEAD OF FAMILY: Mangum John
E.D.: 148
SHEET: 111
COLOR: W
AGE: 44
BIRTHPLACE: Ark
VOL.: 124
COUNTY: Shelby
CITY:

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

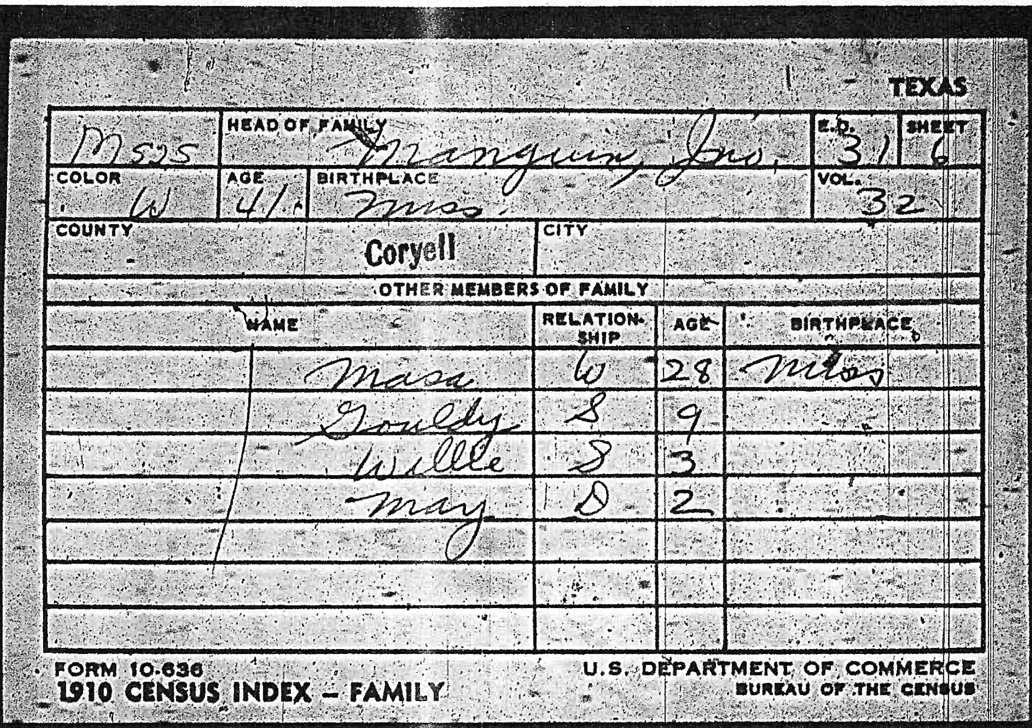
NAME	RELATION-SHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Laura	W	44	
Maggie	D	19	
R.P.	S	18	
Ada	D	12	
Ernest	S	5	
Ada	S	3	

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



TEXAS

HEAD OF FAMILY
E.D.
SHEET



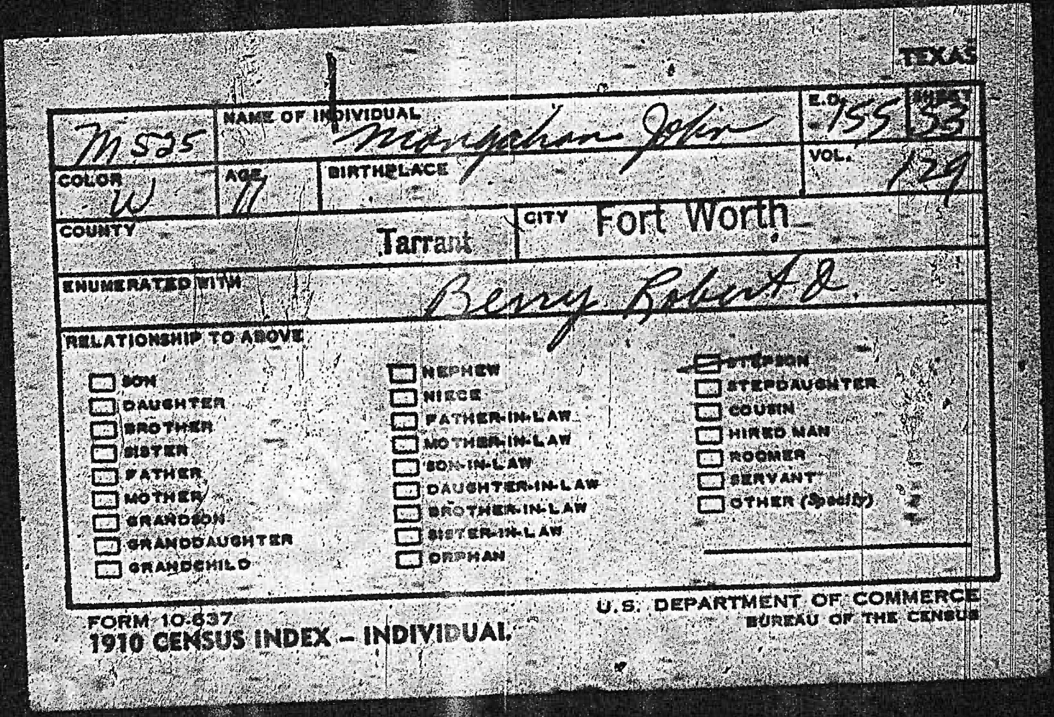
TEXAS

M525
HEAD OF FAMILY Manguin, Jno.
E.D. 31
SHEET 6
COLOR W
AGE 41
BIRTHPLACE Miss
VOL. 32
COUNTY Coryell
CITY

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATION-SHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Masa	W	28	Miss
Gouldy	S	9	
Willie	S	3	
May	D	2	

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



TEXAS

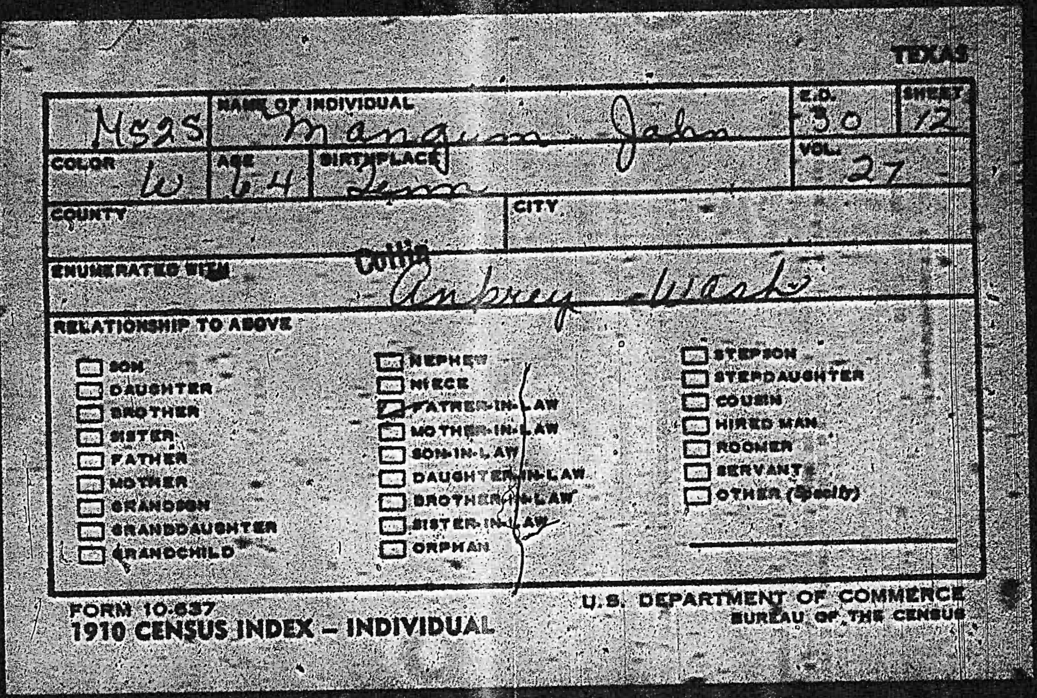
M525
NAME OF INDIVIDUAL Mongahan John
E.D. 155
SHEET 53
COLOR W
AGE 11
BIRTHPLACE
VOL. 129
COUNTY Tarrant
CITY Fort Worth
ENUMERATED WITH Berry Robert D

RELATIONSHIP TO ABOVE

☐ SON
☐ DAUGHTER
☐ BROTHER
☐ SISTER
☐ FATHER
☐ MOTHER
☐ GRANDSON
☐ GRANDDAUGHTER
☐ GRANDCHILD
☐ NEPHEW
☐ NIECE
☐ FATHER-IN-LAW
☐ MOTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SON-IN-LAW
☐ DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
☐ BROTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SISTER-IN-LAW
☐ ORPHAN
☑ STEPSON
☐ STEPDAUGHTER
☐ COUSIN
☐ HIRED MAN
☐ ROOMER
☐ SERVANT
☐ OTHER (Specify)

FORM 10-637
1910 CENSUS INDEX – INDIVIDUAL
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

M525



TEXAS

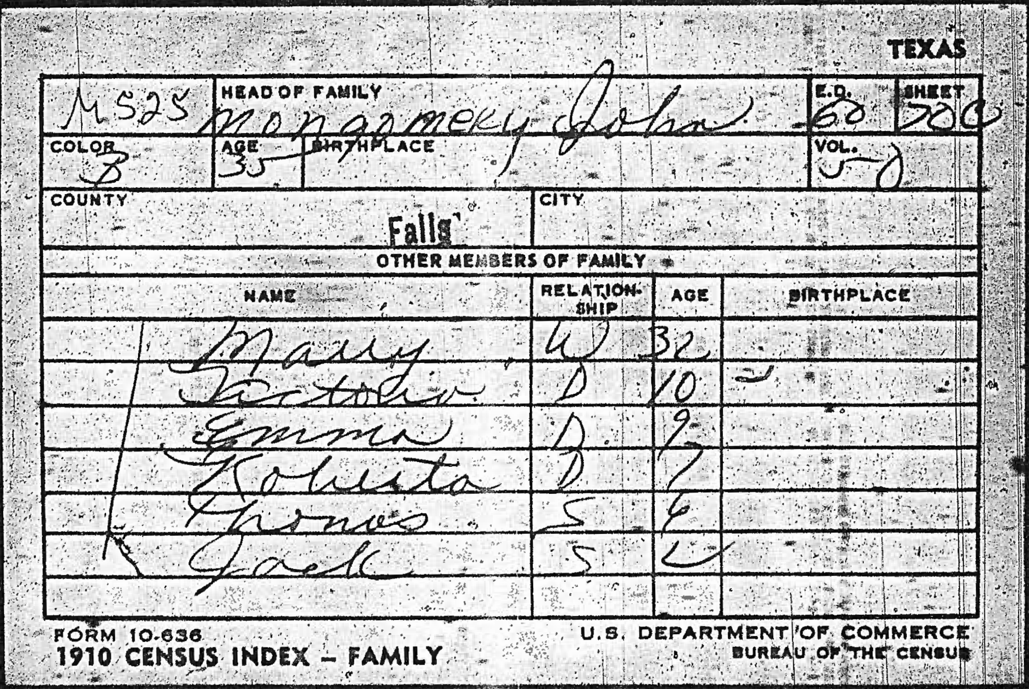
M525	NAME OF INDIVIDUAL Mangum John	E.D. 30	SHEET 12
COLOR W	AGE 64	BIRTHPLACE Tenn	VOL. 27
COUNTY Collin		CITY	
ENUMERATED WITH Aubrey Wash			

RELATIONSHIP TO ABOVE

- ☐ SON
- ☐ DAUGHTER
- ☐ BROTHER
- ☐ SISTER
- ☐ FATHER
- ☐ MOTHER
- ☐ GRANDSON
- ☐ GRANDDAUGHTER
- ☐ GRANDCHILD
- ☐ NEPHEW
- ☐ NIECE
- ☒ FATHER-IN-LAW
- ☐ MOTHER-IN-LAW
- ☐ SON-IN-LAW
- ☐ DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
- ☐ BROTHER-IN-LAW
- ☐ SISTER-IN-LAW
- ☐ ORPHAN
- ☐ STEPSON
- ☐ STEPDAUGHTER
- ☐ COUSIN
- ☐ HIRED MAN
- ☐ ROOMER
- ☐ SERVANT
- ☐ OTHER (Specify)

FORM 10-637
1910 CENSUS INDEX – INDIVIDUAL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



TEXAS

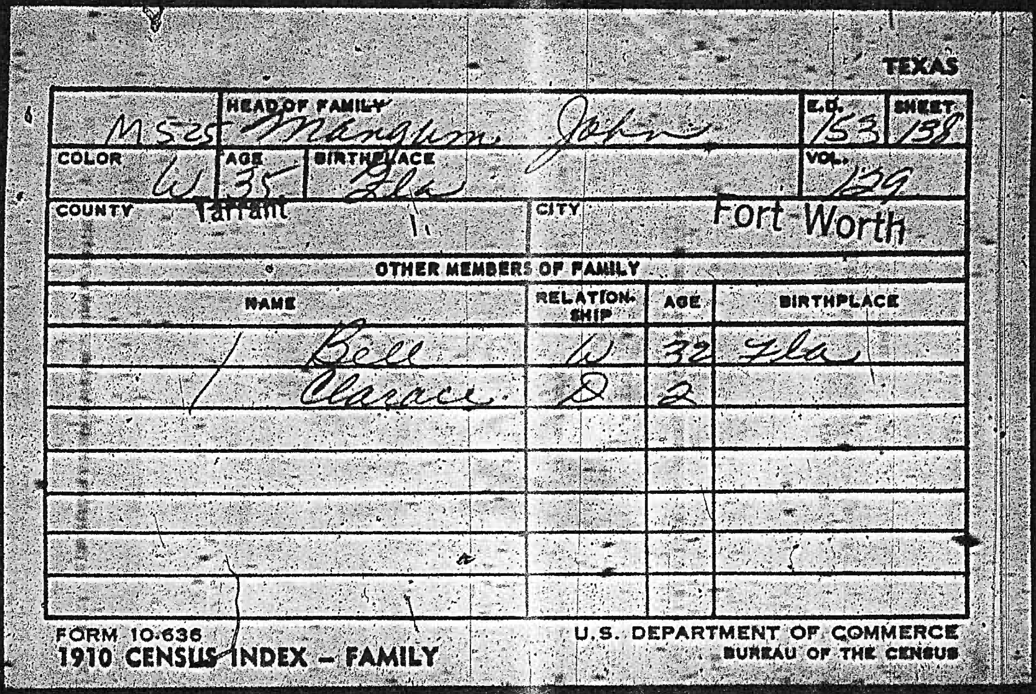
M525	HEAD OF FAMILY Mongomery John	E.D. 60	SHEET 200
COLOR B	AGE 35	BIRTHPLACE	VOL. 57
COUNTY Falls		CITY	

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Mary	W	32	
Victoria	D	10	
Emma	D	9	
Robesta	D	7	
Thomas	S	6	
Jack	S	4	

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



TEXAS

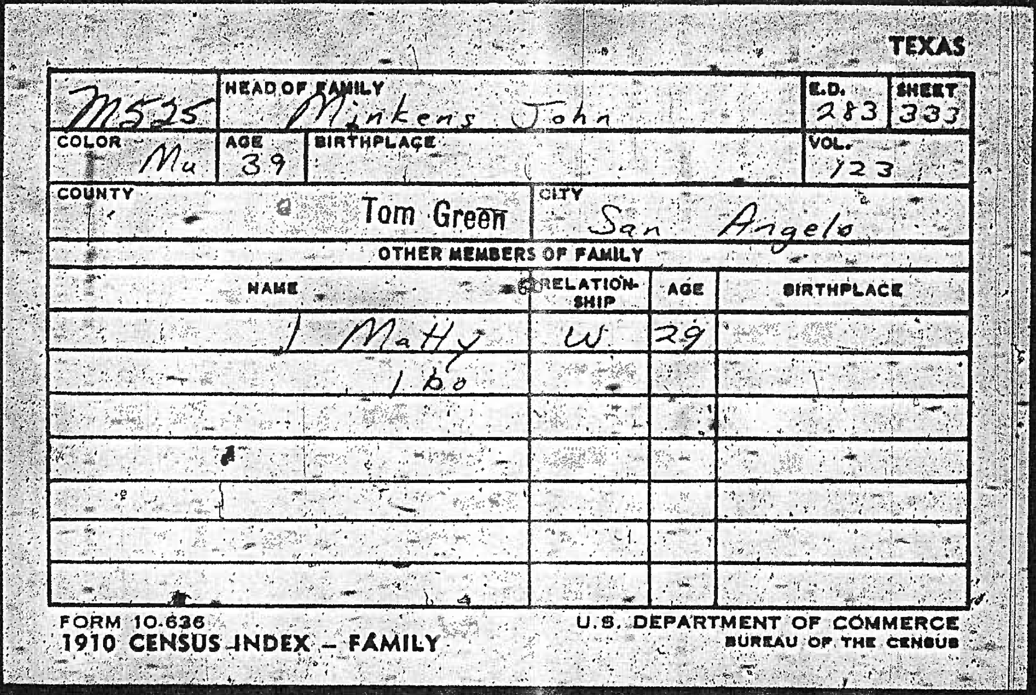
M525	HEAD OF FAMILY Mangum, John	E.D. 153	SHEET 158
COLOR W	AGE 35	BIRTHPLACE Fla	VOL. 129
COUNTY Tarrant		CITY Fort Worth	

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
1 Bell	W	32	Fla
1 Clarace	D	2	

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



TEXAS

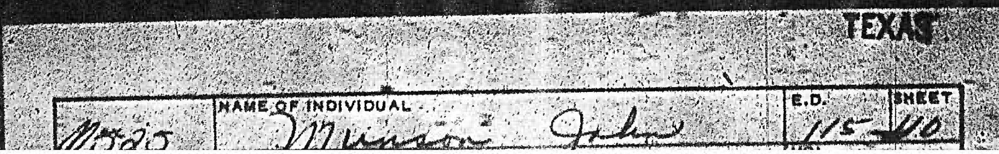
M525	HEAD OF FAMILY Minkens John	E.D. 283	SHEET 333
COLOR Mu	AGE 39	BIRTHPLACE	VOL. 123
COUNTY Tom Green		CITY San Angelo	

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
1 Matty	W	29	
1 bo			

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

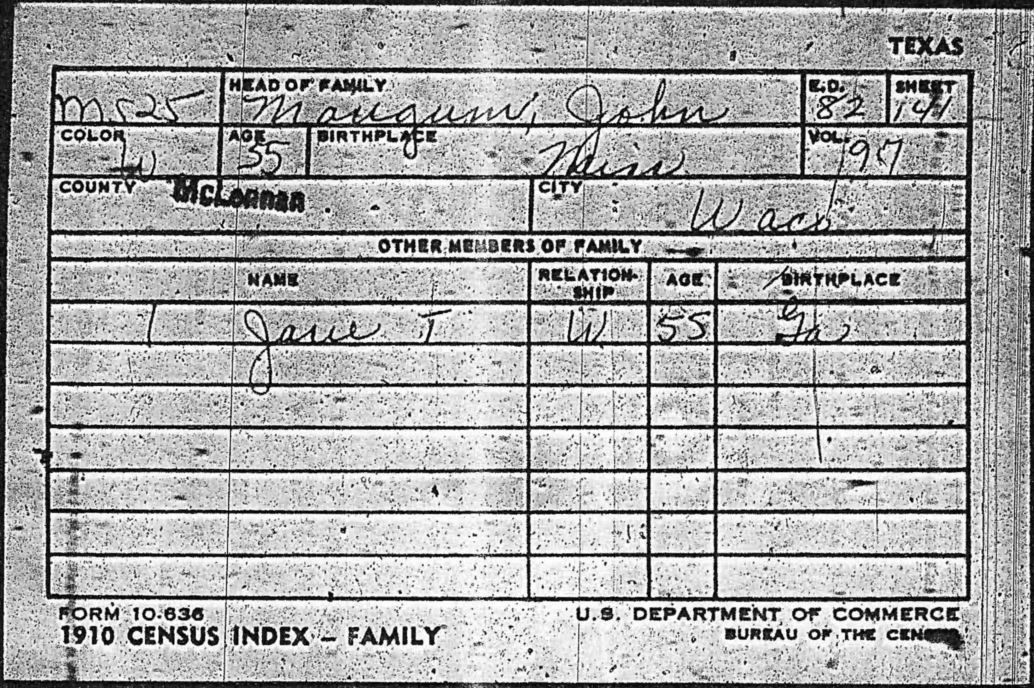
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



TEXAS

M525	NAME OF INDIVIDUAL Munson John	E.D. 115	SHEET 10

MS25 1910



TEXAS

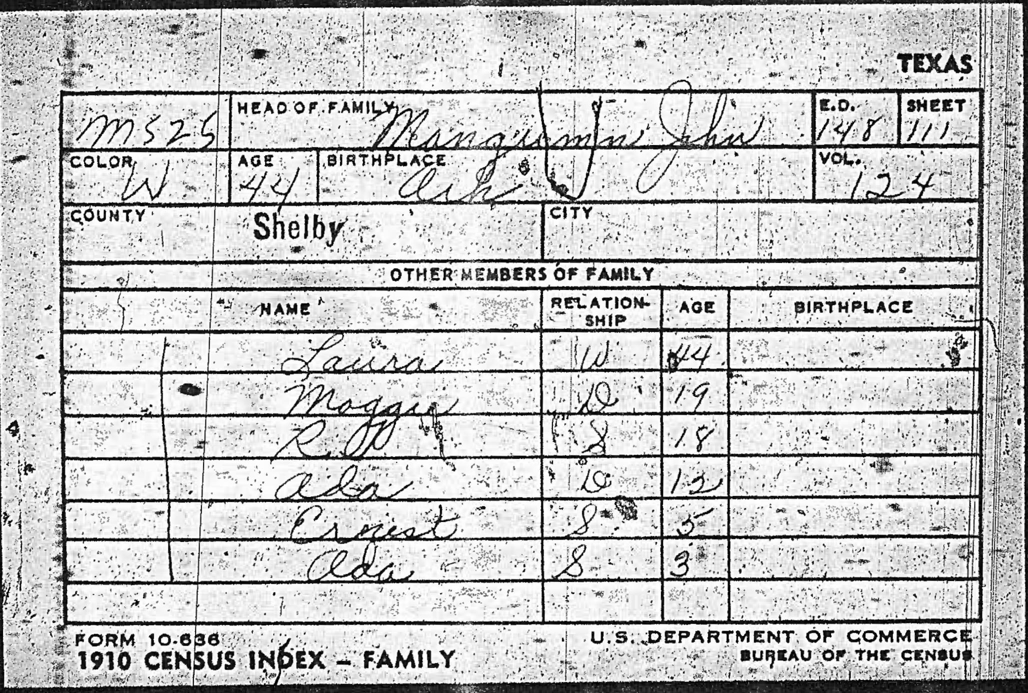
MS25	HEAD OF FAMILY Maugum, John	E.D. 82	SHEET 141
COLOR W	AGE 55	BIRTHPLACE Miss	VOL. 197
COUNTY McLennan		CITY Waco	

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

	NAME	RELATION-SHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
1	Jane T	W	55	Ga

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



TEXAS

MS25	HEAD OF FAMILY Mangum, John	E.D. 148	SHEET 111
COLOR W	AGE 44	BIRTHPLACE Ark	VOL. 124
COUNTY Shelby		CITY	

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATION-SHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Laura	W	44	
Maggie	D	19	
R. P.	S	18	
Ada	D	12	
Ernest	S	5	
Ada	S	3	

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TEXAS

HEAD OF FAMILY

E.D.

SHEET

M525 1910

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TEXAS

M525	HEAD OF FAMILY Mangum John	E.D. 138	SHEET 63
COLOR W	AGE 36	BIRTHPLACE	VOL. 101
COUNTY Matagorda		CITY	

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Loudell Mrs	W	26	
Erin	S	7	
Irene	D	4	
Mary	D	2	

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TEXAS

M525	HEAD OF FAMILY Manerson, John	E.D. 134	SHEET 405
COLOR W	AGE 40	BIRTHPLACE	VOL. 93
COUNTY Lavaba		CITY	

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Beulah	W	39	
Clifton	S	16	
Nestha	D	14	
Fern	D	11	
Johnnie Lou	D	7	

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

M525 1910

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TEXAS

M525	HEAD OF FAMILY Mangum John		E.D. 138	SHEET 63
COLOR W	AGE 36	BIRTHPLACE	VOL. 101	
COUNTY Matagorda		CITY		

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Loudell Mrs	W	26	
Erin	S	7	
Irene	D	4	
Mary	D	2	

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

TEXAS

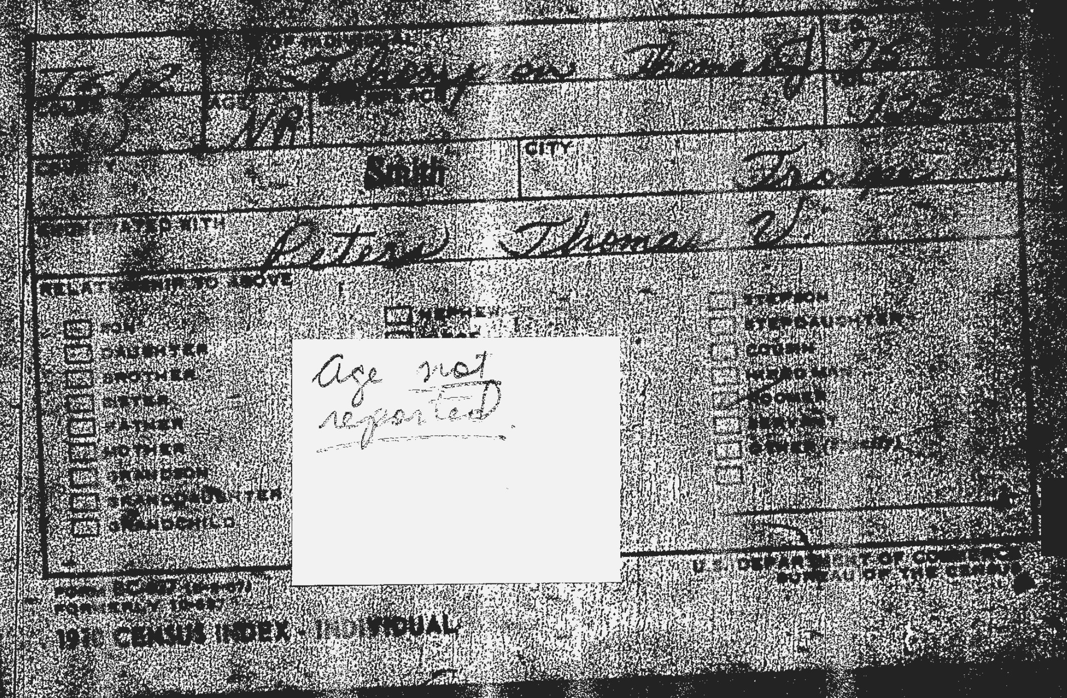
M525	HEAD OF FAMILY Manson, John		E.D. 134	SHEET 405
COLOR W	AGE 40	BIRTHPLACE	VOL. 93	
COUNTY Lavaba		CITY		

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Beulah	W	39	
Clifton	S	16	
Neatha	D	14	
Fern	D	11	
Johnnie Lou	D	7	

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



T512	NAME OF INDIVIDUAL Thompson Thomas J	E.D. [illegible]
COLOR [illegible]	AGE NR	BIRTHPLACE
COUNTY Smith	CITY Troup	
ENUMERATED WITH Peters Thomas W.		

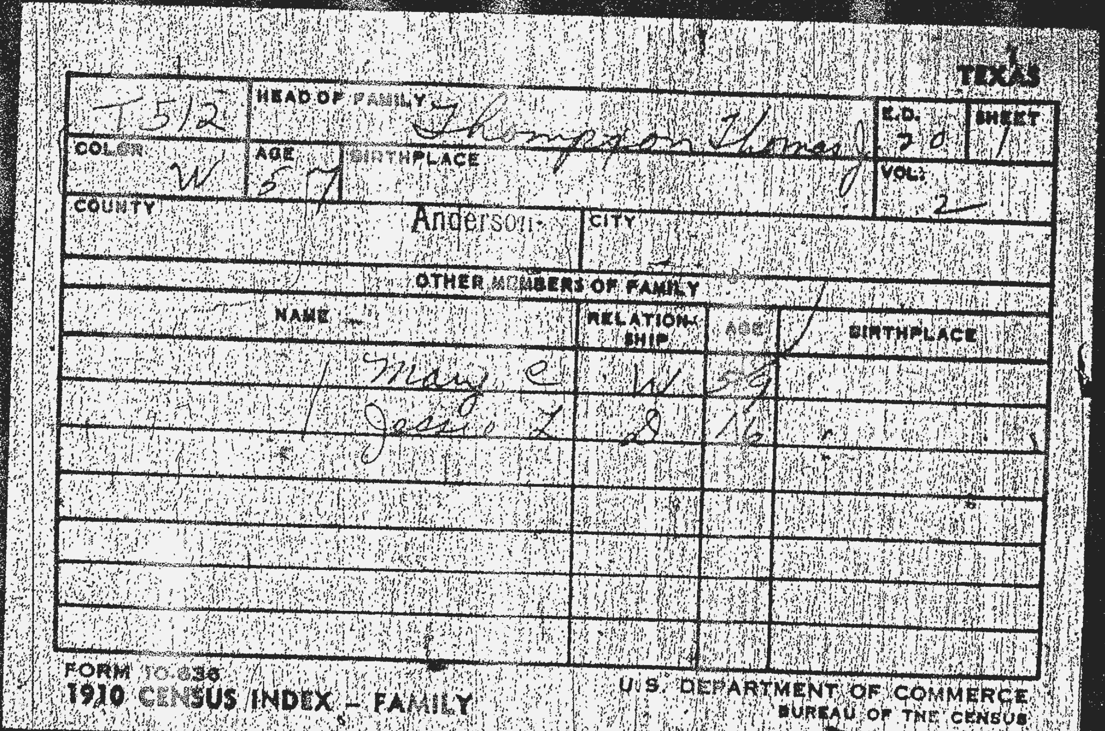
RELATIONSHIP TO ABOVE

☐ SON
☐ DAUGHTER
☐ BROTHER
☐ SISTER
☐ FATHER
☐ MOTHER
☐ GRANDSON
☐ GRANDDAUGHTER
☐ GRANDCHILD
☐ NEPHEW
☐ STEPSON
☐ STEPDAUGHTER
☐ COUSIN
☐ IN-LAW
☑ BOARDER
☐ SERVANT
☐ OTHER (Specify)

Age not
reported

FORM [illegible]
FORMERLY [illegible]
1910 CENSUS INDEX - INDIVIDUAL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



TEXAS

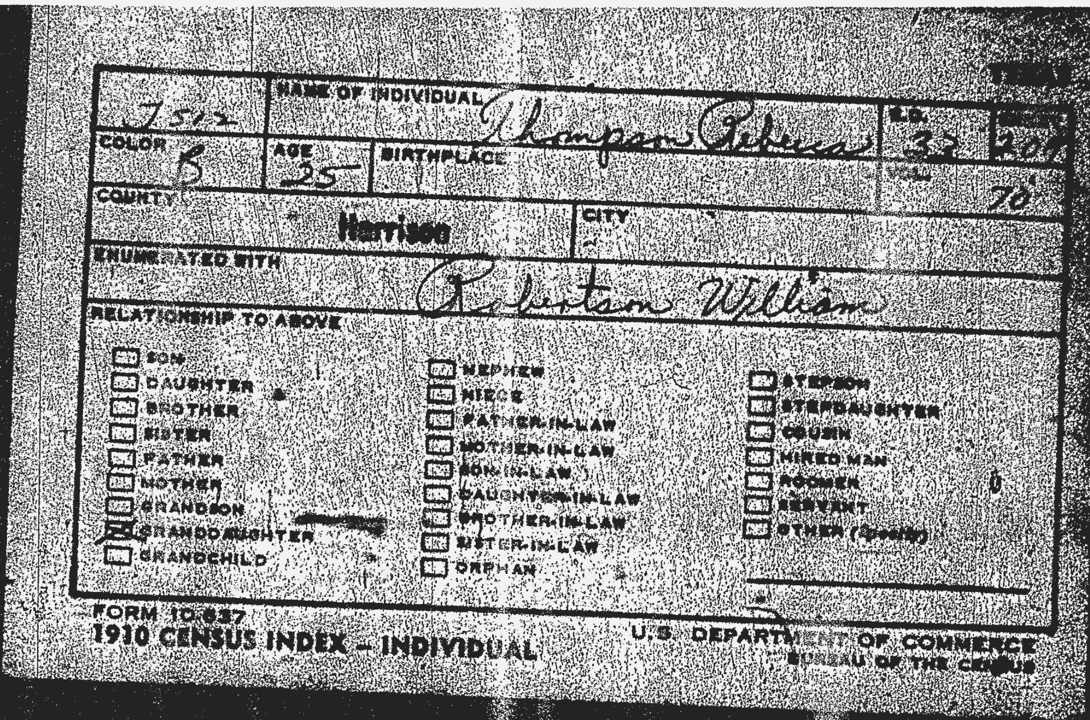
T512	HEAD OF FAMILY Thompson Thomas J	E.D. 70	SHEET 1
COLOR W	AGE 57	BIRTHPLACE	VOL. 2
COUNTY Anderson	CITY		

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Mary E	W	59	
Jessie L	D	16	

FORM 10-636
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



T512

NAME OF INDIVIDUAL Thompson Rebecca

E.D. 32

SHEET 20[illegible]

COLOR B

AGE 25

BIRTHPLACE

VOL. 70

COUNTY Harrison

CITY

ENUMERATED WITH Robertson William

RELATIONSHIP TO ABOVE

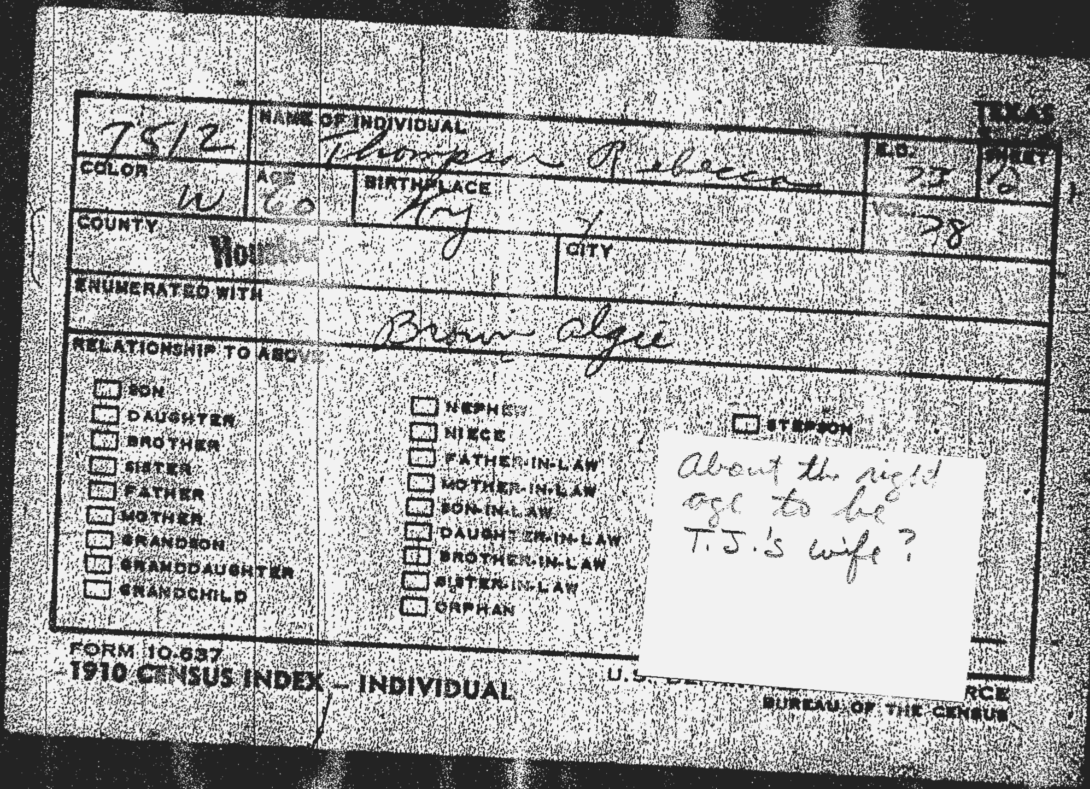
☐ SON
☐ DAUGHTER
☐ BROTHER
☐ SISTER
☐ FATHER
☐ MOTHER
☐ GRANDSON
☒ GRANDDAUGHTER
☐ GRANDCHILD

☐ NEPHEW
☐ NIECE
☐ FATHER-IN-LAW
☐ MOTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SON-IN-LAW
☐ DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
☐ BROTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SISTER-IN-LAW
☐ ORPHAN

☐ STEPSON
☐ STEPDAUGHTER
☐ COUSIN
☐ HIRED MAN
☐ ROOMER
☐ SERVANT
☐ OTHER (Specify)

FORM 10-637
1910 CENSUS INDEX – INDIVIDUAL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



TEXAS

T512

NAME OF INDIVIDUAL Thompson Rebecca

E.D. 73

SHEET 10

COLOR W

AGE 60

BIRTHPLACE Ky

VOL. 78

COUNTY Hou

CITY

ENUMERATED WITH Brown Algie

RELATIONSHIP TO ABOVE

☐ SON
☐ DAUGHTER
☐ BROTHER
☐ SISTER
☐ FATHER
☐ MOTHER
☐ GRANDSON
☐ GRANDDAUGHTER
☐ GRANDCHILD

☐ NEPHEW
☐ NIECE
☐ FATHER-IN-LAW
☐ MOTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SON-IN-LAW
☐ DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
☐ BROTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SISTER-IN-LAW
☐ ORPHAN

☐ STEPSON

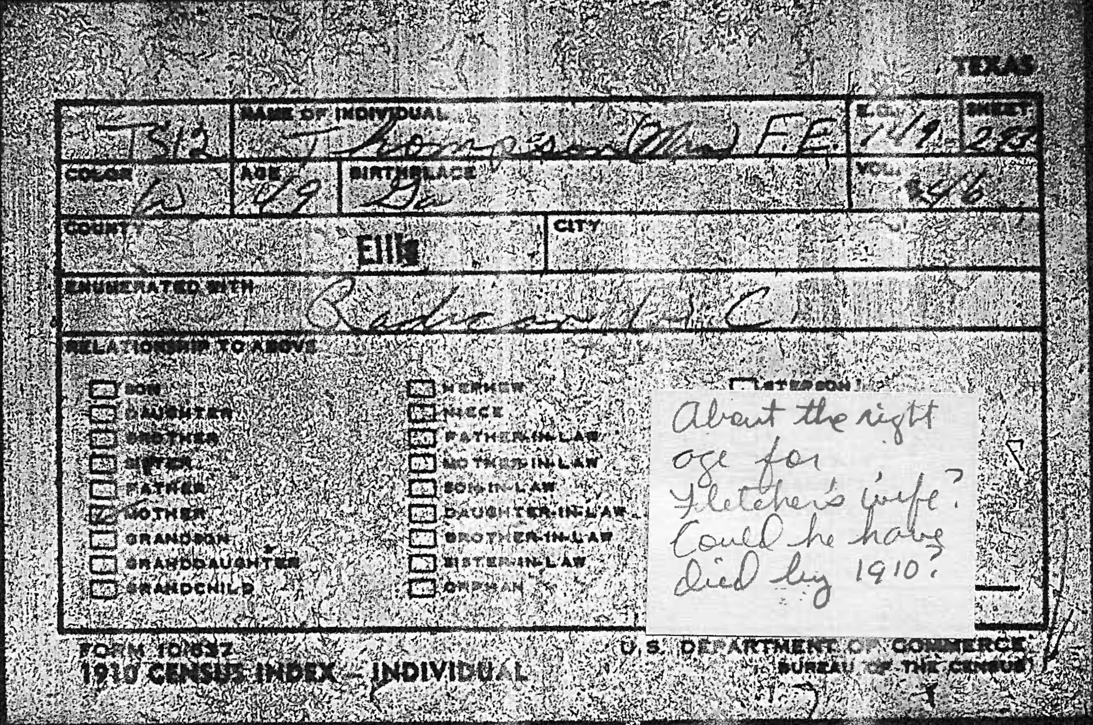
About the right
age to be
T.J.'s wife?

FORM 10-637
1910 CENSUS INDEX – INDIVIDUAL

U.S.
RCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FORM 10-638
1910 CENSUS INDEX – FAMILY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



TEXAS

T512	NAME OF INDIVIDUAL Thompson Mrs F.E.	E.D. 149	SHEET 28
COLOR W	AGE 49	BIRTHPLACE Ga	VOL. 146
COUNTY Ellis	CITY		
ENUMERATED WITH Redeson H C			

RELATIONSHIP TO ABOVE

☐ SON
☐ DAUGHTER
☐ BROTHER
☐ SISTER
☐ FATHER
☑ MOTHER
☐ GRANDSON
☐ GRANDDAUGHTER
☐ GRANDCHILD

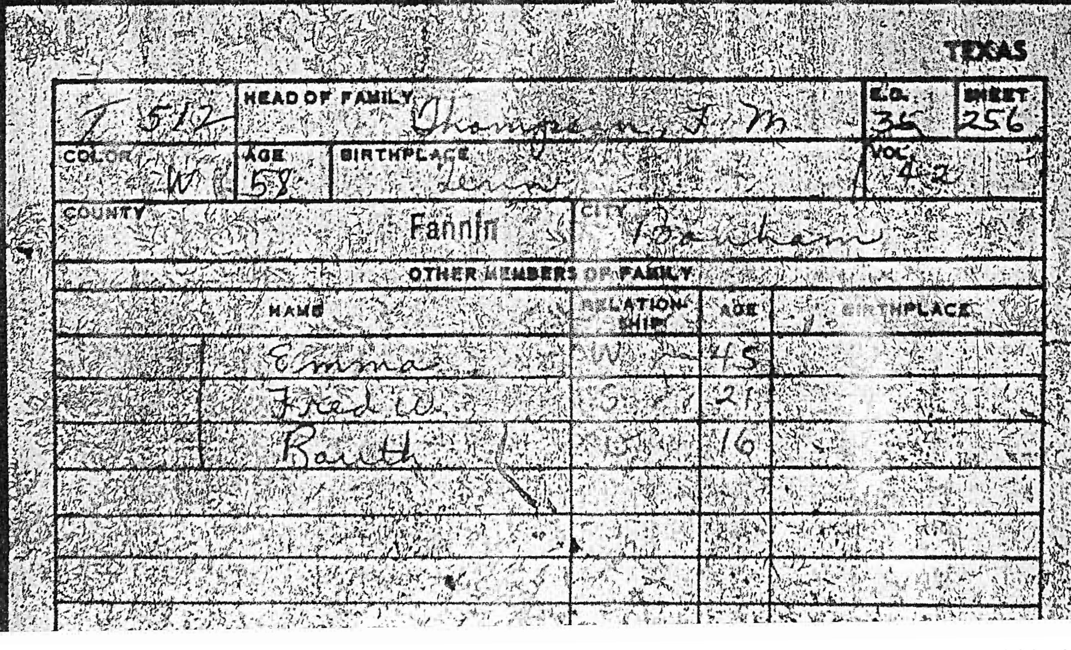
☐ NEPHEW
☐ NIECE
☐ FATHER-IN-LAW
☐ MOTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SON-IN-LAW
☐ DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
☐ BROTHER-IN-LAW
☐ SISTER-IN-LAW
☐ ORPHAN

☐ STEPSON

About the right
age for
Fletcher's wife?
Could he have
died by 1910?

FORM 10-637
1910 CENSUS INDEX – INDIVIDUAL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

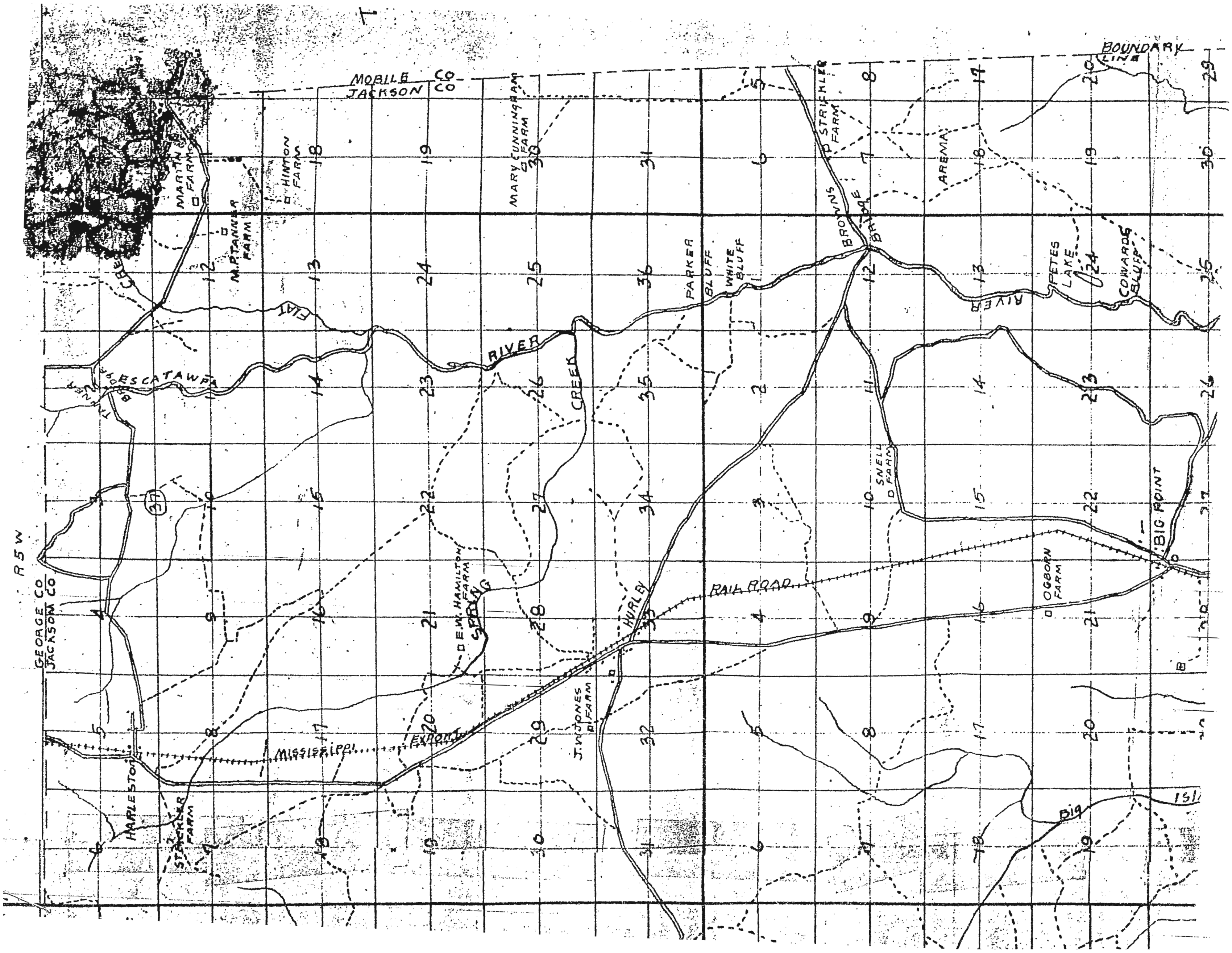


TEXAS

T 512	HEAD OF FAMILY Thompson, F. M.	E.D. 35	SHEET 256
COLOR W	AGE 58	BIRTHPLACE Tenn	VOL. 42
COUNTY Fannin	CITY Bonham		

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE
Emma	W	45	
Fred W.	S	21	
Ruth	D	16	


MOBILE CO
JACKSON CO
BOUNDARY LINE
MARTIN FARM
M.P. TANNER FARM
HINTON FARM
MARY CUNNINGHAM FARM
STRICKLER FARM
AREMA
BROWNS BRIDGE
PARKER BLUFF
WHITE BLUFF
PETES LAKE
COWARDS BLUFF
RIVER
FLAT CREEK
ESCATAWPA RIVER
CREEK
SNELL FARM
BIG POINT
RAIL ROAD
OGBORN FARM
HURLEY
E.W. HAMILTON FARM
SPRING
J.W. JONES FARM
MISSISSIPPI EXPORT
HARLESTON
STRICKLER FARM
GEORGE CO
JACKSON CO
R5W
37
Big
ISL

PART OF SECTION	SECTION	TOWNSHIP	RANGE	ACRES	100THS	DOLLS.	CTS.	DOLLS.	CTS.	NAME OF ENTRYMAN
	6	11	5							
Home. NE¼				163	83			10	00	Amzy B. Dunbo
Hd. NE¼				163	83			14	00	Leander Cowart
Home. NW¼				163	83			10	00	Edward D. Mason
Hd. SE¼				163	83					Thomas Wright
Hd. ~~NE¼ SW¼~~				40	84			5	00	James Burch
Hd. NE¼ SW¼				40	84			6	05	Arthur W. [illegible]
Home. ~~SE¼~~				163	58			10	00	Laura E. Dunn[illegible]
~~Hd. SE¼~~				163	58			10	00	Leonard Tillman
Hd. ~~SE¼~~				163	58			10	00	Horace Childs
Home W½ SW¼, SE¼ SW¼				see Sec 7						
	7			NE¼, NW¼, SE¼, SW¼. offered Dec. 30, 1878.						
Pat. NE¼ NE¼				41	19	1	25	51	48	John D. Galloway
Hd. S½ NE¼, NW¼ NE¼, NW¼ SE¼				164	78			10	00	Thomas A. Roberts
~~W½ NE¼, E½ NW¼~~				Hd. Appln. Aug 27, 1931 act 7-14-14						Woodie E. Davis
Hd. W½ SW¼ & SW¼ NW¼				123	59					Carl P. Hamilton
Home. E½ NW¼ & E½ SW¼				164	78			10	00	William H. Hamilton
Home. W½ SW¼, SE¼ SW¼, 6 - NW¼ NW¼				166	76			10	00	Peter G. Galloway
Hd. ~~W½ SW¼, & SW¼ NW¼~~				123	59			10	00	James S. Skinner
Hd. ~~W½ SW¼, SW¼ NW¼~~				123	59			13	08	Arthur B. Neely
Home. NE¼ SE¼				see Sec 7 · Hd. ō. 26719						
Hd. W½ SW¼, SW¼ NW¼				123	59			10	00	Eugene M. King
~~Hd. SW¼ SE¼~~				41	19			5	00	Susan C. Hamilton
Hd. SW¼ SE¼, SE¼ SE¼				82	39			10	00	John K. Nimlitch
Hd. ~~W½ SW¼, SW¼ NW¼~~				123	59			10	00	Edward G. Scott
Hd. ~~W½ SW¼, SW¼ NW¼~~				123	59			10	00	Henry B. Burley
	8			NE¼, NW¼, SE¼, SW¼. offered Dec. 30, 1878						
Home. S½ SE¼, 5 - N½ NE¼				160	58			10	00	David A. Galloway
Hd. ~~S½ SW¼, 5 - N½ NW¼~~				160	58			10	00	Lorenzo A. Barker
Hd. S½ SW¼, 5 - & N½ NW¼				160	58			10	00	Lafayette Pierce
Home. SE¼ NW¼ · E½ SW¼				see Sec. 17 Canc'd.						
~~Home. SE¼~~				160	76			10	00	Edward Fagan
Hd. SE¼				160	76			10	00	William E. Jones
Home NE¼ SE¼, 7 - W½ SW¼, SW¼ NW¼				161	76			10	00	Joseph Jones
~~Hd. S½ NE¼, SE¼ NW¼ & NE¼ SW¼~~				160	76			10	00	William E. Carter
~~Hd. S½ NE¼, SE¼ NW¼ & NE¼ SW¼~~				160	76			10	00	Jerusha J. Carter
SE¼ SW¼				see Sec. 17 - 40882.						
~~SE¼ SW¼~~				see Sec. 17 H.E. 36637						
Hd. S½ NE¼, SE¼ NW¼, NE¼ SW¼				160	76			10	00	John Crumpton

MAN	Date of Entry	Number	
	April 7. 1891	23585	Ex. receipt 41407 - canceled by letter "P" May 8. 1907 Expd
	May 12. 1907	42036	Jackson Ex. $4.79 pd. Rect. 46972 - 03141 - F.C. March 31, 1913.
	April 7. 1891	23586	Ex. Recpt. 41408 F.C. 11776 Dec. 8, 1896.
	June 8, 1910	04464	Jackson F.C 04464. June 8, 1910. F.C. 04464 June 20, 1916 Pat. 554679 - Nov. 16. 1916.
	July 10. 1905	40564	canceled May 23. 1907 - relingd - 1907 - 93575.
	May 23. 1907	41490	Jackson - 03070 - F.C Nov. 9, 1912.
	Dec. 14. 1893	27181	Ex. Recpt. 42477 $4.48 - 3.58 acres. ~~Canc'd R. Nov. 21. 1896~~ -119285.
	Sept. 5. 1899	34366	Ex. Recpt. 44263 - Canc'd Relingd - Nov. 10, 1902 - 301405.
	Nov. 10, 1902	38131 01239	Jackson Ex. Recpt. 45424 cancelled by "C" May 6, 1910.
	June 10. 1887	38393	
	Sept. 12. 1891	24199	Ex. Recpt. 41624 F.C. 13973 - Feby 27, 1899.
		03404	G.L.O. Supplemental posted in sec. 27.
	Dec. 27. 1909	04206	Jackson. F.C. Dec. 28. 1916. Pat'd Aug. 11. 1917. - 596665
	July 27. 1883	13830	Excess paid 36.77 - Final Ctf. 4354 Jany 26, 1888.
	April 8. 1891	23587	Excess receipt 41409 - F.C. 14674 - Dec. 15, 1899.
	July 18. 1898	33079	Canc'd R. Jany 26, 1900. -18897.
	Aug 17. 1906	~~41475~~ 02745	Jackson Relingd Dec 27. 1909.
	April 19. 1900	35294	Canc'd by Relingt. Feby 27, 1905.
	Oct. 3. 1900	35983	Rel. & Canc'd Aug. 2. 1904
(John Monteith)	Aug 9. 1904	39804	Jackson 01783 F.C. Nov. 30, 1910. Pat. 195185 May 3, 1911.
	Feby 27. 1905	40312	Cancelled by R.R. Sept. 5, 1905 -147331.
	Sept. 5. 1905	40661	Canc'd on Relingt. Aug. 27. 1906.
	Dec 26. 1884	15504	Excess recpt. 40390 - Final Ctf. 5587 Aug. 14. 1889.
	Sept. 12. 1891	24200	Ex. Recpt. 41625 Canc'd R. June 21. 1897.
	Aug 14. 1897	31758	Jackson Pat Vol 268 P 374 Ex. Recpt. 43624 - F.C. 17978 Aug. 6. 1903 Patd Sept 28, 1905
	April 8. 1891	23588	Ex. Recpt. 41410 Canc'd H. Nov. 18. 1897.
	Feby 26. 1898	32305	Ex. Recpt. 43778 F.C. 19137 May 29, 1905. Jackson Patd May 2, 1905.
	June 10. 1893	26719	Pat Vol. 327 P 266 Ex. Recpt. 42389 - $2.20 - 1.76 acres. F.C. 16552 July 8. 1901.
	Dec. 28. 1903	39335	Ex. Recpt. 45857 Canc'd by Relingt. Jany 23. 1905. 126096 - 057
	Dec 10. 1900	36241	Ex. Recpt. 44741 Canc'd by Relingt. Dec. 28. 1903.
	Jany 23. 1905	40244	Pat No. 23286. Jackson Patd Oct 19, 1908 Ex. Recpt. 46193 Com L. C. E. 46716 Aug 31, 1906.

PART OF SECTION	SECTION	TOWNSHIP	RANGE	ACRES	100THS	DOLLS.	CTS.	DOLLS.	CTS.	NAME OF ENTRYMAN	DATI
	28	4	5	SE¼ SW¼ offered Dec. 30. 1878							
North half				320	12	Selected for State				Act 28 Sept. 1850	Hist
Hd ~~NE¼ SE¼~~				40	00					Jesse Hamilton	Jany
~~W½ SE¼~~				80	03					Merriel J. Jones	Dec
Cash W½ SE¼				80	03	1	25	100	04	John R. Dickin	Oct
Hd ~~NE¼ SE¼~~				40	00			5	00	Joseph Mitchell	Sept
~~S½~~				320	12	Selected by State				Aug. 21. 1860 Act	Sept
Home. SE¼ SE¼				see sec. 34							
Private SW¼				160	06	1	25	200	08	John R. Dickin	Mch
Hd. NE¼ SE¼				40	00					Gid Speir	Nov
Hd. ~~NE¼ SE¼~~				40	00			6	00	Lee Coleman	Oct
	29			E½ SE¼. SW¼ SE¼. SE¼ NE¼. E½ NW¼, S½ SW¼. offered							Dec 30
Home. W½ NW¼, N½ SW¼				160	96					M. J. Coleman	Aug
Home. S½ SW¼, 20 - E½ NW¼				160	93			10	00	John W. Jones	Marc
~~NE¼~~				160	96	Selected by State				Aug. 21. 1860 Act	Sept.
Home. SE¼ NE¼, E½ SE¼, SW¼ SE¼				160	96			10	00	Nathaniel M. Monteith	Mch
H. N½ NE¼, SW¼ NE¼, NW¼ SE¼				160	96					Catherine Monteith	Jany
Hd. SW¼ SW¼				see Sec 30 - 4 - 5. Hd 30642.							
Home. ~~S½ SE¼. NE¼ SE¼. 30 + SW¼ SW¼~~				164	06			10	00	John H Goff	Nov
Pat. SE¼ SW¼				40	24	1	25	50	30	Samuel H. Dicken	May
	30			NE, NW, SE, SW. offered Dec. 30. 1878.							
Hd. ~~W½ NW¼, W½ SW¼~~				165	10					William James Johnson	Dec
	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] 31			041890							
Home. NE¼				165	10			10	00	Nicholas B. Coleman	Aug
	~~NWSE¼~~ [illegible]										
~~NW¼ SE¼~~				40	00	Hd. Appln. rec'd Mch 9. 1927				William Ray Hamilton	
	NWSW - see Sec. 35			O&C	applic.	042696 BLM					
Hd. ~~E½ SW¼, NW¼ SE¼, SE¼ NW¼~~				165	10					Alonzo F. Shirely	Aug
	~~NWSE~~ see Sec 31 O&C			a. 042892		4/30/56 C.S. cancellation					
~~S½ SE¼~~				see Sec		31 Canc'd					
~~The whole~~				660	40	Selected by State				Aug. 21. 1860	Act S.
~~NW¼ SE¼~~				41	27	Hd. Appln. filed Sept. 9. 1926				Ance Page	May
Home. ~~S½ SE¼, SE¼ SW¼, 19 - NE¼ NW¼~~				165	02			10	00	Butler J. Goff	Dec
~~NW¼ SE¼~~				40	00	Hd. Appln. Jany 3, 1950				Thomas Buren Kirkwood	Dec.
Hd. ~~S½ SE¼, SE¼ SW¼, 19 - NE¼ NW¼~~				165	02			10	00	John W. Smith	May
Hd. S½ SE¼. SE¼ SW¼. 19 - NE¼ NW¼				165	02			10	00	Henry E. Roberts	Marc
Hd. ~~E½ SW¼, NW¼ SE¼, & SE¼ NW¼~~				165	10			10	00	Frank E. Pringle	Nov. 6
	~~[illegible]~~					08766 Jackson				March 24. 1932 Adam Good.	
Hd. SW¼ SW¼, 29. - & S½ SE¼ & NE¼ SE¼				164	17			10	00	William G. Mizelle	Oct.
~~T&S. W½ NW¼, SE¼ NW¼~~				123	82	Timber & Stone				Adam Good	July
Home. ~~W½ W½~~				165	10					Earl W. Phillips	July
~~S½ SE¼. NE¼ SE¼~~				see	sec	29 - 24658.				Canceled	
Hd. ~~W½ W½~~				165	10	Act July 17. 1914		10	00	William Tacker, Jr.	Jany
Hd. ~~NW¼ SE¼~~				41	275	Hd. Appln. Oct 23. 1933.				Thad Morgan.	May
~~Hd. E½ SW¼. NW¼ SE¼. SE¼ NW¼~~				165	10			10	00	Nathaniel King	Feby
~~Hd. SW¼~~				165	10					Adam Good	March
~~Home. SE¼ NW¼, E½ SW¼, NW¼ SE¼~~				165	10					Theodore W. S. Dailey	July
NWSE¼	042	Ro VS	Act 7/17/14	40		Hd. appln 9-9-47.		Sec 2289 RS		Lyza L. Whittington ~~Stanley Lovelace~~	July
NWSE¼				see	sec.	31 - S+O Case		B+M		041090	

DATE OF ENTRY	NUMBER	
List 2. Approved 21 March 1855		
Jany 13. 1914	06385	Jackson - Reling'd Jany 1. 1918 2nd Hd. 07825 ~~above~~ page 48
Dec 17. 1867	1484	Canceled see to R.R. June 19. 1875.
Oct 15. 1883	37150	
Sept 5. 1905	40659	Canceled Oct. 1. 1907 - reling'd 1907 - 173871.
Sept. 28. 1850	List 20	Swamp claim rejected to R.R. Oct. 1. 1886 Div. K.
Mch 21. 1882	35685	
Nov. 25. 1918	08008	Jackson F.C. July 17. 1922 Pat. 879831 Sept. 20. 1922.
Oct. 1. 1907	~~40116~~ 03213	Reling'd Jany 13. 1914.
Dec 30. 1878.		
Aug 11. 1874	7753.	Final Ctf. 2065 May 1. 1882.
March 7. 1892	25248	Ex Recpt. 41922 F.C. 14347 April 26. 1899.
Sept. 28. 1850	List 20	Swamp claim rejected to R.R. Oct. 1. 1886 Div. K.
Mch 17. 1887	17333	Ex. Recept 38185 F.C. 8003 Feby 18. 1893.
Jany 15. 1875	7988	Final Ctf 1728 Sept. 17. 1880.
Nov 13. 1891	24658	Ex. Recpt. 41740 Canc'd R. April 3. 1896. -39784.
May 14. 1888	40003	Confirmed see letter "C" April 29. 1896.
Dec. 26. 1913	06330	Jackson Canc'd by "C" Sept. 8. 1919.
Aug 22. 1891	24057	Ex. Recpt. 41573 F.C. 12023 Feby 13. 1897.
	02044	G.L.O. Rejected by "C" July 25. 1929.
Aug 7. 1913	06218	Jackson Cancel'd by "C" Nov. 13. 1919.
Act Sept. 28. 1850	List 20	Swamp claim rejected to R.R. Oct. 1. 1886 Div. K.
May 11. 1927	0986	G.L.O. canceled by "C" April 17. 1930.
Dec. 15. 1892	26211	Ex. Recpt. 42211 Canc'd R. Feby 1. 1897 -14884.
Dec. 2. 1931	03119	G.L.O. Reling'd Dec. 20. 1933.
May 22. 1897	31590	Ex. Recpt. 43577 Canc'd R. Feby 13. 1899. -22898.
March 22. 1899	33922	Ex. Recpt. 44164 F.C. 19540 Feby 14. 1906.
Nov. 6. 1900	36125	Ex. Rect. 44705 Canc'd by Relingt Dec. 28. 1904 (3028-05)
Oct. 1. 1896	30642	Ex. Rect. 43342 F.C. 18094 Oct. 13. 1903.
July 17. 1922	08766	Jackson Pat. 881378 Sept. 25. 1922.
July 2. 1920	08473	Jackson Reling'd Dec. 8. 1920.
Jany 4. 1904	~~40199~~	Jck. 7 Ex. Rect. 46177 -01999 Canceled by "C" May 29. 1912.
May 2. 1934	04732	G.L.O. Canceled C Oct 9 1939
Feby 27. 1905	~~40299~~	Ex. Rect. 46206 Jackson 02055 Canceled by "C" May 29. 1912
March 24. 1922	08765	Jackson - Cash - Sept. 23. 1925 - G.L.O. Washington, D.C. Pat. 967788 10/12/25
July 2. 1920	08474	Jackson - Reling'd March 4. 1921.
July 5, 1951	013269	B.L.M. Pat. 1153672 Aug 19, 1955

PART OF SECTION	SECTION	TOWNSHIP	RANGE	ACRES	100THS	DOLLS.	CTS.	DOLLS.	CTS.	NAME OF ENTRYMAN	DA
See Page 185	31	4	5	NW¼, SW¼, SE¼, offered Dec. 30, 1878.							
SW¼ NW¼	(Within 50 ft.)			Reserved. etc. F.P. Com. Proj. 1472 - 1680691.							
Home. S½ SE¼. 30 - N½ NE¼				162	02			10	80	Daniel Price	S
Home. SE¼ NE¼	~~W½ E½~~ Pub. Sale appln. 014554 B.L.M.			see	Sec. 32						
Home. N½ NE¼, SW¼ NE¼, SE¼ NW¼				158	95			10	00	John W. Crawford	Nov
Home. E½ SE¼				see	Sec. 32						
Hd. E½ SW¼, W½ SE¼				158	94			13	58	Charles A. Brewer	Dec
Hd. NE¼ NW¼				39	73			6	00	John R. Sowell	Dec
~~Home. E½ NE¼~~				see	Sec.	32		Canc'd		1956 B.L.M. Aug. 4, 1956	
Hd. ~~W½ NW¼, W½ SW¼~~	Oil & Gas appln. 042892 BLM filed Apr. 30, 1956 G. S. Callahan Withdrawn			158	95					Lemon F. Canby	closed Oct
Hd. * ~~W½ W½~~	St. Sec.	see sec. 33 - Oil & Gas appln. 042690 (W½ W½)		158	95					Lester B. Myers	Dec
NW				160	-	H.E. ap. Feb. 27, 1946 Sec. 2289 R.S.				Oscar U. Johnson	
P.S. ALL FISSIONABLE SOURCE MATERIALS RESERVED TO U.S. ACT AUG. 1, 1946 W½ W½	OIL & GAS RESERVED TO U.S. ACT JULY 17, 1914	RESERVED TO U.S. UNDER SEC. 24 ACT JUNE 10, 1920		160		Pub. Act 6-28-34				Charlie Gilbert Dees	July
	32			E½ SE¼, SW¼ SE¼, E½ NE, NW NE, NE NW, W½ SW, SE SW.							offered
Home. W½ NE¼, NE¼ NW¼				119	58			10	00	William D. Crawford	Ma
~~The whole~~				637	75	Selected by State				Aug. 21, 1860 Set	Sep
Hd. ~~NW¼ NW¼~~				39	85			5	00	Edward G. Mizelle	Mch
Hd. ~~NW¼ SE¼, SW¼ NE¼, SE¼ NW¼ & NE¼ SW¼~~				159	44					Nicholas B. Coleman	Jan
Home. SE¼ NE¼, 31 - S½ NW¼				119	46			10	00	John W. Carter	Ja
Home. NW¼ SW¼				39	81					John W. Carter	De
Home. E½ NE¼, E½ SE¼				159	44					Mary Crawford	Mch
Hd. ~~NW¼ NW¼~~				39	85			5	00	James W. Dickin	De
H. ~~E½ NE¼, sec 31 & W½ NW¼~~				159	44					Malcom Hamilton	Jan
Home. E½ SE¼, 31 - & SW¼ SW¼				119	33			10	00	James B. Carter	Au
Home. W½ SE¼. E½ SW¼				159	44			10	00	George H. Carter	Mc
Hd. NW¼ NW¼				39	85					Joseph E. Parker	Md
	33			SE¼, E½ NE¼, SW¼ NE¼, S½ NW¼, N½ NW¼, off'd Dec. 30.							1878.
Home. S½ NE¼. E½ NW¼				159	44			10	00	Alfred F. Jones	Jany
Home. ~~S½ NW¼, N½ SW¼~~				157	96					~~John B. Porter~~	Nov
NW¼ NE¼				39	84	1	25	49	80	Mary R. Nelson	21
~~E½ NE¼~~				79	89					~~Mary R. Nelson~~	Jul
Pot. NW¼ NW¼				39	84	1	25	49	80	Emanuel H. Nelson	N
~~Home. NE¼ NE¼~~				see	Sec.	34					
~~Home. SW¼ NW¼, N½ SW¼, NW¼ SE¼~~				159	38			10	00	~~Luke Mizelle~~	Apr
~~Hd. S½ SW¼ & SW¼ SE¼~~				119	54			10	00	~~Lewis N. Coleman~~	Jun
~~Home. E½ SE¼~~				see	Sec.	34					

DATE OF ENTRY	NUMBER	
Sept. 2. 1890	22701	Ex. Recpt. 41039 Canc'd by Relingt. Oct. 30. 1891.
Nov 14, 1891	24661	F.C. 12368 June 11, 1897.
Dec. 28. 1904	40163	Jackson - F.C. 01980 Feby 24, 1910. Pat. 168272 Jany 5. 1911.
Dec. 19. 1904	40162	Jackson - F.C. 01979 Feby 24, 1910. Pat. 168271 Jany 5. 1911.
[illegible] Closed 3/27/52		
Oct. 18, 1904	39945	- 01854 Jackson - Canceled by "C" Oct. 29. 1914.
Dec. 13. 1920	08579	Jackson canceled - case closed by "C" Aug. 30. 1926.
	010801	G.L.O. Rejected 3/17/49 "R6"
July 12, 1951	014554	B.L.M. Pat. 1133159 Oct. 29, 1951.
Offered Dec. 30. 1878.		
May 12, 1890	21808	Adj. Farm. F.C. 12025 Feby 13. 1897.
Sept. 28. 1850	List 20	Swamp claim rejected to R+R. Oct. 1, 1886 Div. K.
Mch 31, 1904	39583	Canc'd on Relingt. Sept. 15, 1906
Jany 18. 1875	7990	Canceled march 31. 1883 Expd.
Jany 20, 1890	21256	Final Ctf. 5728 Jany 20, 1890. ~~Relingd. Canc. R.+R. Dec. 31. 1881. 12 M.~~
Oct. 28, 1879	9909	Final Ctf. 3726 Jany 18. 1887. Canceled erroneously Should be 9908.
Mch 6, 1880	10235	Final Ctf. 3857 Mch 16, 1887.
Dec. 6, 1906	~~41698~~	Jackson 02881 Relingd. May 31, 1910.
Jany 18. 1875	7989	Canceled march 31. 1883 Expd.
Aug. 2, 1892	25618	Adj. Farm. F.C. 13751 Aug. 27, 1898.
May 12, 1890	21809	F.C. 11523 Sept. 18. 1896.
May 31, 1910	04446	Jackson F.C. April 26, 1915.
1878.		
Jany 6. 1890	21088	Final Ctf. 6382 Oct. 21. 1890.
Nov. 19. 1874	7884	Canceled Aug. 10. 1882 Expd.
21 Nov. 1853	9239	
July 23. 1868	2191	Hd. Act 20 May 1862. Canceled see letter to R+R June 30. 1896.
Nov. 26, 1887	38896	[illegible] 611
April 6. 1891	23572	F.C. 8732 May 12. 1893.
June 18. 1898	33027	F. Ctf. 19191.

PART OF SECTION	SECTION	TOWNSHIP	RANGE	ACRES	100THS	DOLLS.	CTS.	DOLLS.	CTS.	NAME OF ENTRYMAN	D
See Page 185	31	4	5	NW¼, SW¼, SE¼, offered Dec. 30. 1878.							
SW¼ NW¼	(Within 50 ft.) Reserved etc. F.P. Com. Reg. 1422 - 1680691.										
Home. ~~S½ of SE¼ 30 - N½ NE¼~~				162	02			10	00	Daniel Price	
Home. SE¼ NE¼	~~W½ NE¼~~ Out sell appn. 014554 B.L.M. C.G. Decs. 5/24/48.			see	Sec. 32						
~~Home. N½ NE¼, SW¼ NE¼, SE¼ NW¼~~				158	95			10	00	John W. Crawford	N
Home. E½ SE¼				see	Sec. 32						
Hd. E½ SW¼, W½ SE¼				158	94			13	58	Charles A. Brewer	De
Hd. NE¼ NW¼				39	73			6	00	John R. Sewell	De
~~Home. E½ NE¼~~				see	Sec.	32	Cancel				
	[illegible] only appn. 022892 BLM filed apr. 30 1958 G.S. Selection Withdrawn										closed
Hd. ~~W½ NW¼, W½ SW¼~~				158	95					[illegible]	Oc
	21 Sec. see Sec. 33-0 & 6 appln. 022690 (W½ SW)										
Hd. ~~W½ W½~~				158	95					Lester B. Myers	De
NW				160	—	H.E. ap. Feb. 27 1936 sec. 22 of 2 R.S.				Oscar W. Johnson	
C.L. ALL FISSIONABLE SOURCE MATERIALS RESERVED TO U.S. ACT AUG. 1, 1946 W½ of	OIL & GAS RESERVED TO U.S. ACT JULY 17, 1914		RESERVED TO U.S. UNDER SEC. 24 ACT JUNE 10, 1920	80		pat of appl. Sec. 14 Act 6-28-34				Charlie Gilbert Dees	Ja
	32			E½ SE¼, SW¼ SE¼, E½ NE, NW NE, NE NW, W½ SW, SE SW.							Offic
Home. W½ NE¼, NE¼ NW¼				119	58			10	00	William D. Crawford	M
~~The whole~~				637	75	Selected by State Aug. 21. 1860 Act					Se
Hd. ~~NW¼ NW¼~~				39	85			5	00	Edward G. Mizell	Mc
~~Hd. NW¼ SE¼, SW¼ NE¼, SE¼ NW¼ & NE¼ SW¼~~				159	44					Nicholas B. Coleman	Ja
Home. SE¼ NE¼, 31 - S½ NW¼				119	46			10	00	John W. Carter	Ja
~~Home. NW¼ SW¼~~				39	81					John W. Carter	O
Home. E½ NE¼, E½ SE¼				159	44					Mary Crawford	M
Hd. ~~NW¼ NW¼~~				39	85			5	00	James W. Dickin	D
~~H. E½ NE¼, No. 31 & W½ NW¼~~				159	44					Malcom Hamilton	Ja
Home. E½ SE¼, 31 - & SW¼ SW¼				119	33			10	00	James B. Carter	Au
Home. W½ SE¼, E½ SW¼				159	44			10	00	George H. Carter	M
Hd. NW¼ NW¼				39	85					Joseph E. Parker	Ma
	33			SE¼, E½ NE¼, SW¼ NE¼, S½ W¼, N½ NW¼, offd Dec. 30							1878.
Home. S½ NE¼, E½ NW¼				159	44			10	00	Alfred F. Jones	Jan
~~Home. S½ NW¼, N½ SW¼~~				159	96					John B. Porter	No
~~NW¼ NE¼~~				39	84	1	25	49	80	Mary A. Nelson	21
~~E½ NE¼~~				79	89					Mary A. Nelson	Ju
Pat. NW¼ NW¼				39	84	1	25	49	80	Emanuel H. Nelson	N
Home. NE¼ NE¼				see	Sec. 34						
Home. SW¼ NW¼, N½ SW¼, NW¼ SE¼				159	38			10	00	Luke Mizell	Apr
Hd. S½ SW¼ & SW¼ SE¼				119	54			10	00	Lewis N. Coleman	Jan
Home. E½ SE¼				see	Sec. 34						

DATE OF ENTRY	NUMBER	
Sept. 2. 1890	22201	Ex. Recpt. 41039 Canc'd by Relingt. Oct. 30. 1891.
Nov 14, 1891	24661	F.C. 12368 June 11, 1897.
Dec 28. 1904	40163	– Jackson - F.C. 01980 Feby 24, 1910. Pat. 168272 Jany 5. 1911.
Dec 19. 1904	40162	Jackson - F.C. 01979 Feby 24, 1910. Pat. 168271 Jany 5. 1911.
[illegible]		
[illegible] - closed 3/27/50 Oct. 18. 1904	39945	- 01854 Jackson - Canceled by "C" Oct. 29. 1914.
Dec. 13. 1920	08579	Jackson canceled - case closed by "C" Aug. 30. 1926.
	010801	G.L.O. Rejected 3/17/49 "RL"
July 12, 1951	014554	B.L.M. Pat. 1133159 Oct. 29, 1951.
offered Dec. 30. 1878.		
May 12. 1890	21808	Adj. Farm. F.C. 12025 Feby 13. 1897.
Sept. 28. 1850	List 20	Swamp claim rejected to R+R. Oct. 1, 1886 Div. K.
Mch 31. 1904	39583	Canc'd on Relingt. Sept. 15, 1906
Jany 18. 1875	7990	Canceled March 31. 1883 Expd.
Jany 20. 1890	21256	Final Ctf. 5728 Jany 20, 1890. ~~Relingt. Canc. R+R Dec 28 1889 12 M.~~
Oct. 28, 1879	9909	{Final Ctf. 3776 Jany 18. 1887. ~~Canceled erroneously Should be 9908.~~
Mch 6. 1880	10235	Final Ctf. 3857 Mch 16. 1887.
Dec. 6. 1906	~~41698~~	Jackson 02881 Relingd. May 31, 1910.
Jany 18. 1875	7989	Canceled March 31. 1883 Expd.
Aug. 2, 1892	25618	Adj. Farm. F.C. 13751 Aug. 27, 1898.
May 12. 1890	21809	F.C. 11523 Sept. 18. 1896.
May 31. 1910	04446	Jackson F.C. April 26. 1915.
1878.		
Jany 6. 1890	21088	Final Ctf. 6382 Oct. 21. 1890.
Nov. 19. 1874	7884	Canceled Aug. 10. 1882 Expd.
21 Nov. 1853	9239	
July 23, 1868	2191	Hd. Act 20 May 1862. Canceled see letter to R+R June 30. 1896.
Nov. 26, 1887	38896	[illegible] 611
April 6. 1891	23572	F.C. 8732 May 12. 1893.
June 18. 1898	33027	F. Ctf. 19191.

EARLY HOMESTEADS - LAND CLAIMS - PATENTS TOWNSHIP 4 RANGE 5

Date	Resident	Section
1837	Ellis Fairbanks	18
1888	Eugene E. McDonald	18
1894	G. A. Nelson	19
pre 1850	Harris Hamilton	21
1894	McL Hamilton	21
1894	Elisha Crawford	22
1895	G. N. Carter	23
1845	Willis Page	23
1880	Jeremiah Gilly from Edward G. Nelson	23
1863	Wm.T. McIntyre	28
1882	John R. Dickins	28
1888	John R. Dickins	28
1890	A. Lewis Coleman	28
1894	N. M. Monteith	29
1894	Wesley Crawford	31
1894	D. Crawford	32
1894	George Noah Carter	32
1894	Luke Mizelle	32
pre 1850	Mary Rose Nelson	33
1891	Brant B. Baria	33
1890	Alfred F. Jones	33
1890	A. Lewis Coleman	33
1894	Luke Mizelle	33
pre 1850	Mary Rose Nelson	34
1890	A. Lewis Coleman	34
1891	Brant B. Baria	34
1894	Elizabeth Coleman	34
1856	Alexander Kirkwood	35
1857	Joseph J. Parker	35
1859	John R. Dickens	35
1860	Willis Page	35
1860	Samuel A. Oliver	35
1867	R. S. Dickins	35
1877	E. G. Nelson	35
1847	William Pierce	36
1860	J. R. Dickins	36
1860	W. T. McIntyre	36
1867	Philip Goode	36

Homestead Application for
Nathaniel M. Monteith 1880's-1890's

NC Jan. 19, '94

Final Certificate No. 8003

Homestead Application No. 17333

LAND OFFICE

AT

Jackson Miss

Feby 18, 1893.

Sect. 29, Town. 4 S, Range 5 W
St Stephens Mer

"C" to R&R Jany. 22, 1894, F.C. retd for correct of Clts name - CH. 83-110.

Div. C, List No. 116

Approved January 9, 1894,

C.H., Clerk,

Division "C"

Patented June 28th, 1894

Recorded, Vol. 17, page 111

M 13 - 5'8,

(4—196.)

HOMESTEAD.

Land Office at Jackson Miss
February 18, 1893.

FINAL CERTIFICATE,
No. 8003

APPLICATION,
No. 17333

It is hereby certified That, pursuant to the provisions of Section No. 2291, Revised Statutes of the United States, Nathaniel Monteith of Americus Jackson Co has made payment in full for South East quarter North East quarter East half South East quarter South West quarter South East quarter

of Section No Twentynine (29), in Township No. Four (4) South, of Range No Five (5) West, of the St Stephens Principal Meridian, containing One hundred + sixty $\frac{96}{100}$ acres.

Now, therefore, be it known, That on presentation of this Certificate to the COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE, the said Nathaniel Monteith shall be entitled to a Patent for the Tract of Land above described.

Register.

P. 6—345 6395 b · 30 m

Corrected to Nathaniel M. Monteith as per Letter "C" of January 22nd 1894. and I Certify that the Records of this office agree therewith. this 5 day of April 1894
Robert E Wilson
Register

(4—140.)

Final Receiver's Receipt No. 8003 *Application No.* 17333

HOMESTEAD.

Receiver's Office Jackson Miss
February 18, 1893

Received *of* Nathaniel M. Monteith *the sum of* Four *dollars* —— *cents,*

being the balance of payment required by law for the entry of ——

South East^{4} North East^{4} & East^{2} South East^{4} & South West^{4} South East^{4}

of Section Twenty Nine *in Township* Four South *of Range* Five West *containing* One Hundred & sixty 96/100 *acres, under Section 2291 of the Revised Statutes of the United States.*

$4 00/100

A. W. McKee
Receiver.

$ 60/100 *Testimony fee received. Number of written words,* 400

Rate per 100 words 15 *cents.*

o-4

9563 b—75 m

(4—369.)

HOMESTEAD PROOF—TESTIMONY OF WITNESS.

Bryant B. Baria, being called as witness in support of the Homestead entry of Nathaniel M. Monteith for S.E¼ N.E¼, E½ S.E¼ + N.W¼ S.E¼ Sec 29 T4 R5 W testifies as follows:

Ques. 1.—What is your name, age, and post office address?

Ans. Bryant B. Baria, 23 years of age, Americus P.O. Jackson Co. Miss

Ques. 2.—Are you well acquainted with the claimant in this case and the land embraced in his claim?

Ans. Yes

Ques. 3.—Is said tract within the limits of an incorporated town or selected site of a city or town, or used in any way for trade or business?

Ans. No

Ques. 4.—State specifically the character of this land—whether it is timber, prairie, grazing, farming, coal, or mineral land.

Ans. Ordinary piney woods farming lands

Ques. 5.—When did claimant settle upon the homestead and at what date did he establish actual residence thereon?

Ans. On the 7th of March 1887

Ques. 6.—Have claimant and family resided continuously on the homestead since first establishing residence thereon? (If settler is unmarried, state the fact.)

Ans. Yes

Ques. 7.—For what period or periods has the settler been absent from the land since making settlement, and for what purpose; and if temporarily absent, did claimant's family reside upon and cultivate the land during such absence?

Ans. He has not been absent from the land at any time

Ques. 8.—How much of the homestead has the settler cultivated and for how many seasons did he raise crops thereon?

Ans. About 4 acres for five seasons

Ques. 9.—What improvements are on the land and what is their value?

Ans. Dwelling house worth about $125.00, Crib worth about $25.00 Kitchen worth about $30.00, Chicken house worth about $2.00. Total value $182.00

Ques. 10.—Are there any indications of coal, salines, or minerals of any kind on the homestead? (If so, describe what they are, and state whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than for mineral purposes.)

Ans. No

Ques. 11.—Has the claimant mortgaged, sold, or contracted to sell, any portion of said homestead?

Ans. No

Ques. 12.—Are you interested in this claim; and do you think the settler has acted in entire good faith in perfecting this entry?

Ans. No — I do

Bryant B. his x mark Baria

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing testim

(4—369.)

HOMESTEAD PROOF—TESTIMONY OF WITNESS.

John W. Jones, being called as witness in support of the Homestead entry of Nathaniel M. Monteith for SE¼ NE¼, E½ SE¼ & SW¼ SE¼ Sec 29 T4 S R5 W, testifies as follows:

Ques. 1.—What is your name, age, and post office address?

Ans. John W. Jones, 21 years of age, Americus P.O. Jackson Co. Miss

Ques. 2.—Are you well acquainted with the claimant in this case and the land embraced in his claim?

Ans. Yes

Ques. 3.—Is said tract within the limits of an incorporated town or selected site of a city or town, or used in any way for trade or business?

Ans. No

Ques. 4.—State specifically the character of this land—whether it is timber, prairie, grazing, farming, coal, or mineral land.

Ans. Ordinary piney woods farming land

Ques. 5.—When did claimant settle upon the homestead and at what date did he establish actual residence thereon?

Ans. On the 7th of March 1887

Ques. 6.—Have claimant and family resided continuously on the homestead since first establishing residence thereon? (If settler is unmarried, state the fact.)

Ans. Yes

Ques. 7.—For what period or periods has the settler been absent from the land since making settlement, and for what purpose; and if temporarily absent, did claimant's family reside upon and cultivate the land during such absence?

Ans. He has not been absent from the land at any time

Ques. 8.—How much of the homestead has the settler cultivated and for how many seasons did he raise crops thereon?

Ans. About 4 acres for five seasons

Ques. 9.—What improvements are on the land and what is their value?

Ans. Dwelling worth about $125.00, Crib worth about $25.00, Kitchen worth about $30.00, Chicken house worth about $2.00 Total value $182.00

Ques. 10.—Are there any indications of coal, salines, or minerals of any kind on the homestead? (If so, describe what they are, and state whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than for mineral purposes.)

Ans. No

Ques. 11.—Has the claimant mortgaged, sold, or contracted to sell, any portion of said homestead?

Ans. No

Ques. 12.—Are you interested in this claim; and do you think the settler has acted in entire good faith in perfecting this entry?

Ans. No — I do

John W. his x mark Jones

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the

(4—369.)

HOMESTEAD PROOF—TESTIMONY OF CLAIMANT.

Nathaniel M. Monteith, being called as a witness in his own behalf in support of homestead entry, No. 17333, for NE¼ NE¼, E½ NE¼ + SW¼ NE¼ Sec 29 T4 S R 8 W testifies as follows:

Ques. 1.—What is your name, age, and post office address?
Ans. Nathaniel M. Monteith, 38 years of age, Americus P.O. Jackson Co: Miss

Ques. 2.—Are you a *native born* citizen of the United States, and if so, in what State or Territory were you born?*
Ans. Yes, born in Mississippi

Ques. 3.—Are you the identical person who made homestead entry, No. 17303, at the ______ land office on the 17th day of March, 1887 and what is the true description of the land now claimed by you?
Ans. I am — NE¼ NE¼ + E½ NE¼ + SW¼ NE¼ Sec 29 T4 S R 8 W.

Ques. 4.—When was your house built on the land and when did you establish actual residence therein? (Describe said house and other improvements which you have placed on the land, giving total value thereof.)
Ans. In March 1887 my house was built, I established actual residence thereon on the 7th of March 1882. I have a dwelling worth $125.00 Kitchen worth $30.00 Crib worth $25.00 & Fowl house worth $2.00 Total value $182.00

Ques. 5.—Of whom does your family consist; and have you and your family resided continuously on the land since first establishing residence thereon? (If unmarried, state the fact.)
Ans. Wife & six children — Yes

Ques. 6.—For what period or periods have you been absent from the homestead since making settlement, and for what purpose; and if temporarily absent, did your family reside upon and cultivate the land during such absence?
Ans. I have not been absent from the land at any time.

Ques. 7.—How much of the land have you cultivated each season and for how many seasons have you raised crops thereon?
Ans. About 4 acres for five seasons

Ques. 8.—Is your present claim within the limits of an incorporated town or selected site of a city or town, or used in any way for trade and business.
Ans. No.

Ques. 9.—What is the character of the land? Is it timber, mountainous, prairie, grazing, or ordinary agricultural land? State its kind and quality, and for what purpose it is most valuable.
Ans. Ordinary Piney woods farming land. most valuable farming purposes

Ques. 10.—Are there any indications of coal, salines, or minerals of any kind on the land? (If so, describe what they are, and state whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than for mineral purposes.)
Ans. No

Ques. 11.—Have you ever made any other homestead entry? (If so, describe the same.)
Ans. No

Ques. 12.—Have you sold, conveyed, or mortgaged any portion of the land; and if so, to whom and for what purpose?
Ans. No

Ques. 13.—Have you any personal property of any kind elsewhere than on this claim? (If so, describe the same, and state where the same is kept.)
Ans. No

NOTE.—The officer before whom the testimony is taken should call the attention of the witness to the following section of the Revised Statutes, and state to him that it is the purpose of the Government, if it be ascertained that he testifies falsely, to prosecute him to the full extent of the law.

Title LXX.—CRIMES.—Ch. 4.

SEC. 5392. Every person who, having taken an oath before a competent tribunal, officer, or person, in any case in which a law of the United States authorizes an oath to be administered, that he will testify, declare, depose, or certify truly, or that any written testimony, declaration, deposition, or certificate by him subscribed is true, willfully and contrary to such oath states or subscribes any material matter which he does not believe to be true, is guilty of perjury, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than two thousand dollars, and by imprisonment, at hard labor, not more than five years, and shall, moreover, thereafter be incapable of giving testimony in any court of the United States until such time as the judgment against him is reversed. (See §1750.)

RECEIVED
JUL
5
1892
JACKSON, MISS.

HOMESTEAD PROOF.

LAND OFFICE AT
Jackson Miss

Original Application No. 17333

Final Certificate No. 8003
February 18. 1893

Approved:
Henry Cunningham, Register.
A. D. McKee, Receiver.
Jackson 5.00

6—577

400 words 60 cts
.84 cts
$4.00

Claimant must answer
question 4. fully

FINAL AFFIDAVIT REQUIRED OF HOMESTEAD CLAIMANTS.

SECTION ______ OF THE REVISED STATUTES OF THE UNITED STATES.

I, Nathaniel M. Monteith, having made a Homestead entry of the SE¼ NE¼ & E½ of SE¼ & SW¼ SE¼ Section No. 29 in Township No. 4 S. of Range No. 5 W., subject to entry at ______ under section No. 2289 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, do now apply to perfect my claim thereto by virtue of section No. ______ of the Revised Statutes of the United States; and for that purpose do solemnly swear that I am twenty one years of age the head of a family & a native born citizen of the United States; that I have made actual settlement upon and have cultivated and resided upon said land since the 7th day of March, 1887, to the present time; that no part of said land has been alienated, except as provided in section 2288 of the Revised Statutes, but that I am the sole *bona fide* owner as an actual settler; that I will bear true allegiance to the Government of the United States; and, further, that I have not heretofore perfected or abandoned an entry made under the homestead laws of the United States, ~~except~~ ______

Nathaniel M. Monteith

(4—137.)

RECEIVER'S RECEIPT, No. 17333 APPLICATION, No. 17333

HOMESTEAD.

Receiver's Office, Jackson Miss
March 17" 1887

Received of Nathaniel M Monteith the sum of Fourteen dollars cents; being the amount of fee and compensation of Register and Receiver for the entry of ~~South-east~~ ¼ of North East ¼ and East ½ of South East ¼ and South West ¼ of South East of Section Twenty nine 29 in Township Four (4) South of Range Five (5) West, under Section No. 2290, Revised Statutes of the United States.

Wallace McLaurin
Receiver.

$ 14 00/100

☞ See note in red ink, which Registers and Receivers will read and EXPLAIN THOROUGHLY to persons making application for lands where the affidavit is made before either of them.

Timber land embraced in a homestead, or other entry not consummated, may be cleared in order to cultivate the land and improve the premises, *but for no other purpose.* If, after clearing the land for cultivation, there remains more timber than is required for improvement, there is no objection to the settler disposing of the same. But the question whether the land is being cleared of its timber *for legitimate purposes* is a question *of fact* which is liable to be raised at any time. If the timber is cut and removed *for any other purpose* it will subject the entry to cancellation, and the person who cut it will be *liable to civil suit* for recovery of the value of said timber, *and also to criminal prosecution* under Section 2461 of the Revised Statutes.

NOTE.—It is required of the homestead settler that he shall reside upon and cultivate the land embraced in his homestead entry for a period of five years from the time of filing the affidavit, being also the date of entry. An abandonment of the land for more than six months works a forfeiture of the claim. Further, within two years from the expiration of the said five years he must file proof of his actual settlement and cultivation, failing to do which, his entry will be canceled. If the settler does not wish to remain five years on his tract, he can, at any time after six months, pay for it with cash or land warrants, upon making proof of settlement and cultivation from date of filing affidavit to the time of payment.

ELECTRO'S [4[illegible]—25,000.]

(4—089.)

HOMESTEAD AFFIDAVIT

Under Section 2294, Revised Statutes, for settlers who cannot appear at the District Land Office.

Office of the Clerk of the Court

For Jackson County,
March 11th, 1887.

I, Nathaniel M Monteith, of Americus, Jackson Co Miss having filed my Homestead Application No. 17333, do solemnly swear that I am a native citizen of the United States, over the age of 21 years The head of a family —

that said application No. 17333 is made for the purpose of actual settlement and cultivation; that said entry is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; that I am now residing on the land I desire to enter, and that I have made a *bona fide* improvement and settlement thereon; that said settlement was commenced March 7th 1887 that my improvements consist of Dwelling house

and that the value of the same is $150.00, that owing to distance & want of means

I am unable to appear at the District Land Office to make this affidavit, and that I have never before made a homestead entry ~~except~~

Nathaniel M Monteith

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11th day of March, 1887. and the Judge of this Court is absent — I further certify that above affiant is personally known to me & is the identical person he represents himself.

W M Denny
Clerk of the Court for Jackson Co
Miss —

NOTE.—The claimant must fill up the blank places above, showing whether he is the head of a family or over twenty-one years of age; whether a native citizen, or has declared his intention to become a citizen; whether he and his family, or some member thereof, is residing on the land, giving the date of actual settlement, describing the dwelling-house and improvements, and stating the value of the same, and stating reason for not appearing at the District Land Office. If claimant ever before made a homestead entry, describe the same; if not, draw a line over the word "except."

[10,745—13 M.]

160.96
20
7.20
14
15.20

[4—007.]

HOMESTEAD.

APPLICATION No. 173,3

Land Office at Jackson Miss
March 11th, 1887.

I, Nathaniel M. Monteith, of, Americus, Jackson Co Miss, *do hereby apply to enter, under Section 2289, Revised Statutes of the United States, the* SE¼ of NE¼, E½ of SE¼ & SW¼ of SE¼ *of Section* 29, *in Township* 4 S *of Range* 5 W, *containing* 160.96/100 *acres.*
St. Stephens Mer

Nathaniel M. Monteith

Land Office at Jackson Miss
March 17th, 1887

I, Jas D. Stewart, REGISTER OF THE LAND OFFICE, *do hereby certify that the above application is for Surveyed Lands of the class which the applicant is legally entitled to enter under Section 2289, Revised Statutes of the United States, and that there is no prior valid adverse right to the same.*

Jas D. Stewart
Register.

[12502—100,000.]

4)643.84
160.96

The State of Mississippi,

JACKSON COUNTY.

PERSONALLY CAME *Before the undersigned,* Clerk of the Circuit Court of *of said County, Mississippi,* A.K. Mayers, Editor and proprietor *of the* PASCAGOULA DEMOCRAT-STAR, *a newspaper published in the town of Scranton, Jackson County, Mississippi, who being duly sworn, deposes and says that publication of a notice of which the annexed is a copy, in the case of*

LAND NOTICE.

LAND OFFICE AT JACKSON, MISS.,
May 20, 1892.

Notice is hereby given that the following named settler has filed notice of his intention to make final proof in support of his claim, and that said proof will be made before the Circuit Clerk of Jackson county at Scanton, Miss., on July 1, 1892, viz:

Nathaniel M. Monteith, Homestead No. 17,333, for the southeast ¼ of northeast ¼ and east ½ of southeast ¼ and southwest ¼ of southeast ¼, section 29, township 4 south, range 5 west.

He names the following witnesses to prove his continuous residence upon and cultivation of said land, viz:

Thomas A. Roberts, Richard A. Roberts, John W. Jones, Bryant B. Baria, all of Americus P. O., Jackson county, Miss.

HENRY KERNAGHAN, Register.
May 20, 1892. 13-6t

has been made in said paper 6 *times consecutively, to-wit:*

In No. 13, *dated* 20th *day of* May, 1892.
In No. 14, *dated* 27th *day of* May, 1892.
In No. 15, *dated* 3d *day of* June, 1892.
In No. 16, *dated* 10th *day of* June, 1892.
In No. 17, *dated* 17th *day of* June, 1892.
In No. 18, *dated* 24th *day of* June, 1892.
In No. — *dated* — *day of* — 189-
In No. — *dated* — *day of* — 189-

A.K. Mayers

I CERTIFY, *That the above and foregoing affidavit was sworn to and subscribed before me on this day, and I further certify that the papers containing said notice have been produced before me, and by me compared with the copy annexed; and that I find the proof of publication thereof to be correctly made.*

WITNESS my hand and seal, this 1st *day of* July 1892

W.M. Denny Circuit Clerk
Jackson Co. Miss

[1—138.]

Receiver's Duplicate Receipt No. 17333 Application No. 17333

HOMESTEAD.

Receiver's Office Jackson Miss
March 17", 1887

RECEIVED of Nathaniel M. Montieth *the sum of* Fifteen *dollars* Twenty *cents; being the amount of fee and compensation of Register and Receiver for the entry of* SE¼ NE¼ & E½ SE¼ & S.W.¼ SE¼ *of Section* 29 *in Township* 4 S *of Range* 9 W*, under Section 2290, Revised Statutes of the United States.*

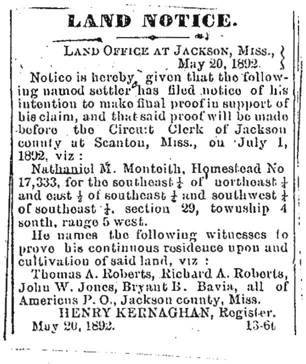
Wallace McLaurin
Receiver.

$15 20/100

160 96/100 acres Jackson Co

NOTE.—It is required of the homestead settler that he shall reside upon and cultivate the land embraced in his homestead entry for a period of five years from the time of filing the affidavit, being also the date of entry. An abandonment of the land for more than six months works a forfeiture of the claim. Further, within two years from the expiration of the said five years he must file proof of his actual settlement and cultivation, failing to do which, his entry will be canceled. If the settler does not wish to remain five years on his tract, he can, at any time after six months, pay for it with cash or land warrants, upon making proof of settlement and cultivation from date of filing affidavit to the time of payment.

[12627—100 M.]



LAND NOTICE.

LAND OFFICE AT JACKSON, MISS.,
May 20, 1892.

Notice is hereby given that the following named settler has filed notice of his intention to make final proof in support of his claim, and that said proof will be made before the Circuit Clerk of Jackson county at Scanton, Miss., on July 1, 1892, viz:

Nathaniel M. Monteith, Homestead No 17,333, for the southeast ¼ of northeast ¼ and east ½ of southeast ¼ and southwest ¼ of southeast ¼, section 29, township 4 south, range 5 west.

He names the following witnesses to prove his continuous residence upon and cultivation of said land, viz:

Thomas A. Roberts, Richard A. Roberts, John W. Jones, Bryant B. Bavia, all of Americus P. O., Jackson county, Miss.

HENRY KERNAGHAN, Register.

May 20, 1892. 13-6t

NO. 1.—HOM EAD.

Land Office at

May 14th, 1882

I, Nathaniel M. Monteith, of Americus P.O. Jackson Co. Miss who made Homestead Application No. 17333 for the SE^4 NE^4, E^2 SE^4 & SW^4 SE^4 Sec 29 T4 S R5 W. do hereby give notice of my intention to make final proof to establish my claim to the land above described, and that I expect to prove my residence and cultivation before the Circuit Clerk of Jackson County at Scranton, Miss on July 1st, 1882, by two of the following witnesses:

Thomas A. Roberts, of Americus P.O. Jackson Co. Miss
Richard A. Roberts, of " " " " " "
John W. Jones, of " " " " " "
Bryant B. Baria, of " " " " " "

Nathaniel M x Monteith
(Signature of Claimant.)

Land Office at Jackson Miss

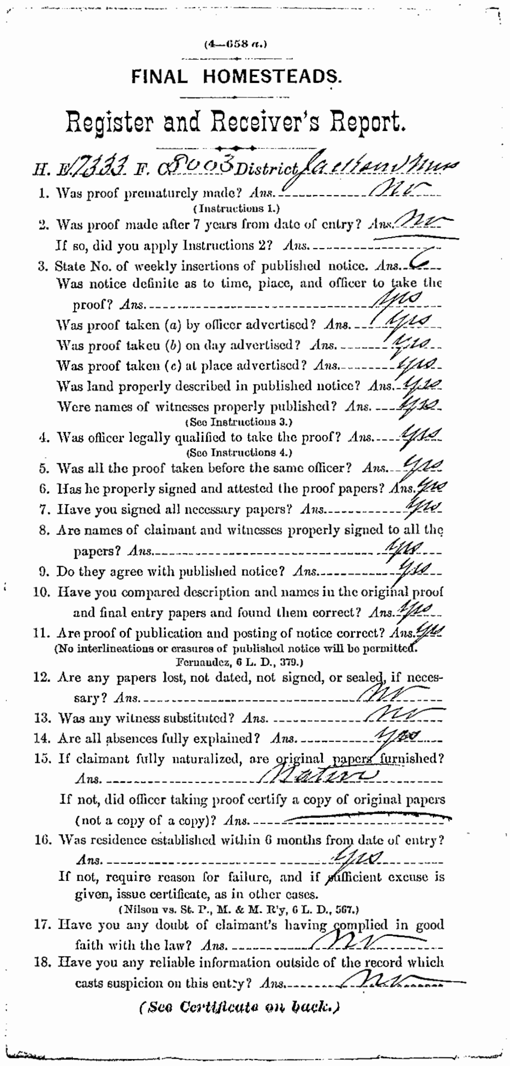
May 16, 1882

Notice of the above application will be published in the Democrat Star printed at Scranton Miss, which I hereby designate as the newspaper published nearest the land described in said application.

Henry Monaghan
Register.

Notice to Claimant.—Give time and place of proving up and name the title of the officer before whom proof is to be made; also give names and post-office address of four neighbors, two of whom must appear as your witnesses.

(13752—45 M.) 6—391



(4—658 *a.*)

FINAL HOMESTEADS.

Register and Receiver's Report.

H. E. 7333 *F. C.* 8003 District Jackson Miss

1. Was proof prematurely made? *Ans.* No
(Instructions 1.)
2. Was proof made after 7 years from date of entry? *Ans.* No
If so, did you apply Instructions 2? *Ans.*
3. State No. of weekly insertions of published notice. *Ans.* 6
Was notice definite as to time, place, and officer to take the proof? *Ans.* Yes
Was proof taken (*a*) by officer advertised? *Ans.* Yes
Was proof taken (*b*) on day advertised? *Ans.* Yes
Was proof taken (*c*) at place advertised? *Ans.* Yes
Was land properly described in published notice? *Ans.* Yes
Were names of witnesses properly published? *Ans.* Yes
(See Instructions 3.)
4. Was officer legally qualified to take the proof? *Ans.* Yes
(See Instructions 4.)
5. Was all the proof taken before the same officer? *Ans.* Yes
6. Has he properly signed and attested the proof papers? *Ans.* Yes
7. Have you signed all necessary papers? *Ans.* Yes
8. Are names of claimant and witnesses properly signed to all the papers? *Ans.* Yes
9. Do they agree with published notice? *Ans.* Yes
10. Have you compared description and names in the original proof and final entry papers and found them correct? *Ans.* Yes
11. Are proof of publication and posting of notice correct? *Ans.* Yes
(No interlineations or erasures of published notice will be permitted. Fernandez, 6 L. D., 379.)
12. Are any papers lost, not dated, not signed, or sealed, if necessary? *Ans.* No
13. Was any witness substituted? *Ans.* No
14. Are all absences fully explained? *Ans.* Yes
15. If claimant fully naturalized, are original papers furnished? *Ans.* Native
If not, did officer taking proof certify a copy of original papers (not a copy of a copy)? *Ans.*
16. Was residence established within 6 months from date of entry? *Ans.* Yes
If not, require reason for failure, and if sufficient excuse is given, issue certificate, as in other cases.
(Nilson vs. St. P., M. & M. R'y, 6 L. D., 567.)
17. Have you any doubt of claimant's having complied in good faith with the law? *Ans.* No
18. Have you any reliable information outside of the record which casts suspicion on this entry? *Ans.* No

(See Certificate on back.)

CERTIFICATE.

We, the undersigned Register and Receiver, do hereby certify that the foregoing report was made after careful examination, and that the same is correct.

Henry Monaghan, *Register.*

A. D. McKee, *Receiver.*

February 18, 1893

LAND NOTICE.

LAND OFFICE AT JACKSON, MISS.,
May 20, 1892

Notice is hereby given that the following named settler has filed notice of his intention to make final proof in support of his claim, and that said proof will be made before the Circuit Clerk of Jackson county at Scanton, Miss., on July 1, 1892, viz:

Nathaniel M. Monteith, Homestead No 17,333, for the southeast ¼ of northeast ¼ and east ¼ of southeast ¼ and southwest ¼ of southeast ¼, section 29, township 4 south, range 5 west.

He names the following witnesses to prove his continuous residence upon and cultivation of said land, viz:

Thomas A. Roberts, Richard A. Roberts, John W. Jones, Bryant B. Bavis, all of Americus P. O., Jackson county, Miss.

HENRY KERNAGHAN, Register.
May 20, 1892. 13-6t

(4—227.)

ICATE AS TO POSTING OF NOTICE.

Land Office at Jackson Miss

February 18, 1893.

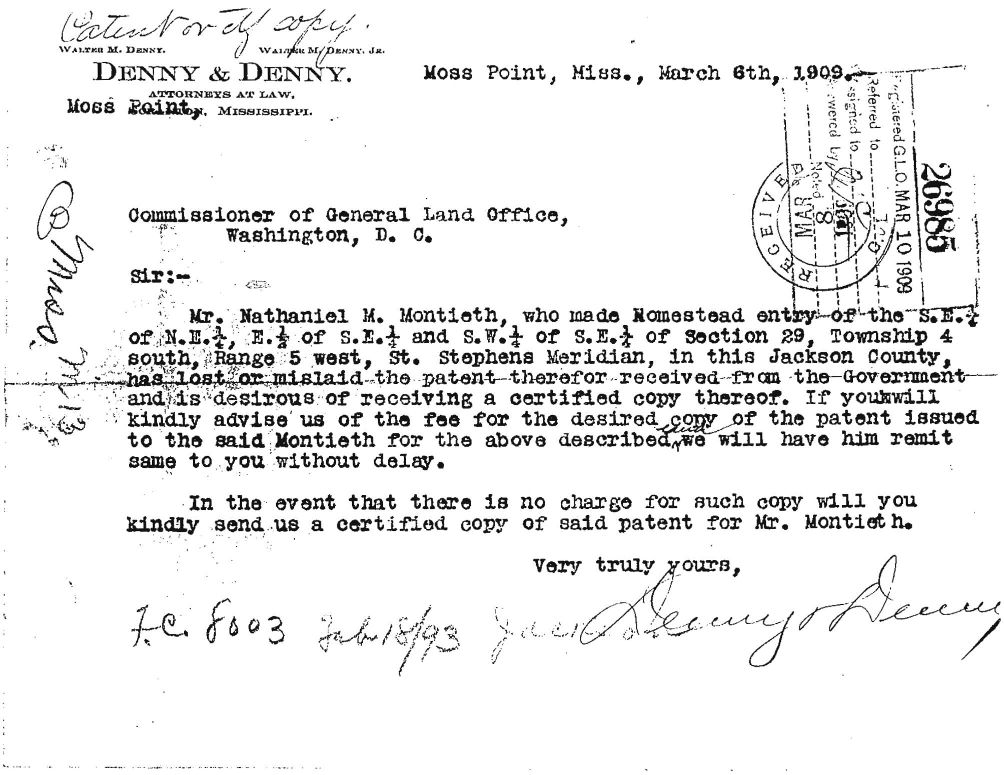
I, HENRY KERNAGHAN, *Register, do hereby certify that a notice, a printed copy of which is hereto attached, was by me posted in a conspicuous place in my office for a period of thirty days, I having first posted said notice on the* 16 *day of* May, *1892.*

Henry Kernaghan
Register.

6—359

2546 b—50 m

8003



Patent or cert copy.

WALTER M. DENNY. WALTER M. DENNY, JR.
DENNY & DENNY.
ATTORNEYS AT LAW,
Moss Point, MISSISSIPPI.

Moss Point, Miss., March 6th, 1909.

Received G.L.O. MAR 10 1909
26985
Referred to
Assigned to
Answered by
RECEIVED MAR 8
Noted

B Mar 3/13

Commissioner of General Land Office,
Washington, D. C.

Sir:-

Mr. Nathaniel M. Montieth, who made Homestead entry of the S.E.¼ of N.E.¼, E.½ of S.E.¼ and S.W.¼ of S.E.¼ of Section 29, Township 4 south, Range 5 west, St. Stephens Meridian, in this Jackson County, has lost or mislaid the patent therefor received from the Government and is desirous of receiving a certified copy thereof. If youmwill kindly advise us of the fee for the desired copy of the patent issued to the said Montieth for the above described land we will have him remit same to you without delay.

In the event that there is no charge for such copy will you kindly send us a certified copy of said patent for Mr. Montieth.

Very truly yours,

F.C. 8003 Feb 18/93 Denny & Denny

1 Inc.
Jackson, Miss. F. C. 8003.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
GENERAL LAND OFFICE.
WASHINGTON, D. C.,

09-26985-B-
IN REPLYING REFER TO THE
ABOVE LETTER NUMBER
H.V.McL.
ADDRESS ONLY THE
COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE.

March 29, 1909.

Messrs. Denny and Denny,
Moss Point, Mississippi.

Gentlemen:

In reply to your letter of March 6, you are advised that on receipt of $1.60, a certified copy will be furnished from the record of Jackson, Miss., homestead patent, F. C. No. 8003 in favor of Nathaniel M. Montieth, covering the land you describe.

Please remit as per slip inclosed.

Respectfully,

Assistant Commissioner.

HVMcL.

*Homestead Application for
Mary Catherine Monteith
1870's-1880's

Final Certificate No. 1728

Homestead Application No. 7988

[illegible]

MISSI

LAND OFFICE

AT

Jackson Miss

Sept 17, 1880

Sect. 29, Town. 4 S, Range 5 W

Approved May 28th, 1881,
Wm. C

, Clerk,

Division

Patented Sept 17th, 1881.

Recorded, Vol. 3, page 386. Ex

174032 7

R 13-58

[4—196.]

HOMESTEAD.

Land Office at Jackson Miss
Sept 17 1880.

CATE,
No. 8

APPLICATION,
No. 7988

It is hereby certified *That, pursuant to the provisions of Section No. 2291, Revised Statutes of the United States,* Catharine Monteith Jackson County Miss *, has made payment in full for* North Half of North East Quarter and South West Quarter of North East Quarter and North West Quarter of South East Quarter

of Section No. Twenty nine*, in Township No.* Four South *of Range No.* Five West*, containing* one hundred & sixty $\frac{96}{100}$ *acres.*

***HEREFORE, BE IT KNOWN,** That on presentation of this Certificate to* *MMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE, the said* Catharine Monteith *shall be entitled to a Patent for the Tract of Land above described.*

R. McKern
Register.

"St Stephens Meridian"

Issue patent in the name of Mary Catharine Montieth
M.C.

The State of Mississippi }
Jackson County }

Before me Albert G. Delmas Clerk of the Chancery Court of said County personally appeared Mary Catharine Montieth who being sworn upon oath, says that she is the identical person who made Homestead Entry No 7988 for the N^{2} NE^{4} & SW^{4} NE^{4} & NW^{4} SE^{4} of Section 29 in Township 4 South, Range 5 West in the name of Catharine Montieth that she cannot write her name & has to trust to others to write for her and that she cannot account for the name having been written Catharine Montieth in the application papers

Mary Catharine her X mark Montieth

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 10th day of September A.D. 1880 & I certify that the Judge of the Court of which I am Clerk is absent.

A. G. Delmas Clerk

FINAL RECEIVER'S RECEIPT, No. 1728 APPLICATION, No. 7988.

HOMESTEAD.

Receiver's Office, Jackson Miss

Sept 17th, 1880

RECEIVED of Catharine Monteith *the sum*

of Four *dollars* —— *cents,*

being the balance of payment required by law for the entry of North Half of North East Quarter and South West Quarter of North East Quarter and North West Quarter of South East Quarter

of Section Twenty Nine *in Township* Four S *of Range* Five W

containing One Hundred & Sixty $\frac{96}{100}$ *acres, under Section 2291 of the Revised Statutes of the United States.*

$ 4/00

A. N. Kimball
Receiver.

16098

Final Affidavit Required of Homestead Claimants.

Act of May 20, 1862.

I, Mary Catharine Montieth, having made a Homestead entry of the N½ NE¼ & SW NE¼ & NW¼ SE¼ section No. 29 in township No. 4 S, of range No. 5 W subject to entry at Jackson Mississippi under the first section of the Homestead Act of ...., do now apply to perfect my claim thereto by virtue of the first proviso to the second section of said act; and for that purpose do solemnly swear that I am over the age of 21 years a citizen of the United States; that I have made actual settlement upon and have cultivated said land, having resided thereon since the Eighteenth day of January, 1875, to the present time; that no part of said land has been alienated, but that I am the sole bona fide owner as an actual settler; and that I will bear true allegiance to the Government of the United States.

Mary Catharine Montieth her X mark

I, Albert G. Delmas, Clerk of the Chancery Court, of the ~~Land Office at~~ County of Jackson, Miss, do hereby certify that the above affidavit was taken and subscribed before me this ~~Eighteenth~~ 10th day of September, 1880 & I further certify that the Judge of the Court of which I am clerk is absent

A. G. Delmas, Clerk

The State of Mississippi,
JACKSON COUNTY.

Before me, A. G. Delmas, Clerk of the Chancery Court of said County personally appeared M. B. ~~MAYERS &~~ **RICHMOND,** Manager ~~Proprietors~~ of the **Democrat-Star,** a public newspaper printed and published in the town of Scranton, in said County, who being duly sworn, did depose and say that publication of the Notice hereunto annexed has been made in said paper for the space of five weeks since the date thereof, to-wit:

In No. 19, dated 30 day of July, 1880
In No. 20, dated 6 day of August, 1880
In No. 21, dated 13 day of August, 1880
In No. 22, dated 20 day of August, 1880
In No. 23, dated 27 day of August, 1880
In No. ...., dated ...... day of ...., 187
In No. ...., dated ...... day of ...., 187
In No. ...., dated ...... day of ...., 187

Said publication begining on the 30 day of July, 1880, and ending on the 27 day of August, A. D. 1880.

M. B. Richmond (SEAL)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day of August A.D. 1880
A. G. Delmas Clerk

[illegible] NOTICE.

LAND OFFICE AT JACKSON, MISS.,
July 30, 1880.

Notice is hereby given that the following named settler has filed notice of his intention to make final proof in support of his claim, and secure final entry thereof, said proof to be made before the clerk of the chancery court of Jackson county, at the county seat, on Friday, the 10th day of September, 1880 : Catharine Montieth, homestead entry No. 7988 for the north half northeast quarter and southwest quarter northeast quarter and northwest quarter southeast quarter section 29, township 4 south, range 5 west, and names the following as his witnesses, viz.: William H. Hamilton, William D. Crawford, Luke Mizell and Malcolm L. Hamilton, all of Americus P.O., Jackson county, Miss. R. C. KERR, Register.
July 30, 1880. 19-5t

The State of Mississippi,
Jackson County.

I, Albert G. Delmas Clerk of the Chancery Court of said County, do hereby certify that the several numbers of the paper containing the publication hereunto annexed have been produced here before me, and compared with said copy, and that I have found the proof thereof to be truly and correctly made.

Witness my hand and Seal, this 28 day of August, A. D. 1880.

(4–227.)

CERTIFICATE AS TO POSTING OF NOTICE.

Land Office at Jackson Miss
September 17th, 1880.

I, R. L. Kerr, Register, do hereby certify that a notice, a printed copy of which is hereto attached, was by me posted in a conspicuous place in my office for a period of thirty days, I having first posted said notice on the 22d day of July, 1880.

R. L. Kerr
Register.

[4—348.]

No. 1.—HOMESTEAD.

Land Office at Jackson Miss
July 20th, 1880.

I, Catharine Monteith, of Jackson Co Miss who made Homestead Application No. 7988 for the N½ NE¼ & SW¼ NE¼ & NW¼ SE¼ Sec 29 T 4 S R 5 W do hereby give notice of my intention to make final proof to establish my claim to the land above described, said proof to be made before the Clerk of the Chancery Court of Jackson County at the County seat on Friday the 10 day of September 1880 and that I expect to prove my claim by the following witnesses:

William D Hamilton William of D Crawford Luke , ~~and~~
Frizell E Malcom E , of Hamilton . all of Americus P O Jackson Co Miss

Catharine her + mark Monteith
(Signature of claimant.)

Land Office at Jackson Miss
July 22d, 1880.

Notice of the above application will be published in the Democrat Star printed at Pascagoula Miss, which I hereby designate as the newspaper published nearest the land described in said application.

R W Kerr
Register.

RECEIVER'S RECEIPT, No 7988 APPLICATION, No. 7988

HOMESTEAD.

Receiver's Office Jackson Miss
Jany 18th, 1875

RECEIVED of Catharine Montieth *the sum of* Fifteen *dollars* 20 *cents; being the amount of fee and compensation of Register and Receiver for the entry of* North Half of North East Quarter (&) South West Quarter of North East Quarter (&) North West Quarter of South East Quarter *of Section* Twenty Nine *in Township* Four South *of Range* Five West*, under the act of Congress approved May 20, 1862, entitled "An act to secure homesteads to actual settlers on the public domain."*

Duplicate
Issued March 12/1875

C L Cunsio - Cop
Receiver.

$15 $\frac{20}{100}$ Exp included
160 $\frac{96}{100}$ acres

~~Duplicate~~ Receiver's Receipt, No. 7988 APPLICATION, No. 7988

HOMESTEAD.

Receiver's Office, Jackson Miss
Jany 18, 1875

RECEIVED of Catharine Montieth*, the sum of* Fourteen *dollars* —— *cents; being the amount of fee and compensation of Register and Receiver for the entry of* N½ NE¼ & SW¼ NE¼ & NW¼ SE¼ *of Section* Twenty Nine *in Township* Four South *of Range* Five West *under the act of Congress approved May 20, 1862, entitled "An act to secure homesteads to actual settlers on the public domain."*

C L [illegible] Clk
Receiver.

$14 —

NOTE.—It is required of the homestead settler that he shall reside upon and cultivate the land embraced in his homestead entry for a period of five years from the time of filing the affidavit, being also the date of entry. An abandonment of the land for more than six months works a forfeiture of the claim. Further, within two years from the expiration of the said five years, he must file proof of his actual settlement and cultivation, failing to do which, his entry will be canceled. If the settler does not wish to remain five years on his tract, he can, at any time after six months, pay for it with cash or land warrants, upon making proof of settlement and cultivation from date of filing affidavit to the time of payment.

(This form will be used both in final homestead proof and commutation proof.)

HOMESTEAD PROOF.

TESTIMONY OF CLAIMANT.

Catharine Montieth being called as a witness in her own behalf in support for her homestead entry for N^2 NE^4 & SW^4 NE^4 & NW^4 SE^4 of Section 29 in Township (4) Four South, Range Five (5) West, testifies as follows:

Ques. 1. What is your name? (Be careful to give it in full, correctly spelled, in order that it may be here written exactly as you wish it written in the patent which you desire to obtain.)

Ans. Mary Catharine Montieth

Ques. 2. What is your age?

Ans. Sixty five years of age

Ques. 3. Are you the head of a family, or a single person; and, if the head of a family, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. I am not now but was at the date of making the entry, my Children, a son & daughter ~~all~~ having married off and settled

Ques. 4. Are you a native-born citizen of the United States? If not, have you declared your intention to become a citizen, and have you obtained a certificate of naturalization?*

Ans. I am

Ques. 5. Are there any indications of coal, salines, or minerals of any kind on the land embraced in your homestead entry above described? (If so, state what they are, and whether the springs or mineral deposits are valuable.)

Ans. none that I know of

Ques. 6. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than mineral purposes?

Ques. 7. What is your post-office address?

Ans. Americus, Jackson County, Miss

Ques. 8. Have you ever made a homestead entry except for this land, No. 7988? (If you have, give, as nearly as you can, the date thereof and description of the land, and state whether the entry still subsists, or, if it has been canceled, state the cause of its cancellation.)

Ans. I have not

Ques. 9. Have you sold the land or conveyed to any one your right and interest in the same; and, if so, to whom and for what purpose?

Ans. I have not

Ques. 10. Does any one except yourself claim the land under the homestead or pre-emption laws?

Ans. As no one that I am aware of

Ques. 11. When did you first make settlement on the said land?

Ans. More than twenty years ago.

Ques. 12. When did you first establish a residence upon the land?

Ans. More than twenty years ago

Ques. 13. At the date you have given as being the date that you first established your residence upon the land, did you move thereon in person?

Ans. I did

Ques. 14. Up to what time have you resided on the land?

Ans. Up to the present time

Ques. 15. Was your residence upon the land continuous during the period named?

Ans. It was

Ques. 16. If you had a family during said period of residence on the homestead, did your family reside thereon?

Ans. They did until they married off

Ques. 17. What improvements have you made or do you possess on the land? (Describe them.)

Ques. 18. When was your house built?

Ans. My house was rebuilt about 4 years ago

Ques. 19. What is the total value of said improvements?

Ans. About $150.00

Ques. 20. For what purpose have you used the land?

Ans. As a farm and garden

Ques. 21. How much of the land have you broken and cultivated, and what crops, if any, have you raised?

Ans. About 10 acres crops of Corn, potatoes, sugar cane peas, rice &c have been raised

her
Mary Catharine X Monteith
mark

I HEREBY CERTIFY that each question and answer in the foregoing testimony was read to the claimant before she signed her name thereto, and that the same was subscribed and sworn to before me this Tenth day of September, 1880. & I certify that the Judge of the Court of which I am Clerk is absent

A. G. Delmas, Clerk

Chancery Court, Jackson County, Miss.

NOTE.—The officer before whom the testimony is taken should call the attention of the witness to the following section of the Revised Statutes, and state to him that it is the purpose of the Government, if it be ascertained that he testifies falsely, to prosecute him to the full extent of the law.

TITLE LXX.—CRIMES.—CH. 4.

SEC. 5392. Every person who, having taken an oath before a competent tribunal, officer, or person, in any case in which a law of the United States authorizes an oath to be administered, that he will testify, declare, depose, or certify truly, or that any written testimony, declaration, deposition, or certificate by him subscribed is true, willfully and contrary to such oath states or subscribes any material matter which he does not believe to be true, is guilty of perjury, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than two thousand dollars, and by imprisonment, at hard labor, not more than five years, and shall, moreover, thereafter be incapable of giving testimony in any court of the United States until such time as the judgment against him is reversed. [See § 1750.]

(The testimony of two witnesses, in this form, taken separately, required in each case. This form will be used both in final homestead proof and commutation proof.)

HOMESTEAD PROOF.

TESTIMONY OF WITNESS.

Luke Mizell being called as a witness in support of the homestead entry of Mary Catharine Montieth for N½ NE¼ & SW¼ NE¼ & NW¼ SE¼ of Section 29 in T 4 S, R 5 W. –

testifies as follows:

Ques. 1. What is your post-office address?

Ans. Moss Point having lately removed from Americus, Miss.

Ques. 2. What is your occupation?

Ans. Laborer

Ques. 3. Are you well acquainted with Mary Catharine Montieth the claimant in this case, and how long have you known her?

Ans. I am I have known her 6 or 7 yrs

Ques. 4. How old do you know or believe claimant to be?

Ans. about 65 years of age

Ques. 5. Is claimant the head of a family, or a single person; and, if the head of a family, of whom does the family consist?

Ans. She is not but had a son and daughter living with her when I first got acquainted with her

Ques. 6. Is claimant a native-born citizen of the United States? If not, what steps has She taken to become a citizen? (State your knowledge in this regard.)

Ans. She is

Ques. 7. Has claimant been an inhabitant of the land above described?

Ques. 9. Are there any indications of coal, salines, or minerals of any kind on this land? (If so, state what they are, and whether the springs or mineral deposits are valuable.)

Ans. There are none

Ques. 10. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than mineral purposes?

Ans. It is

Ques. 11. When did claimant first make settlement on the land?

Ans. I do not Know

Ques. 12. When did claimant establish a residence upon the land?

Ans. I do not Know she was living on the land when I got acquainted with her

Ques. 13. Up to what time has claimant resided upon the land?

Ans. Up to the present time

Ques. 14. Has her residence been continuous during the period named?

Ans. It has

Ques. 15. If claimant had a family during said period of residence, did the family reside on the land?

Ans. They did up to the time of their marriage and settlement on other land.

Ques. 16. When was the claimant's house built upon the land?

Ans. I do not Know, It was rebuilt 4 or 5 yrs ago

Ques. 17. What other improvements have been made on the land?

Ans. a Crib, smokehouse and fencing

Ques. 18. What is the total value of the improvements?

Ans. about $150

Ques. 19. For what purpose has the land been used by claimant?

Ans. As a farm

Ques. 20. How much of the land has been broken and cultivated, and what crops, if any, have been raised?

Ans. about 8 or 10 acres have been broken and

Ques. 21. Has claimant made a homestead entry for other land than that above described? (State your knowledge in this regard.)

Ans. not that I know of

Ques. 22. Has claimant alienated any portion of the land—that is, conveyed it to some one else; and if so, to whom and for what purpose? (State your knowledge in this regard.)

Ans. She has not that I know of

Ques. 23. Is it your belief that Mary Catharine Montieth the claimant, has acted in good faith in the settlement and improvement of the said land as a homestead? Have you any knowledge to the contrary?

Ans. It is, and I have no knowlege to the contrary

Ques. 24. Are you interested in this claim?

Ans. I am not

Witness
Irving P. Delmas

Luke his x mark Mizell

I HEREBY CERTIFY that witness is a person of respectability; that each question and answer in the foregoing testimony was read to him before he signed his name thereto; and that the same was subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1880. & I certify that the Judge of the Court of which I am Clerk is absent

A G Delmas Clerk
Chancery Court, Jackson County, Miss.

NOTE.—The officer before whom the testimony is taken should call the attention of the witness to the following Section of the Revised Statutes, and state to him that it is the purpose of the Government, if it be ascertained that he testifies falsely, to prosecute him to the full extent of the law.

TITLE LXX.—CRIMES.—CH. 4.

SEC. 5392. Every person who, having taken an oath before a competent tribunal, officer, or person, in any case in which a law of the United States authorizes an oath to be administered, that he will testify, declare, depose, or certify truly, or that any written testimony, declaration, deposition, or certificate by him subscribed is true, willfully and contrary to such oath states or sub-

PRINTED FOR
JO. BELL,
LAND AGENT,
JACKSON, : : : : : MISS.
POTTER, PRINTER.

HOMESTEAD.

APPLICATION,
No. 7988

Land Office, at Jackson, Mississippi,
January 13th 1875

I, Catharine Montieth of Jackson County, Mississippi, do hereby apply to enter, under the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved May 20th, 1862, entitled "An Act to Secure Homesteads to Actual Settlers on the Public Domain," the N 1/2 of N E 1/4. S W 1/4 of N E 1/4; + N W 1/4 of S E 1/4 of Section No 29 in Township No. 4 S, of Range No. 5 W, containing 160 96/100 acres.

Catharine + Monteith
mark

Land Office, at Jackson, Mississippi,
January 18th 1875

I, R C Kerr, Register of the Land Office, do hereby certify that the above application is for surveyed Lands of the class which the applicant is legally entitled to enter under the Homestead Act of May 20th, 1862, and that there is no prior valid adverse right to the same.

R C Kerr *Register.*

[Affidavit.]

I, Catharine Montieth, of Jackson County, Mississippi, having filed my application, No. 7988, for an entry under the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved June 21st, 1866, entitled "An Act for the disposal of Public Lands for Homestead Actual Settlement in the States of Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas and Florida," do solemnly swear that I am the head of a family, over twenty-one years of age, and a citizen of the United States; that said application is made for my exclusive benefit, and that said entry is made for the purpose of **actual Settlement and Cultivation,** and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. Neither have I perfected or abandoned an Entry under this Act, and that I am prevented from attendance at the Land Office by reason of distance.

Catharine her x Monteith

(The testimony of two witnesses, in this form, taken separately, required in each case.
This form will be used both in final homestead proof and commutation proof.)

HOMESTEAD PROOF.

TESTIMONY OF WITNESS.

William D. Crawford being called as a witness in support of the homestead entry of Mary Catharine Montieth for N½ NE¼ & SW¼ NE¼ & NW¼ SE¼ of Section 29 in T 4 S, R 5 W testifies as follows:

Ques. 1. What is your post-office address?

Ans. Americus, Jackson County, Mississippi.

Ques. 2. What is your occupation?

Ans. Timber Getter

Ques. 3. Are you well acquainted with Mary Catharine Montieth the claimant in this case, and how long have you known her?

Ans. I am I have Know her 6 yrs

Ques. 4. How old do you know or believe claimant to be?

Ans. I believe her to be about 65 years of age

Ques. 5. Is claimant the head of a family, or a single person; and, if the head of a family, of whom does the family consist?

Ans. She is not now, but had a son and daughter with her at the time she made the entry

Ques. 6. Is claimant a native-born citizen of the United States? If not, what steps has she taken to become a citizen? (State your knowledge in this regard.)

Ans. She is a native born citizen

Ques. 7. Has claimant been an inhabitant of the land above described?

Ques. 9. Are there any indications of coal, salines, or minerals of any kind on this land? (If so, state what they are, and whether the springs or mineral deposits are valuable.)

Ans. There are none

Ques. 10. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than mineral purposes?

Ans. It is

Ques. 11. When did claimant first make settlement on the land?

Ans. I do not Know, she was living on the land when I was first acquainted with her 6 years ago

Ques. 12. When did claimant establish a residence upon the land?

Ans. I do not Know

Ques. 13. Up to what time has claimant resided upon the land?

Ans. Up to the present time

Ques. 14. Has her residence been continuous during the period named?

Ans. It has

Ques. 15. If claimant had a family during said period of residence, did the family reside on the land?

Ans. They did until they married off and settled

Ques. 16. When was the claimant's house built upon the land?

Ans. The house was rebuilt in the year 1876 o

Ques. 17. What other improvements have been made on the land?

Ans. Crib, smokehouse and fencing

Ques. 18. What is the total value of the improvements?

Ans. One Hundred dollars or thereabouts

Ques. 19. For what purpose has the land been used by claimant?

Ans. As a farm

Ques. 20. How much of the land has been broken and cultivated, and what crops, if any, have been raised?

Ans. 8 or 10 acres and crops of sweet potatoes rice corn peas, Sugar Cane & etc have been raised

Ques. 21. Has claimant made a homestead entry for other land than that above described? (State your knowledge in this regard.)

Ans. No, none that I know of

Ques. 22. Has claimant alienated any portion of the land—that is, conveyed it to some one else; and if so, to whom and for what purpose? (State your knowledge in this regard.)

Ans. She has not

Ques. 23. Is it your belief that Mary Catharine Monteith the claimant, has acted in good faith in the settlement and improvement of the said land as a homestead? Have you any knowledge to the contrary?

Ans. It is I have no knowledge to the contrary

Ques. 24. Are you interested in this claim?

Ans. I am not.

attest
Irving P. Delmas

William D. his X mark Crawford

I HEREBY CERTIFY that witness is a person of respectability; that each question and answer in the foregoing testimony was read to him before he signed his name thereto; and that the same was subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1880 & that the Judge of the Court of which I am Clerk is absent.

A. G. Delmas, Clerk of
the Chancery Court of Jackson
County, Miss.

NOTE.—The officer before whom the testimony is taken should call the attention of the witness to the following Section of the Revised Statutes, and state to him that it is the purpose of the Government, if it be ascertained that he testifies falsely, to prosecute him to the full extent of the law.

TITLE LXX.—CRIMES.—CH. 4.

SEC. 5392. Every person who, having taken an oath before a competent tribunal, officer, or person, in any case in which a law of the United States authorizes an oath to be administered, that he will testify, declare, depose, or certify truly, or that any written testimony, declaration, deposition, or certificate by him subscribed is true, willfully and contrary to such oath states or subscribes any material matter which he does

→ Land bought by
Morton W. N. Monteith
IN
Jackson County,
Mississippi
Now
George County,
Mississippi
late
1840's

6 7640
Augusta.
Miss

7440

Augusta
Vol. 16 Page 24
Dated 1 Sept. 1848,
Pay. made in accor.
Scrip No 503 act of
23 aug 1842 see
Scrip Abstract,

Receiver's Office at Augusta, Miss.

No. 7640

Dec. 29 1846.

RECEIVED from Morton W. N. Monteath of Jackson County Mi: the sum of fifty 26/100 dollars; being in full for the N W ¼ of N W ¼ of Section No. 26 Township No. 3 South of Range No. 5, West containing forty 21/100 acres, at the rate of One Dollar and Twenty-five Cents per acre.

(Duplicate.)

$ 50.26

Receiver.

No. 7640. **LAND OFFICE**, at Augusta, Mi., Dec. 29th 1846.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, That, in pursuance of Law, Morton W. N. Monteath Jackson *County, State of* Mi. *on this day purchased of the Register of this Office, the Lot or* North west 1/4 of South West 1/4 *of Section No.* 26. *in Township No.* 3. S. *of Range No.* 5. W. *containing* Forty. 21/100 *acres, at the rate of* One *dollar and* 25. *cents per acre, amounting to* Fifty *dollars and* 26. *cents, for which the said* Morton W. N. Monteath *has made payment in full as required by law.*

Now therefore be it known, *That, on presentation of this Certificate to the* **Commissioner of the General Land Office, the said** Morton W. N. Monteath *shall be entitled to receive a Patent for the lot above described.*

J. S. Howze **Register.**

Monteith

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

State of Mississippi,)
Jackson County) For and in consideration of the price and sum of Six hundred ($600.00) dollars, cash in hand paid to us by L. W. Howard and M. R. Roberts, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, we, Texanna Coleman and N. M. Monteith, the only children and heirs of Catharine Monteith, deceased, have this day bargained and sold, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, convey and warrant unto the said L. W. Howard and M.R. Roberts, composing the firm of Howard and Roberts, that certain tract, piece or parcel of land situated lying and being, in Section 29, in Township 4 south Range 5 West, in Jackson County, State of Mississippi, and more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

S.W.1/4 of N.E.1/4 and N.W.1/4 of S.E.1/4 of said Section in said Township and Range. Together with all and singular the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining. To have and to hold the same, together with the appurtenances free from and against the claims of ourselves, heirs, executors, administrators and assigns and against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever.

Witness our signatures this 6 day of March A.D., 1905.

N.M.Monteith,
Texanna Coleman.

State of Mississippi,)
Jackson County.) Before me, the undersigned lawful authority of said County, this day personally appeared the above named N. M. Monteith and Texanna Coleman each of whom, duly and severally acknowledged that they signed and delivered the foregoing instrument on the day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 6 day of March A.D., 1905.

Garland G. Goff, Justice of Peace.

Filed for record April 13th 1907, recorded April 13th 1907.

F. H. Lewis, Clerk.
By Fred Taylor, DC

State of Mississippi,)
County of Jackson.) Know all men by these presents, that we, the undersigned being the only and natural heirs of Joseph H. Walters, now deceased) for and in consideration price and sum of twenty four Hundred ($2400.00) Dollars cash to us in hand paid by L.W. Howard and M.R. Roberts, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged we do hereby bargain, sell convey deliver and warrent unto the said L.W. Howard and M. R. Roberts their heirs and assigns forever the following described lands situated in the County of Jackson State of Mississippi to wit:- The N.E. Quarter of the N.E. Quarter Sec. (32) T thirty two Township (3) three South of Range (5) Five west, Also the West (1/2) half of the S.W. (1/4) Quarter and the S.W. (1/4) Quarter of the N.W. (1/4 quarter of Section (30) Thirty, Township (2) Two South of Range (5) Five West.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this the 1st day of November 1905.

Witness,
Jno. A. Pringle.

W.E. Walters,
Dawson Walters, Jr.
J. D. Walters
Mary Walters
Celia Walters
Jane Tanner.
Dawson Walters, Sr.
Catharine Walters.

Don Middleton
1751 Mack Hinton Rd.
Wilmer, ala.
36587

NON-RESIDENT NOTICE

NO. 32,938

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

TO: LOUELLA STEED BROWN, 515 North 9th St., Manitowac, Wisc. 54224
NOLAND STEED, P. O. Box 146, Summerdale, Ala. 36580
REX PARKER, 305 West Hope Dr., Pensacola, Fla. 32504
BONNIE CARTER CIRAVOLA, 4313 South Carrollton Ave., New Orleans, La. 70119
JUANITA CARTER STRASSER, 2409 South 17th St., Omaha, Neb. 68108
U. W. CARTER, 10126 Ley Ave., Arleta, Calif. 91331
E. S. MARTIN, 4369 Woodland Dr., New Orleans, La. 70114
JOHN MARTIN, 4137 Gen. Meyer, New Orleans, La. 70114
PATSY DOLEN PAVLO, 12813 Hilltop Rd., Burnsville, Minn. 55378
SANDRA DOLEN ANDERSON, 7108 Stevens Rd., Richfield, Minn. 55423
LINDA DOLEN BURST, Rt., 1, Box 789-A, Pensacola, Fla. 32507
JAMES CARTER, 604 Euclid Ave., Mobile, Ala. 36606
CHARLIE CARTER, c/o James Carter, 604 Euclid Ave., Mobile, Ala. 366
INA GOFF CULPEPPER, 155 South Monterey Pl., Mobile, Ala. 36604
MAE BANCROFT ROGERS, 155 Monterey Pl., Mobile, Ala. 36604
W. H. BANCROFT, III, 656 Ridgefield Rd., Mobile, Ala. 36608
M. W. BANCROFT, Moldwood Corporation, York, Ala. 36925
MAZIE PARKER NELSON, 2411 Granada Ave., Mobile, Ala. 36611
REV. H. W. PARKER, 1161 Montevideo Rd., Jacksonville, Fla. 32216
LILLIE KAYE PARKER STEVENSON, Rt. 2, Box 130-A-1, Bay City, Texas 7
BESSIE REUS TIPP, Rt. 1, Box 648, Grand Bay, Ala., 36541
MARY REUS SMITH, 307 Broomley Pl., Mobile, Ala. 36606
BETTY JEAN MOESCH NANCE, 2114 Concord Dr., Billings, Mont. 59102
DELBERT MOESCH, Box 14531, Highway 290, Cypress, Texas 77429
MARY LOUISE MOESCH GIBSON, 2758 Stonefield Dr., Fulton Dale, Ala. 3
W. A. MOESCH, Rt. 2, Box 177C, Daphne, Ala. 36526
CHARLES RAY MOESCH, 5521 Old National Highway, College Park, Ga. 30
W. L. GOFF, Rt. 4, Box 427, Jessup, Ga. 31543
L. A. SCARBROUGH, Rt. 3, Box 384C., Pine Bluff, Ark. 71601
W. J. GOFF, 367 East Bolevar Dr., Baton Rouge, La. 70801
MELBA GOFF ALLEN, 1700 Plaza Dr., National City, Calif. 92050
WILFRED PARKER, 128 Bayou Ave., Saraland, Ala. 36571
ANNIE MAE PARKER MANLEY, Rt. 3, Box 172, Scottsboro, Ala. 35768
LESTER HAMILTON, 1208 Gilford Ave., High Point, N. C. 27262
MELVIN HAMILTON, Michawaka Ave., South Bend, Ind. 46615
JULIAN HAMILTON, 948 Greenwood Dr., Tallahassee, Fla. 32303
DENSON HAMILTON, Rt. 4, Box 133, Grand Bay, Ala. 36541
ROSA MAE HAMILTON COOK, CIT, Dothan, Ala. 36301
MICHAEL HAMILTON, 404 Walnut, Pottstown, Pa. 19464
STEVEN HAMILTON, c/o Michael Hamilton, 404 Walnut, Pottstown, Pa. 19
HOBSON HAMILTON, Wolf Lake, Muskegon, Mich. 49442
ROBERT HAMILTON, 5135 V Ave., Vicksburg, Mich. 49097
MARION HAMILTON, 60689 U. S. 31 South, South Bend, Ind. 46614
HERBERT HAMILTON, 400 University Blvd., Lake Charles, La. 70601
JUDY HAMILTON CLARK, 23 Carrswold, St. Louis, Mo. 63105
JANE HAMILTON CLARK, 1103 Washington Ave., Oshkosh, Wisc. 54901
MARY HAMILTON BUMPERS, 410 Shelton Beach Rd., Saraland, Ala. 36571
MARTH HAMILTON, c/o Mary Hamilton Bumpers, 410 Shelton Beach Rd., Saraland, Ala. 36571
SABRA HAMILTON COKER, Rt., 1, Box 156, Mobile, Ala. 36605
ELOISE HAMILTON ANTOINE, 1498 Navco Rd., Mobile, Ala. 36605
GRACE HAMILTON SHOCK, 1326 Austin Heights, Lot 15, San Antonia, Texas 76903

Louella Monteith Danley

LURETTA DANLEY NEAL, Rt. 7, Box 79, Mobile, Ala. 36608 Ala. 3
MOLLIE LOU DANLEY GWEN, c/o Luretta Danley Neal, Rt. 7, Box 79, Mobil
TOMMY DANLEY, c/o Luretta Neal, Rt. 7, Box 79, Mobile, Ala. 36608

John Knox Monteith

VESTER MONTEITH, Rt. 5, Mobile, Ala. 36608
JESSIE DELL JACKSON, Rt. 1, Wilmer, Ala. 36587
KATE MONTEITH RESTER, c/o Vester Monteith, Rt. 5, Mobile, Ala. 36608
EVA MONTEITH ANUR, c/o Vester Monteith, Rt. 5, Mobile, Ala. 36608
CHRISTINA MONTEITH SARTWELL, c/o Vester Monteith, Rt. 5, Mobile, Ala. 36608
BENFORD MONTEITH, Mobile, Ala. 36600

Marvin Monteith

MILLARD MONTEITH, Grand Bay, Ala. 36541
LOIS MONTEITH, Grand Bay, Ala. 36541

[illegible] Monteith Family

GAINES TANNER, Bellingrath Rd., Theodore, Ala. 36582
WINNIE MAE TANNER, c/o Gaines Tanner, Bellingrath Rd., Theodore, Ala. 36582
SULLA TANNER, c/o Gaines Tanner, Bellingrath Rd., Theodore, Ala. 36582
ELTON TANNER, c/o Gaines Tanner, Bellingrath Rd., Theodore, Ala. 36582
LOIS TANNER, c/o Gaines Tanner, Bellingrath Rd., Theodore, Ala. 36582
RONNIE GOFF, Four Seasons Flower Cottage, Springhill Ave., Mobile, Ala. 36606
VIRGIE LEVERNE TANNER KING, 15732 Burgess St., Detroit, Mich. 48223
CORINE TANNER JACOBS, 157 South Catherine St., Mobile, Ala. 36604
BRYAN CRAWFORD, Grand Bay, Ala. 36541
ELOISE CRAWFORD (MRS. B. B.) FURBY, Grand Bay, Ala. 36541
JAMES BUCHAN, Rt. 2, Box 157, Grand Bay, Ala. 36541
GEORGE N. CRAWFORD, 653 Ynestra Dr., Mobile, Ala. 36609
HAZEL ROBERTS ROSS, 303 Hagerson St., Houston, Texas 71011
BETTY JEAN PRYOR FRAZER, c/o Evans Trailer Park, Epping, New Hampshire 03042:
ESTELLA PARKER BAILEY, Post Office and Street Address Unknown
THE UNKNOWN HEIRS-AT-LAW OF FLORRIE CRAWFORD LYONS, Deceased:

AND ANY AND ALL PERSONS CLAIMING ANY INTEREST IN THE ESTATE OF FLORRIE CRAWFORD LYONS, DECEASED.

You are summoned to appear before the Chancery Court of Jackson County in Pascagoula, Mississippi, on the First Monday of October, A. D., 1977 at 9:30 o'clock A. M. to defend suit No. 32,938, in said Court of Jack C. King and Carl D. King, wherein Petitioners seek to have admitted to probate the Will of Florrie Crawford Lyons, Deceased, and wherein Petitioners seek to have the following named persons declared by the Court to be the heirs-at-law of Florrie Crawford Lyons, Deceased, to-wit:

All of those persons specifically listed herein above as addressees in this Non-Resident Notice plus the following persons, to-wit:

Nell Parker Lanier
Shelton Steed
Mabel Steed Beasley
Georgia Parker Posey
Grady Parker
James Herbert Byrd
Barbara Byrd
Tamara Byrd
Alba Parker Conway
Lillian Parker Waltman
Hardy Parker
Linwood Scarbrough
D. E. (Buddy) Scarbrough
Lissie Parker Tanner
Susan Louise Parker
Martha Parker Norris
Gaye Nell Parker Rudolf
Lydia Reus Bradley
Henry Reus
Bobby Moesch
Harley Goff
Nola Mae Goff Pierce

Richard Goff
Bilbo Goff
Keith Goff
Arlin Scarbrough
Norris Scarbrough
Willadean Scarbrough Triplett
Rosaline Scarbrough Browning
Marvin O. Goff, Jr.
Katy V. Goff Rubles
Lorelia Goff Scarbrough
Nealy Goff Cumbest
Florrie Goff Cumbest
Frances Goff Adkinson
Lucille Goff Hamilton
Bernice Goff Byrd
Elaine Goff Parker
Winfred D. Goff
Dora Waltman Moesch
Alberta Waltman Broome
Arnie Waltman
L. C. Faggard
Lura Waltman Scarbrough
Myrtle Waltman Hearndon
Dallas Waltman
Harold Goff
Robert Goff
J. V. Goff
Mary Goff McPherson
Wanda Johnson Crawson
Toby Parker
Mamie Parker Salesbury
Jesse Parker
Robert Parker
Elmer Hamilton
Nina Hamilton Bartlett
Ruby Hamilton
Winnie Hamilton Zerkus
Homer Hamilton
G. M. Hamilton
Viola Hamilton Hamilton
Eunice Hamilton Johnson
M. L. Hamilton
Mabel Hamilton Walley
Donald Hamilton
Olga Hamilton Roberts
Gustava Hamilton Neville
Leon Hamilton
Oneal Hamilton
Malcolm Hamilton
Naomi Hamilton Smith
Webster Hamilton
John B. Jones
Hillard E. Jones
Jewel Jones Hamilton
Lloyd Jones
Helen Goff Magee
J. B. Goff
Voncile Goff Letort
Juanita Goff Baylius
Jerry Goff
Warren Goff
John D. Jones
Diane Jones Myers
Michael Jones
Steven Jones
Gary Jones
Antoinette Jones

4

Susanna Monteith Jones

Frances Jones Roberts
Clinton Morrie Jones
Mary Ruth Jones
Ina Mae Jones Lundy
Jimmie Jones
Gerald Wayne Jones
Cathy Jones Glover
Melody Jones
Robert Guy Jones

Drewcilla Monteith Tanner

Howard Tanner
Harold Tanner
Mack Tanner
Curtiss Tanner
Tim Tanner
Laymon Tanner
Gail Tanner
Willie Tanner
Ronnie Tanner
Dora Tanner

Dora's Sisters Children.

Delorian Hinton Bennett — Murdock Hinton
Lurvia Hinton Buck
Edward Hinton
Pete Hinton
Teddy Hinton
Joe Hinton

Dora's Brother — Ennis Roe Tanner
Susie Lessie Tanner Pierce
Julius Harold Tanner
Leonard B. Tanner
Joyce Tanner Breland
Irvin Tanner
Betty Sue Tanner
Anne Tanner
Joyce Tanner McLeod
Rev. Grady Mizelle
Wesley Mizelle
Edith Mizelle Slider
Mildred Mizelle
Esther Mizelle Waltman
Delores Page Watson
Margaret Alice Mizelle
Sallie Ann Mizelle Fowler
Calvin Roberts
Cecil Roberts
Charles Roberts
Clyde Roberts
Bonnie Roberts MacMillan
Doris Roberts Pryor,

then and there to plead, answer or demur to the Petition to probate said will and to determine heirship. Said will filed with the Petition herein designates the Petitioners, Jack C. King and Carl D. King, as the sole beneficiaries of the deceased, Florrie Crawford Lyons.

This the 25th day of July, A. D., 1977.

WILBUR G. DEES, Clerk of the
Chancery Court of Jackson County,
Mississippi

By: Joy Thomas D. C.

Run 4T

EL DORADO COUNTY LIBRARY
345 Fair Lane Placerville, CA 95667 (916) 621-5540

Marilyn Crouch
LIBRARY DIRECTOR

Morton W. N.
Monteith of
Jackson County, Mississippi
Who went to California in 1850.

17 January 1997

Don Middleton
4301 Ginger Cove Drive #E
Tampa, Florida
33634

Don Middleton
1751 Mack Hinton Rd.
Wilmer, Alabama
36587

Dear Don:

This is in response to your letter of 16 July 1995.

1. I have photocopied the relavent pages from the 1860 and 1870 California Census indexes.

2. We do not own the Census index for Nevada or Oregon.

3. Our county's records started in 1850 when we became a county, however many records were destroyed in a courthouse fire in 1905. To check for anything specific you would need to contact the El Dorado County Recorder-Clerk's Office. Their address is: 360 Fair Lane, Placerville, California 95667.

4. According to California Gold Camps by Erwin Gudde, it is spelled a variety of ways (see enclosed sheets). I also photocopied how it was spelled in the U.S. 1850 census for California.

5. According to California Gold Camps by Erwin Gudde, it is located in the town of El Dorado. So far I have not found the creek on any maps of the town, however I am enclosing a map of the town.

6. On could read the local newspaper, however it is not indexed. The mining claims and land records would be located at the Recorder-Clerk's office (address above).

7. I am not sure what records Sacramento would have. However you could contact the California Room at the California State Library, P.O. Box 942837, Sacramento, California 94237-0001.

8. We have no records at our library. I checked through the basic books we have on the history of our county and neither name (Morton W.N. Monteith or Catherine Ely White Monteith) were listed.

I am enclosing the names of local researchers who may be of help to you.

El Dorado County Museum
100 Placerville Drive
Placerville, California 95667

Roots & Gold Dust Genealogical Society
P.O. Box 1354
Diamond Springs, California 95619

Marilyn Ferguson
P.O. Box 1922
Placerville, Calif. 95667

Betty Laarveld
P.O. Box 56
El Dorado, Calif. 95623

I hope this will be of help to you.

Sincerely,

Bonnie Battaglia

Bonnie Battaglia, Reference Librarian

Ref. Morton W. N. Monteith of Jackson County, Mississippi who went to California in 1850.

Sacramento Public Library

828 I Street
Sacramento, CA 95814-2589
916-440-5926
FAX: 916-440-9638

Feb. 11, 1997

WE ARE RETURNING YOUR REQUEST FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON(S):

__Due to staffing limitations, we are unable to answer correspondence requests. Your question can be submitted to your local library. If they do not have the information you need, they may have other sources available through interlibrary loan and/or interlibrary reference services.

XX If you wish to hire a researcher, we are enclosing a list compiled by the California State Library.

XX Your local library may have access to the Sacramento Bee and Sacramento Union newspapers. If not, they can borrow them for you on microfilm from the California Room of the California State Library, PO Box 942837,Sacramento, Ca, 95814. (916 654-0176).

__You can obtain birth, marriage, death, and divorce records from July 1,1905, for those persons born, died, etc., in California.Write or call:California Dept. of Vital Statistics, State Dept. of Health, 304 S Street, Sacramento Ca, 95814. (916-445-2684).

__You might also want to contact BeeSearch, 2100 Q Street, Sacramento, Ca, 95816, (916-326-5566).They provide some online database searching of the Sacramento Bee. Some services are free, others involve charges.

__Sacramento city directory information (through 1982 only) can be obtained by requesting interlibrary loan reference service through your local library.

XX Other: I search extracts of vital statistics from the Bee, 1870-1905 and did not locate any information on Morton Monteath with any spelling variation.

Sincerely,

Janis Schuett

Janis Schuett

1870 California Census Index

1870 California census index - except the city of San Francisco - by Ronald Vern Jackson - accelerated indexing systems international ~~systems~~ c1988 p. 519

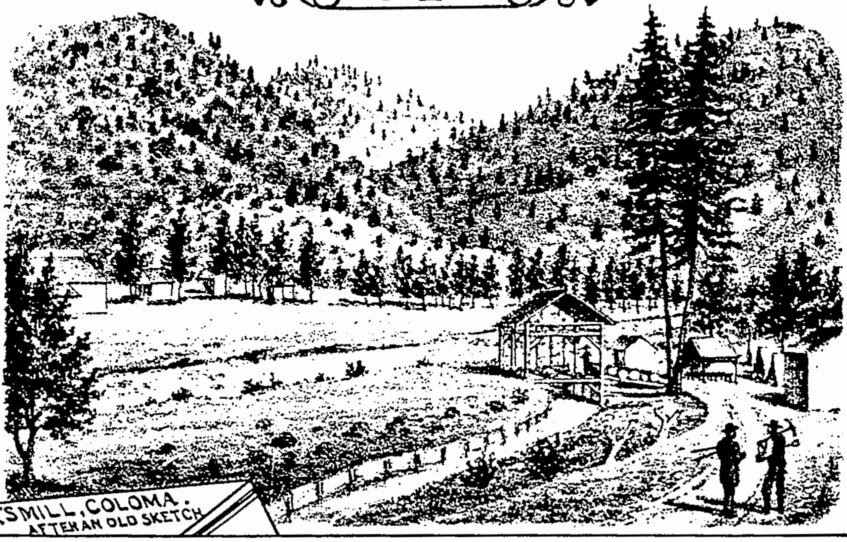
Name	county	Page	city/area		
MONTARE, FRANK	SAN JOAQU	119	ONEAL TWP.	CA	MONTGOMERY, W. S.
MONTARE, GUIDEN	SAN JOAQU	119	ONEAL TWP.	CA	MONTGOMERY, W. S.
MONTARNAL, CHARLES	SANTA BAR	422	SAN BUENAVEN	CA	MONTGOMERY, WILLIA
MONTARO, REFUJIE*	MARIPOSA	100	TWP I	CA	MONTGOMERY, WILLIA
MONTAVEDO, M.	SUTTER CO	099	BUTTE TWP	CA	MONTGOMERY, WILLIA
MONTE, JOSE M.	SANTA BAR	507	LAS CRUCES P	CA	MONTGOMERY, WILLIA
MONTE, JOSE*	SAN DIEGO	453	FORT YUMA CI	CA	MONTGOMERY, WILLIA
MONTE, MANUEL	CONTRA CO	363	SAN PABLO TW	CA	MONTGOMERY, WILLIA
MONTE, MANUEL	CONTRA CO	379	MARTINEZ P.O	CA	MONTGOMERY, WILLIA
MONTEA, PADRO	YUBA CO.	633	MARYSVILLE	CA	MONTGOMERY, WILLIA
MONTEATH, M. W.	SACRAMENTO	377	4 W. SACRAME	CA	MONTGOMERY, WILLIA
MONTEBAN, GEORGE	SONOMA CO	242	ANALLY TWP	CA	MONTGOMERY, WILLIA
MONTEE, ELIAS	YOLO CO.	493	GRAFTON TWP	CA	MONTGOMERY, WILLIA
MONTEGO, POLINARIO	SANTA BAR	507	LAS CRUCES P	CA	MONTGOMERY, WILLIA
MONTEJO, MARIA	SANTA BAR	507	LAS CRUCES P	CA	MONTGOMERY, ZACH
MONTEJOE, JOSE	SAN LUIS	290	SALINAS TWP	CA	MONTGVINERY, COLE
MONTELL, CHARLES	LOS ANGEL	603	SANTA ANA TW	CA	MONTH, PETER
MONTELL, M.	ALAMEDA C	162	OAKLAND	CA	MONTIEL, TOMAREMO*
MONTELL, O. D.	NEVADA CO	230	NEVADA TWP	CA	MONTIFORD, HENRY
MONTEN, J. W.	ALAMEDA C	255	OAKLAND	CA	MONTIGNY, DESEAR
MONTENAIRE, LEON*	FRESNO CO	153	TWP I	CA	MONTIGO, BONIFACIO
MONTENIA, JESUS	INYO CO.	322	BISHOP CREEK	CA	MONTIGO, IGNACIO
MONTENIA, PETER	INYO CO.	322	BISHOP CREEK	CA	MONTIGUE, WILFRED
MONTENISHA, ALPONG	AMADOR CO	370	VALCANO P.O.	CA	MONTIJA, ANTOINO
MONTENNA, M.	CALAVERAS	251	SAN ANDREAS	CA	MONTIJA, PEDRO
MONTEDERILE, MANUEL G.	SANTA CRU	370	WATSONVILLE	CA	MONTIJO, GERTRUDES
MONTER, FRANK	SISKIYOU	645	TABLE ROCK T	CA	MONTIJO, LORENCIO
MONTERA, LESUSHIA*	FRESNO CO	150	TWP I	CA	MONTIJO, MANUEL
MONTERAL, JOQUIN*	SAN DIEGO	493	SAN DIEGO	CA	MONTIJO, SANTIAGO
MONTEREDO, JOHN	AMADOR CO	404	SUTTER CREEK	CA	MONTIJO, SANTIAGO
MONTEREDO, JOSEPH	AMADOR CO	404	SUTTER CREEK	CA	MONTIJO, TRINEDAD
MONTEREDO, JOSEPH	MERCED CO	247	SNELLING P.	CA	MONTIN, B.
MONTERO, RIFUJER*	FRESNO CO	155	TWP I	CA	MONTIN, JAMES
MONTERTH, DANIEL*	SANTA CRU	379	SANTA CRUZ T	CA	MONTIZ, MARTHA
MONTES, JOHN	NEVADA CO	179	GRASS VALLEY	CA	MONTJOY, GEORGE L.
MONTES, JUAN	PLACER CO	352	AUBURN P.O.	CA	MONTJOY, POPE G.
MONTES, MARCELLINA	CALAVERAS	255	COPPEROPOLIS	CA	MONTOLLA, JOSE
MONTEVALDO, JOHN	SAN MATEO	415	PESCADERO P.	CA	MONTOLLA, MARCUS**
MONTEVERDE, FRANK	CALAVERAS	241	COPPEROPOLIS	CA	MONTOMAS, JOHN
MONTEVERDE, PETER	SANTA CRU	353	SANTA CRUZ T	CA	MONTONBEAULT, PETER
MONTEVERDE, AUGUSTINE	CALAVERAS	254	COPPEROPOLIS	CA	MONTONILLO, RUFUTEO*
MONTEVERDI, BARLOLO	CALAVERAS	253	COPPEROPOLIS	CA	MONTONO, RICHARD
MONTEVIDE, CHARLES	CALAVERAS	240	COPPEROPOLIS	CA	MONTONYO, FRACISCO*
MONTEYO, RAPHAEL*	SAN BERNA	405	BELLEVILLE T	CA	MONTOKO, JOSE
MONTEYO, TOMAS	MARIN CO.	034	SAN RAFAEL T	CA	MONTOUX, CHARLES
MONTEZ, ELI	YUBA CO.	503	MARYSVILLE T	CA	MONTOWS, GEORGE
MONTEZ, HOSEA	FRESNO CO	161	TWP I	CA	MONTOYO, JUAN
MONTEZ, JESUS	NAPA CO.	055	NAPA TWP	CA	MONTOYO, MANUELLA
MONTEZ, LOUIS	AMADOR CO	330	JACKSON P.O.	CA	MONTOYO, PAMANCEM*
MONTEZ, LOUIS	AMADOR CO	382	VALCANO P.O.	CA	MONTRAGON, W.**
MONTFEST, L.	ALAMEDA C	253	OAKLAND	CA	MONTRE, ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY, W. A.	LAKE CO.	420	LOWER LAKE P	CA	MONTRE, FRANCIS R.
MONTGOMERY, A.	MENDOCINO	233	UKIAH TWP	CA	MONTREFIL, JOHN*
MONTGOMERY, A. H.	TUOLUMNE	373	CHINESE CAMP	CA	MONTREY, CATHERINE
MONTGOMERY, A. J.	TUOLUMNE	375	CHINESE CAMP	CA	MONTREY, RILEY
MONTGOMERY, A. M.	KLAMATH C	339	TRINIDAD TWP	CA	MONTRUSE, LEWIS
MONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER	SANTA CLA	12	REDWOOD TWP	CA	MONTS, HIRAM
MONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER	SANTA CLA	123	REDWOOD TWP	CA	MONTY, JOHN
MONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER	YOLO CO.	511	PUTAH TOWNSH	CA	MONTYES, MANUEL
MONTGOMERY, ALEX	COLUSA CO	297	COLUSA TOWN	CA	MONTZE, BENJAMIN
MONTGOMERY, ALEX	CONTRA CO	347	MARTINEZ TWP	CA	MONVCYO, FRANCISCO*
MONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER	SONOMA CO	255	BODEGA TWP	CA	MONWORTH, PETER
MONTGOMERY, ALEX	SANTA CRU	337	SANTA CRUZ T	CA	MONY,
MONTGOMERY, ANDREW	INYO CO.	321	BISHOP CREEK	CA	MONY, CHE
MONTGOMERY, ANDREW	SAN DIEGO	525	SAN PASQUAL	CA	MONYHAN, JOHN
MONTGOMERY, C. K.	SAN JOAQU	073	ELLIOTT TWP.	CA	MONYO, F.
MONTGOMERY, CHARLES	SANTA CLA	213	SAN JOSE TWP	CA	MOO,
MONTGOMERY, CHARLES	BUTTE CO.	017	CHICO TWP.	CA	MOO, AH
MONTGOMERY, CHARLES	SACRAMENT	115	FRANKLIN TWP	CA	MOO, AH
MONTGOMERY, CHARLES	SOLANO CO	071	MONTEZUMA TW	CA	MOO, AH
MONTGOMERY, CHARLES	SONOMA CO	332	PETALUMA TWP	CA	MOO, AH
MONTGOMERY, DAVID	STANISLAU	015	EMORY TWP	CA	MOO, AH
MONTGOMERY, DONALD E.	LOS ANGEL	573	LOS NIETOS T	CA	MOO, FONG
MONTGOMERY, FANNY	SANTA CLA	070	GILROY TWP &	CA	MOO, FONG
MONTGOMERY, FERDINAND	NEVADA CO	324	ROUCH AND RE	CA	MOO, YOW
MONTGOMERY, FRANK P.	SANTA CLA	232	2 W. SAN JOS	CA	MOODEY, W. G.
MONTGOMERY, FREDERICK O.	EL DORADO	107	PLACERVILLE	CA	MOODEY, WILLIAM
MONTGOMERY, G. B.	MONTEREY	399	SAN JUAN TWP	CA	MOODY, ABRAHAM
MONTGOMERY, G. W.	NAPA CO.	003	HOT SPRINGS	CA	MOODY, ALDEN E.
MONTGOMERY, GEORGE	SACRAMENT	173	1 W. SACRAME	CA	MOODY, ALEX
MONTGOMERY, GEORGE	SANTA CLA	423	1 W. SAN JOS	CA	MOODY, ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY, HENRY L.	SANTA BAR	430	SAN BUENAVEN	CA	MOODY, AMANDA
MONTGOMERY, J. M.	LOS ANGEL	354	LOS NIETOS T	CA	MOODY, ANDREW J.
MONTGOMERY, J. M.	MERCED CO	254	SNELLING P.	CA	MOODY, BARTON S.
MONTGOMERY, J. S.	TEHAMA CO	197	MERRILLS	CA	MOODY, C. P.
MONTGOMERY, JAMES	SACRAMENT	360	4 W. SACRAME	CA	MOODY, C. W.
MONTGOMERY, JAMES W. B.	SANTA CLA	203	SAN JOSE TWP	CA	MOODY, CHARLES
MONTGOMERY, JAMES	BUTTE CO.	014	CHICO TWP.	CA	MOODY, CHARLES
MONTGOMERY, JAMES	SONOMA CO	390	SALT POINT	CA	MOODY, DANIEL
MONTGOMERY, JAMES SR.	TULARE CO	265	TULE RIVER T	CA	MOODY, DAVID R.
MONTGOMERY, JAMES	TULARE CO	297	VIS		

#1

#4

HISTORICAL SOUVENIR

OF



SUTTER'S MILL, COLOMA.
AFTER AN OLD SKETCH

ELDORADO COUNTY

CALIFORNIA

WITH

JLLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

OF ITS

PROMINENT MEN & PIONEERS.

OAKLAND, CAL.
1883
PAOLO SIOLI. PUBLISHER.

County in
California where
M. W. J. Monteith
first went in
1850 from
Jackson Co.
Mississippi

EL DORADO COUNTY FREE LIBRARY
319 MAIN STREET

other one was put up; the bridge property being a very well paying business, this being the main road from Sacramento to all those mining camps in the northern part of this county to all the river bars on the Middle and North Forks of the American river, and to all the mines beyond there in Placer county. In 1856, Mr. Raun sold out his interest in all those bridges to Richards & Pearish, and later Mr. Richards was the sole owner of this bridge. The railroad, however, which took away the travel from this road and the giving out of the river bars, did not give a profitable outlook, and since the high-water washed away the bridge for the second time it has not been rebuilt.

The town that in a short time did grow from a few Mormon huts to a community of some note, with a population of about 3,000, with many stores, and other pertainings of a mining town, that could make some show with three well built up streets, with good paying mines, on the flat as well as on the river bar, is gone. All that is left is a store, the school house and Mrs. Berry's residence and hotel; the latter was partly erected in 1850, this had been shipped around Cape Horn from the East, and was bought by Mr. Berry to make some debt good. The trees in front of it were set out in the fall of 1854, and January, 1855.

There were some mining camps in this township around which some little towns had been built up; their fate, however, was similar to that of Salmon Falls; only a few scattered roofs remind one of the location of the town site. One of them was Pinchem gut, or Pinchem tight, located at the junction of Pinchem ravine and Weber creek, near an old saw-mill. A man by the name of Ebbert kept a store and saloon there, and taking out his pay for drink or goods in gold dust, used to pinch the gold dust so tight in order to get as much as possible. He was a shoemaker by trade, and a German by nationality. The first school in the district was taught by a Frenchman in the house of Mr. Etzel, another storekeeper, and Miss Van Doran succeeded him. Near by was another town, Jayhawk, named after the Missourians, who first settled down on the place. On the Coloma road there was Green Springs, once the location of Green valley Post office, which now is located about four miles farther east close on to Rose Springs, so called from the abundance of wild roses growing there around the springs. There was a store kept on the place till 1868, also a saloon and a blacksmith shop. Wing's Store, the place where polls are kept now, in this precinct, used to be a store in former years. McDowell Hill on the South Fork, below Salmon Falls, once had a population of about 100 miners with four stores.

EL DORADO,

Up to the the time of its incorporation as a town, in the winter of 1855, the village went by the name of Mud Springs, and was a mining camp of some note; this was one of the first mining camps in the county, the first locations having been made in 1849 and '50. The name of Mud Springs, which is not unfrequently used even now, was derived from some springs near town that had been used by emigrants to water their cattle and other stock, by which means the surrounding ground had become quite muddy, and to distinguish these springs from the Diamond Springs, about two miles further up, the passing emigrants called them Mud Springs. The first quotation of the name of El Dorado, instead of Mud Springs, was in a correspondence under date of August 7th, 1855; but officially the change did not take place until January 1st, 1856. The incorporation line of the present place concerns all what was then known as Empire Ravine, Dead Man's Hollow, Loafer's Hollow, Logtown creek, Matheney's creek, Slate and Dry creeks. James Thomas was one of the first settlers, he erected in the winter of 1849 to 1850 a trading post and hotel, called Old Mud Springs House. The year of 1851 developed the camp to its utmost capacity. To the rich placer mines worked all around the discovery of a lot of quartz veins was added, and resulted in the erection of five steam quartz-mills on Matheney's creek, and four others on Logtown creek. which, together with all the mines, gave employment to not less than 500 laborers. A great many stores, hotels, boarding houses and other business places were engaged to provide for the necessities of all of them. Among the residents of early El Dorado or Mud Springs we find just as many names of men who became prominent in time as any of the other towns of equal size in the county. Messrs. Blanchard. Meredith, Tebbs were the first attorneys: the Harvey Brothers and Dr. H. M. Fiske were the first physicians.

Of secret societies, the Masons are represented at El Dorado with the Hiram Lodge. No. 43. F. and A. M.; the Odd Fellows, with Aurum Lodge, No. 23.: the Grangers with El Dorado Grange. No. 178. In 1856 the Grand Consistory of Placerville granted a charter to organize a Lodge of E. Clampsus Vitus, at El Dorado, and the following Knights were elected officers: C. P. Jackson. N. G. H.: T, Foster, G. R. P.; W. D. Hinman, C. P.: J. E. Simmons, C. V.: T. J. Steward, G. R. F.; B. F. Davis, G. R. M.; H. W. Merritt, G. R. S.; P. Schramm, D. F. D.; E. Willow, G. R S.: Mr. Wetherwax, G. R. F.

El Dorado is located about half way between

Monteith

#4

By Erwin G. Gudde
~~U.C. Press~~, c 1975
Univ. of Calif Press

eral projects
was a small
id equipped
iven up as a
Bar in April,
capitalists of
attention to
e and other
ty. (Ramey.)
the often re-
in Murieta,
n Marysville
Harry Love
ive Joaquin.
See Sutters

amath River,
nentioned in
217). There
y days," and
Bureau, XXI,
ed on largely
iyou Pioneer,

no]. About
dgeport and
levada state
Masons from
prospect for
27); hence,
er, little min-
burg-Liberty
d until 1910,
and dollars,
rently again
nines in the
h produced
rs and the
rating in the
es are given
, XVIII, pp.
). There was
Masonic be-
n the USGS

the North
n on Trask's
Bar. A claim
August 25,
ecords, I (p.

]. Between
ill, near the
South forks
Doolittle's
County His-
ned in 1854
r in a letter
that many
ably well"

there and that an English boy had taken out 800 dollars in two weeks. In 1855 it was a "thriving little town," and the population was mostly Portuguese and Negroes (Hutchings, Diary, April 24, 1855). Raymond, VII (pp. 91 and 96) refers to Massachusetts Flat and Negro Hill as the principal gravel mines of the Georgetown Divide, which had yielded richly in the past and were still yielding small amounts in 1874.

Massachusetts Hill [Nevada]. Southwest of Grass Valley. Situated on the same lode as Gold Hill. This lode is said to have produced five million dollars by 1865 (Cronise, p. 580). The first quartz was discovered at Massachusetts Hill early in January, 1850, and the same year two Germans built the first rude mill. (Bean, pp. 206 ff. and 228.) The deposits are mentioned by Schaeffer (p. 131). They were not as rich as those of Gold Hill. The *Mining Press*, May 8, 1862, reports that four men took out nearly 6 thousand dollars in six days from the Black Ledge on Massachusetts Hill. Several mines were still working with moderate success in 1867 and the Ben Franklin Mine on the south side of the hill yielded ninety dollars per ton in 1867 (Bean, p. 228). Raymond, VI (p. 118) lists the mines around the hill as idle in 1873. A renewal was attempted in 1896 (*Mining Bureau*, XIII, p. 251).

Matelot Gulch [Tuolumne]. Extends north from Columbia to Matelot Reservoir. The name also appears as Matloe, Matlock, and Matchlock. Since *matelot* is the French word for sailor, it may be assumed that French miners first mined here. Newspapers brought reports of rich diggings. One company struck a new lead and made 100 dollars in seven hours (San Francisco *Evening News*, June 14, 1854). Aiken and Company averaged six ounces per day and one Saturday took out twenty-three ounces (Sacramento *Union*, February 27, 1855); Stagman-Cunningham averaged ten to twenty dollars a day to the man (*San Joaquin Republican*, May 27, 1855); Porter paid seven dollars a day to the man (Sacramento *Union*, May 14, 1855). The place is mentioned in the letters of Charles W. Thompson in 1859 and reported as doing tolerably well. But in 1861 it was worked out because of the delay of the completion of the Columbia Gulch flume (*Mining Press*, November 23, 1861). Shown on the USGS Columbia 1948 quadrangle.

Matheneys; Creek, Diggings [El Dorado]. The diggings beside the creek are now within the city limits of El Dorado. They are mentioned as rich diggings by E. D. Perkins on December 25, 1849. They are also listed as a gold camp in the County History, 1883 (p. 203). The U. S. Bureau of the Census lists the names of 672 inhabitants on Mathinias (or Mathines) Creek in the population schedule for 1850. A Mathines Creek Mine is described in 1888 in *Mining Bureau*, VIII (p. 190), and it is still listed in 1916, though idle. The creek, a tributary to the North Fork of Cosumnes River, is shown on Doolittle's map, 1868, as Mathenas Creek. *See* Maith Creek.

Creek who
M.W. Monteith went
first 1850
in 160K
to Gold.
for

Matheus [Nevada]. About three miles southeast of the junction of Deer Creek with Yuba River. Shown on Milleson and Adams' map, 1851.

Mathinas, Mathines, or Mathinias Creek [El Dorado]. *See* Matheneys Creek.

Matildaville [Nevada]. Near Blue Tent, on the road to Humbug. According to an article in the Nevada City *Transcript*, December 12, 1860 (quoted in Nevada County Historical Society *Bulletin*, June, 1952), it was a "brisk little mining village," named in honor of the first woman resident.

Matsells Creek [Mariposa]. *See* Maxwell Creek.

Maumee Placers [San Bernardino]. *See* Lava Bed District.

Maxwell Creek [Mariposa]. An intermittent stream which empties into Horseshoe Bend of Merced River. Shown on Trask's map, 1853, and Goddard's, 1857. The diggings were on both sides of Coulterville. The creek was named for George Maxwell (or Matsell), who mined here in 1849. Jim Savage mined here with his Indian relatives in 1849–1850 (Church, p. 184). Eccleston gives a good account of mining between the Tuolumne and Merced rivers in his diaries of October, 1850. In 1852 the average yield of placering was between fifteen and twenty dollars per day to the man (Browne, p. 20). A post office was established November 20, 1852; in 1872 the name was changed to Coulterville. For an account of lode mining here, *see* Coulterville.

Maybert [Nevada]. On the South Fork of Yuba River, five miles east of Washington. The *Nevada Directory*, 1895, lists the mines operating at that time, and the *Register* of 1900 lists a large stamp mill. The chief mine, the Eagle Bird (Diamond Creek Consolidated) operated intermittently from "early days" to 1934. There were several locations, extending from the

South F
summit
Bear Val
found in
XVI (Ne
Eagle Bi
Geology
no. 66 (C
Mayflower
May Lund
Mazourka
of Inyo M
ence. Th
placer mi
west of i
Gulch; Sa
Mc alphabe
Meadow Fl
by Coy (p
tary to an
gings and
Meadow La
District [
mit of the
Cisco. It
one of th
districts.
1874. The
1863 whe
already o
well-know
300-yard
rising at
for the l
Henry H
health in
number o
turned in
ered rich
Excelsior
reached t
rush start
1865 are f
A post of
1866, and
City (sho
1886), ha
bank, a st
ery, two t
usual asso
gurdy ho
palmy day
ff.) in retro
and in the
1874 (pp.
ported in
by assay s
gold per
veloped be
post office

Monteith

588-3861

1/4 mile behind
gravely - 3-4 graves
(M)

Ivy Haire
Rene Rester
'25-'30
Geo. C. marriage
Richard Rester
Christina Monteith
17 Jan 1933

Mary Ann Crawford
m.
Morgan
Coleman Cem.
Journal-
Send-

Filbert Pitts
1850 - Pototoc Co MS 18yrs old BAL b 1832
m Sarah E. Morgan in 1858
in TX 1870 (Hunt Co)
(T-Gilbert in 1870)

1880 & 1860 - Gilbert

copy 1900 Pitts TX
-John W. 1866
b Hunt Co

1870 Elvira age 10 MS -1860
" 8 TX 1862
2 TX 1868
Lee
John

Don Middleton 1900
TX Soundex 1910

1910
1832
76

John Joseph Mangrum M526
— Miller M460

1910
1830
80

1910
1866
42

— Filbert Pitts P320 —
Thomas J. or T. J. — 1825-30 NC GA AL
Tompkins - T512
wife Rebecca - abt 1840 35 - AL
Son Fletcher b. abt 1860 58 59 ARK

1860 ARK
& children

1910
1860
50

no T. J. or Thomas J.
wife Rebecca or Becky
or son Fletcher

stopped on MS
on 1910 Pitts

Don Middleton
4301 Ginger Cove Drive #E
Tampa, Florida
33634

Sept.25,1998

Dear Ms. Martin,

I hope you had a great trip. I wrote to the National Archive' s in Washington, D.C. for copies of the land records and homestead application records for Morton W.N. Monteith, Mary Catherine Monteith, and Nathaniel M. Monteith. I have made copies of all these records for you to place in the MONTEITH FAMILY FILE at the library.

```
Search words:  MILLS, JOHN

CD 100, April 1992 Edition
Linked Pedigrees, United Ancestries Linked Pedigrees
Screen 163210 of 725531
================================================================================


 NAME        :CROSBY, SARAH ANN       UA RECORD NO:926-086
 SEX         :F
 BIRTH DATE  :04 JUL 1849     BIRTHPLACE  :GRANBY, OSWEGO, NY
 DEATH DATE  :27 FEB 1927     DEATH PLACE :FULTON, OSWEGO, NY
 LDS BAPTISM :05 JUN 1990     END DATE    :16 JUN 1990
 SEAL TO PAR :12 JUL 1990

 FATHER      :CROSBY, CHARLES
 MOTHER      :, CHARLOTTE
>SPOUSE      :MILLS, JOHN HENRY
 MARR DATE   :10 APR 1894     MARR PLACE  :OSWEGO FALLS, OSWEGO, NY
 LDS SEALING :12 JUL 1990
>  CHILD     :MILLS, JOHN WILLIAM
 SPOUSE      :CATHCART, NATHAN
 MARR DATE   :29 DEC 1867     MARR PLACE  :GRANBY, OSWEGO, NY
 GEN. INFORM :FAMILY RECORDS OF LINDA MONTIERTH

================================================================================
Printed from GRS 3.04, Copyright (c) 1995 Banner Blue Software            Page 1
```

Vol. 1

member of Comm.

1818 Elisha Morgan - The Leg. set up a comm.
to conduct a lottery for raising of $3000 to
improve the navigation of Pasc., Leaf,
vl 2 + Chickasawhay River.
P. 18

1916 S. D. Coleman Uncle Sid)
Dist'l Justice of the Peace Catherine is wife

T4R5 1900 J. Co. EDUCABLE CHILDREN

① N. M. MONTEITH.	Mary E. Monteith	age 18	f
	John R. Monteith	age 16	M
	Alice A. Monteith	age 14	f
	Luella Monteith	age 11	f
	Marvin Monteith	age 8	M
② T 4-R5 W. D. CRAWFORD	Marshall Crawford	age 15	M
	Flora Crawford	age 12	f
T4-R5 ③ J.W. CRAWFORD	Viola Crawford	age 5	f
T4-R5 ④ E. CRAWFORD	Ethel Crawford	age 11	f

⑤ Goods purchased from Ellis Fairbanks store, Americus by N. M. Monteith on ? c. 1885-95.

⑥ Marriage - Elisha Crawford + Anona Hamilton
23-Dec 1886 P. 317 Book 3 Jackson Co. MS.

⑦ marriage - Mary Crawford + J.C. Merrill
10 May 1888 B3 - P480 J. Co. MS.

DATE	NAME	NEWSPAPER	PA	CO	ITEM
		Patriot			Austill, 22 mo's only son of H. Cheeseborough of this city.
1834/04/28	Morse, Joseph Virgil	Mobile Commercial Register & Patriot	2	4	Died in this city the 25th inst., Joseph Virgil, 8, only son of Dexter and Elizabeth A. Morse.
1834/05/02	Carney, Sarah	Mobile Commercial Register & Patriot	2	4	Died the 30th of April, at her residence in Clarke County, Mrs. Sarah Carney, about 62, relict of the late Josiah Carney.
1834/05/05	Monteith, Rev. Walter	Mobile Commercial Register & Patriot	2	3	Died this morning the Rev. Walter Monteith of New York. (Long Obit. May 7th)
1834/05/07	Gabb, William Smith	Mobile Commercial Register & Patriot	2	4	Died last evening, William Smith Gabb, 24, of consumption, native of West New Jersey, Cloucester County, Woolwich Township.
1834/05/12	Frost, Nathaniel	Mobile Commercial Register & Patriot	2	1	Nathaniel Frost murdered.
	Strang, Daniel	Mobile Commercial Register & Patriot	2	1	Died on his passage to New York in the brig Daniel Kilby, Daniel Strang, brother of Thomas Strang of this city.
1834/05/14	Frost, Nathaniel	Mobile Commercial Register & Patriot	2	5	Obituary of Nathaniel Frost.
1834/05/23	Augur, Capt. Daniel P.	Mobile Commercial Register & Patriot	2	5	Died off Key West, the 28th of April, Captain Daniel P. Augur, of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Dexter, of this port. Merchantile Adv.
1834/06/09	Oldrod, Wm.	Mobile Commercial Register & Patriot	2	4	Died this morning, Wm. Oldrod, native of England, and for the last two years a Baker in this city. Believed a brother, Francis Oldrod lives in New Orleans.
1834/06/12	Stewart, Dr. William A.	Mobile Commercial Register & Patriot	2	4	Died, Dr. William A. Stewart, native of South Carolina, 18 months of

s were Henry Lindsey Jr., idsey, Joseph Lindsey, Mark Charles Pope Jr., Eric Parker s Bryars, and Charlie Sharp. vas in Mobile Memorial Gar-ral Arrangements by RADNEY HOME, Dauphin St. Ext., Mo-na.

ROY

Kahn, U.S.A.F.—A native of and resident of Mobile for the rs died on Thursday, October is survived by one daughter, lena Kahn of Arlington, VA; rome Richard Kahn of New and other relatives. Funeral l be held from the graveside November 3, 1991 at 2 pm ent in the Springhill Avenue netery. Funeral arrangements r FUNERAL HOME, Dauphin sion, Mobile, AL.

R, WILLIAM EDWARD

Edward Weninegar—Funeral re held from the chapel of eral Home on Saturday, No-91 at 11am officiated by Rev. orough. Honorary pallbearers phews. Active pallbearers Taylor, Ronnie Glaze, Jim-lex Saad, Lee Saad, and Bill erment was in Springhill Me-lens. Funeral Arrangements FUNERAL HOME, Dauphin bile, Alabama.

SE FUNERAL HOME
925 Bessemer Ave.
Servicing All Policies
D
Sr. Pres. Edward Reese
Cecil Simpson, Jr. 456-2257

ORA

Agee—A native of Clarke and a resident of Prichard, years, passed on Tuesday, 991 at her late residence at was a member of the Pine d Methodist Church. She is three sisters, Mrs. Clora Frances L. Parnell and Dal-; one brother, Mr. Peter e) Jenkins of Prichard, AL; r, Joan Black of Gautier, MS; law; two aunts, Mrs. Frances Edward, MS and Mrs. Patsy of Oakridge, TN; one uncle, on of Hattiesburg, MS; eight ephews, a host of other rela-iends, two devoted friends, Sloan and Mrs. Mary Wil-tion will held from the Pine d Methodist Church on Sun-ber 3, 1991 from 7 to 9 p.m. rices will be held from the onday, November 4, 1991 at Rev. A. T. Days officiating terment will follow in the morial Cemetery. Funeral ar-are by REESE FUNERAL Bessemer Ave, Prichard, AL. for funerals.

IE-BELMANY
ORTUARY
"SINCE 1881"
GTON J. ROBERT BELMANY
344-0723

r., Clarence Malcolm

Malcolm Griffith, Jr.—A na-long resident of Mobile died October 30, 1991. He was a St. Bridget's Catholic Church. om Bender Shipbuilding after service. He is survived by rs, Mrs. Fredna Patricia Col-Mrs. Nathalie Joanne Jack-saw, AL., Mrs. Julia Yvone Mrs. Margaret Jean Chil-saw, AL., and Mrs. Monica Whistler; a son, Clarence ffith, III, Texas; two sisters, Harper, and Mrs. Ursula f Mobile; two brothers, Gene Minnette, and Pat Griffith, randchildren; and four great n. Funeral services will be November 3, 1991 from the che-Belmany at 2 pm. Inter-in Whistler Cemetery. The eceive friends Saturday No-991 from 4 to 8 pm at the s. Funeral arrangements by MANY MORTUARY, 100 S. , Mobile, AL.

R, LEONARD M.

M. Knodel Sr. age 60—A na-le and a resident of Daraville, ednesday, October 30, 1991. clude two daughters, Mr. and . Wade Jr. of Covington, GA borah K. Gibby of Roswell, eonard M. Knodel Jr. of Lith-a granddaughter, Kimberly ce; Ms. Joan Seymour of Do-and his faithful dog Bear. Fu-ices will be held from the n Monday, November 4, 1991 erment will be in Mobile Me-dens. Funeral arrangements BELMANY MORTUARY, 100 e Hwy., Mobile, AL.

JACK WINTHROP

inthrop Sawyer Sr., age 62—A obertsdale and a resident of the past 23 years died at a tal on Friday, November 1; wyer retired from Internation-, after 40 years of service. He ice-president of the Fairhope

van, a realtor in Mobile. She was a member of the National Teachers Association and the Mobile County Teachers Association. She was Past President, Vice-President, and Secretary of the Exchangettes. She is survived by one son, Bernard J. Sullivan of Mobile; one sister, Henrietta Christian of Washington, D.C.; one brother, Ralph B. Christian of Nashville, TN; three grandchildren, Joel R. Sullivan of Nashville, TN, B. Todd Sullivan and Kristin L. Sullivan, both of Montgomery. A Memorial Mass was held Friday, November 1, 1991 at 4PM at St. Ignatius Catholic Church. Funeral arrangements by ROCHE-BELMANY MORTUARY, 100 South Beltline Hwy., Mobile, AL.

TATE, FLORENCE TRIPP

Mrs. Florence Tripp Tate, age 71—A native of Blounts Creek, NC and a resident of Mobile for the past 49 years died at the family residence on Saturday, November 2, 1991. Mrs. Tate was a member of All Saints Episcopal Church. Survivors include her husband, Paul T. Tate Jr. of Mobile; three daughters, Tripp T. Diedrichs of San Fransico, CA, Mary Todd Davis of Birmingham and Margaret S. Tate of New York, NY; two sons, Paul T. Tate III of Mobile and C. Robert Tate of Birmingham; a brother, Alva B. Tripp of Valley Stream Long Island, NY; daughter-in-law, Mary C. Tate of Mobile; sons-in-law, James A. Davis III of Birmingham and Andre P. Diedrichs of San Fransico, CA; five grandsons, Austin Davis, Todd Davis and Tate Davis of Birmingham and Paul Tate and Leath Tate of Mobile. Memorial Services will be held from the All Saints Episcopal Church on Monday, November 4, 1991 at 1:30PM with the Rev. Robert G. Nichols III officiating. Family will receive friends in the church parlor after the Memorial Service. In lieu of flowers, donations may be made to the Florence Tate Memorial Fund at All Saints Episcopal Church. Funeral arrangements by ROCHE-BELMANY MORTUARY, 100 South Beltline Hwy., Mobile, AL.

SERENITY FUNERAL HOME
Mobile's Only Family Owned & Operated
653-4781
8691 Old Pascagoula Rd.
DON PARMER, Founder JIM BALDWIN, Mgr.
Serving All Cemeteries

JOHNSON, MARY ELIZABETH

Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Johnson—Funeral Services were held on Saturday, November 2, 1991 at 2PM from the chapel of Serenity Funeral Home with Rev. Raymond Williams officiating. Pallbearers were Keith Rush, Bruce Howle, Michael Fincher, Kent Frazier, William Brown, and Richard Jones. Interment was in Serently Memorial Gardens. Funeral arrangements by SERENITY FUNERAL HOMES, 8691 Old Pascagoula Rd., Mobile, Ala

LAYNE, GEORGE CHARLES

Mr. George Charles (Chuck) Layne—A native of Bennett, CO and resident of Mobile died October 31, 1991. Mr. Layne was a former owner of Layne Farms Inc. In Colorado before moving to Mobile. He was a graduate of Bob Jones University where he received a Master's of Art degree in Motion Picture Directing. He was a member of Cottage Hill Baptist Church In Mobile. He is survived by his wife, Joan Raines Layne; two daugthers, Keirsten Layne and Amanda Layne, all of Mobile; his mother, Alverda Layne of Bennett CO; three brothers, Arnold Layne of South Dakota, Eugene Layne of Nebraska, and Melvin Layne of California; nieces, nephews, other relatives and many friends. Funeral Serivces will be held on Monday, November 4, 1991 at 12 noon from the chapel of Serenity Funeral Home. Visitation will be Sunday evening at the funeral home from 5-8PM. Intermetn will take place in Serenity Memorial Gardens. Funeral arrangements by SERENITY FUNERAL HOMES, 8691 Old Pascagoula Rd., Mobile, Ala

MONTIETH, SR., MILLARD CONNIE

Mr. Millard Connie Montieth, Sr.—A native of Hurley, MS and a resident of the Grand Bay area for the past 38 years died Thursday October 31, 1991 at a Pascagoula, MS hospital. Mr Montieth was a veteran of the U. S. Army serving in World War II. He was a member of Cloverdale Baptist Church in Grand Bay. He was retired from International Paper Company after many years of service. He is survived by two sons, Millard C. Montieth, Jr., and Charles M. Montieth, Sr., both of Grand Bay; one daughter, Sandra Tanner, Pascagoula, MS; three grandchildren, other relatives and many friends. Funeral services will be held Monday, November 4, 1991 at 10 am from the chapel of Serenity Funeral Home. Visitation will be Saturday, November 2, 1991 from 5 to 8 pm at the funeral home. Interment will take place in Serenity Memorial Gardens. Funeral arrangements by SERENITY FUNERAL HOME, 8691 Old Pascagoula Rd., Mobile, AL.

SIMS, OLIVIA ANDREWS

Mrs. Olivia Andrews Sims—A native of Natches, MS and resident of the Eight Mile area for the past 36 years died Friday, November 1, 1991 at a local hospital. Mrs. Sims was a member of the Temple Baptist Church in Eight Mile. She is survived by one son, Oliver W. (Libby) Sims of Mobile; one daughter, Mrs. Eddie (Sherrill) Hopkins of Mobile; one sister, Mrs. Lois Collins of Natches, MS; four granddaughters, Mrs. Shari Pierce of Turnerville, AL, Kimberlie Sims of Eufala, AL; Denise Hopkins of Tillmans Corner, and Kristi Sims of Eight Mile; daughter-in-law, Joyce Sims of Eight Mile; nieces, nephews, other relatives and many friends. Funeral Services will be held from the graveside on Monday, November 4, 1991 at 2PM. Visitation will be Sunday evening at Serenity Funeral Home from 5-8PM. Interment will take place in Springhill Memorial Gardens. Funeral arrangements by SERENITY FUNERAL HOMES, 8691 Old Pascagoula Rd., Mobile, Ala

Other Deaths

SUMMERDALE, AL

REAVES, BILL

Mr. Bill Reaves, age 68—A native of Butler County, AL and a resident of Summerdale died Saturday, November 2, 1991 at his residence. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Ruby Reaves of Loxley; five daughters, Loucile Reaves, Margaret Reaves, Louis McClantock, all of Summerdale, Frances Reaves of Loxley, Jeanette Hadley of Enterprise, AL; four sons, John Reaves of Pensacola, FL, Fred Reaves of Robertsdale, Clifford Reaves of Bay Minette, and Gus Reaves of Loxley; one sister, Sadie Hollingsworth of Lucedale, MS; one brother, Johnny Reaves of Bay City, FL; sixteen grandchildren; four great grandchildren. Graveside services will be held on Monday, November 4, 1991 at 2PM in Wynn Cemetery, Summerdale, AL. Arrangements by Mack Funeral Home, Robertsdale, AL.

WARLEY, EDWIN III

Mr. Edwin Warley III—A native of Mobile and former resident of Fairhope died Friday, November 1, 1991 in Tampa, FL. He is survived by his wife, Cynthia Warley; two sons, Aramis and Harold Warley, all of Tampa; two daughters, Susan W. Hale, Atlanta, GA and Lynda W. Ellington, Greer, S.C.; one sister, Barbara W. Woodard, Sherwood, OR; and four grandchildren. Graveside services with interment will be held Tuesday, November 5, 1991 at 11AM from the Garden of Memories Cemetery, Tampa. The family suggests that memorials be made to the St. James Episcopal Church Building Fund, Fairhope, AL. Arrangements are by Garden of Memories-Myrtly Hill Funeral Home, 4207 East Lake Avenue, Tampa, FL. 813-261-3167.

Azalea Funeral Home
438-4779

BAYVIEW FUNERAL HOMES
Fairhope 928-2101
Daphne/Spanish Fort 626-1413
Gary Wolfe, Mgr.
Foley — 943-2391
W. O. Henderson, Mgr.

CHRISTIAN BENEVOLENT
FUNERAL HOME
432-6526

LOVETT'S FUNERAL HOME
433-5302

LYNAUM FUNERAL HOME
452-0108

MEMORIAL FUNERAL HOME
Serving All Policies

Mobile Memorial Gardens Funeral Home
SERVING ALL CEMETERIES
6040 Three Notch Road
Telephone 661-7700

drum, which can be heard or at least felt by Ripley's deaf and hearing-impaired players. A trainer pounds on the drum from the sidelines after the players receive hand signals about which beat to snap the ball on.

"On defense, there's really not a disadvantage," Ripley said. "We can watch the ball go off. In fact, on defense it's an advantage to be deaf because the other team's quarterback cannot draw us offsides with his voice count."

There's another advantage, said lineman Teddy Beasley.

"When we play on the road, naturally, crowd noise is not going to bother us," he said. "When we're at home, we can't hear the crowd but we can feel them. ... We can look

... handicapped," said Ripley, who arrived before last season. "Our deafness may be an inconvenience at times, but we are not handicapped."

Students come from around the state to this town of 20,000 in east Alabama, where the Alabama School for the Deaf and an adjacent school for the blind attempt to better the lives of those who can't hear or see.

"There are a lot of deaf students in public schools," said Don Hackney, ASD's athletic director. "The ones who come here want to be a part of sports and other activities."

Like Beasley, a lineman from Mobile.

"The first time I left home, I was homesick," he admitted. "Now, this is my home."

Beasley has been at ASD for eight years. He's been playing football since 1985, starting with a midget team and moving up to the varsity two years later.

"Football has helped me a lot," he said through sign language. "It has improved my patience and I have learned a lot from it, things like cooperation with my teammates. We know each other better. When I get a job, this will help me learn to get along with other people."

The Silent Warriors spent this past week getting ready for a big game against another undefeated team, the Eastern North Carolina

... to further his education.

"I hurt my wrist swinging at the drum," he said with a smile. "It's better now."

The drum is merely one means of communication on the gridiron. A blur of arm and hand motions are used by the coaches to instruct, praise, scold and cajole.

Most of the top players hope to continue their playing careers at Gallaudet University in Washington, D.C., the nation's most prominent school for the deaf. That was where Ripley, their head coach, played quarterback.

"I'm going to stay in shape so I can try out for the football team there," said senior Adam Bodine, a quarterback and safety. "Hopefully, I can make it."

Some deaf players — like former Nebraska star Kenny Walker, now with the NFL's Denver Broncos — were able to attend mainstream universities.

Walker has shown the players at ASD that a hearing disability need not stand in the way of their dreams. You don't have to understand sign language to see that on their faces.

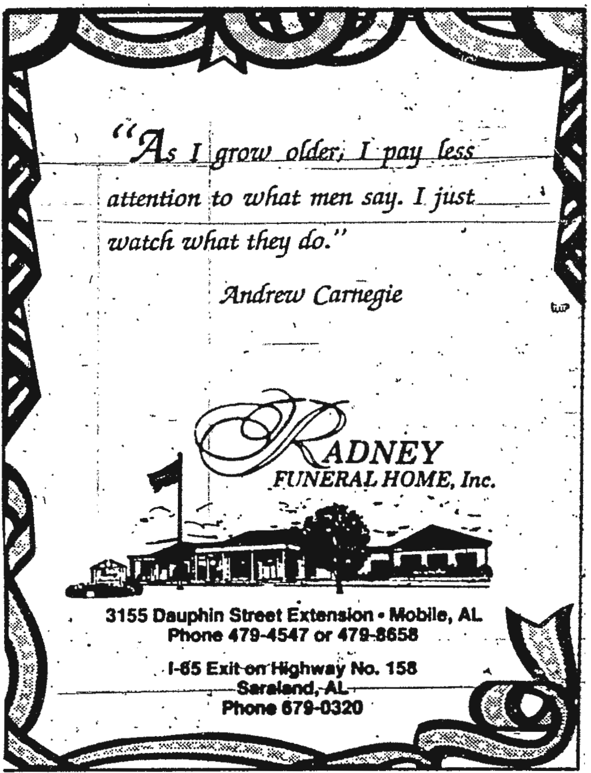
"We look up to him as an idol," said senior Jonathan Hollis, the Silent Warriors' leading rusher. "There are other football players that we look up to. But he's special because he's deaf."

CLEVELAND 341-3555
The Florist
Azalea • Airport • Govt. Blvd.
credit Cards Honored By Phone

Radney
Funeral Home, Inc.
PHONE 479-4547
For Radney Funeral Trust
478-1267
NSM

MOBILE'S NEWEST PERPETUAL CARE CEMETERY
Pine Crest Cemetery-West
1599 Snow Road
(205) 633-3342
Mobile, AL 36695

Pine Crest Cemetery
And
Memorials
85 Years of Dedicated Service
478-5227
Robin Luce, Pres. Rufus Lord, V.P.



"As I grow older, I pay less attention to what men say. I just watch what they do."
Andrew Carnegie

RADNEY
FUNERAL HOME, Inc.
3155 Dauphin Street Extension • Mobile, AL
Phone 479-4547 or 479-8658
I-65 Exit on Highway No. 158
Saraland, AL
Phone 679-0320

the chapel of RADNEY FUNERAL HOME on Saturday, December 30, 1989 at 1 p.m. with interment in Pine Crest Cemetery. Visitation at the funeral home between the hours of 6 and 8 p.m. Friday. In lieu of flowers memorials may be made to Government Street Baptist Church or Government Street United Methodist Church. Funeral arrangements by RADNEY FUNERAL HOME, Dauphin St. Ext., Mobile, Alabama.

HAYNES, MARY LORENE
Mrs. Mary Lorene Haynes—Widow of Laurie H. Haynes, age 82, a native of Choctaw County, and a resident of Whistler for the past 57 years, died on Wednesday, December 27, 1989, at her residence. Mrs. Haynes was a member of the Bethany Baptist Church. She is survived by one daughter, Mrs. Opal Mills of Eight Mile; one son, Lamar W. Haynes of Saraland; one sister, Mrs. Jessie McDowell of Bladon Springs, Alabama; 10 grandchildren, five great-grandchildren, nieces, nephews and other relatives. Funeral services will be held from the chapel of Radney Funeral Home in Saraland, on Friday, December 29, 1989 at 11 a.m. Visitation will be held from the funeral home between the hours of 5 & 9 p.m. on Thursday, December 28, 1989. Interment will be in Mobile Memorial Gardens. Funeral arrangements by RADNEY FUNERAL HOME, 1200 Industrial Parkway, Saraland, Alabama.

LANGHAM, DOROTHY SMITH
Mrs. Dorothy Smith Langham— A native of Mobile and a resident of Pensacola, FL for the past seventeen years died Wednesday, December 27, 1989 in Pensacola. She is survived by her husband, Alfred Leroy Langham of Pensacola; two sons, Alfred L. Langham, Jr. of Pensacola and Robert E. Langham of Santee, CA; one sister, Mrs. Margaret I. Smith Foster of Mobile; one grand daughter, Heather Marie Langham of Santee, CA; nieces, nephews and other relatives. Funeral services will be held from the Chapel of Radney Funeral Home on Saturday, December 30, 1989 at 11 A.M. Interment will be in Pine Crest Cemetery. Visitation will be from 5-9 P.M. Friday at the funeral home. Funeral arrangements by RADNEY FUNERAL HOME, 3155 Dauphin Street, Mobile, AL.

MALONE, JAMES BEN
Mr. James Ben Malone—Funeral services were held from the chapel of Radney Funeral Home on Thursday, December 28, 1989 at 1 p.m. with Rev. Robert E. Malone, Sr., Rev. Ronnie Baker, Rev. Ralph Harley and Rev. Lon Farley officiating. Pallbearers were James Havens, Robert E. Malone, Jr., Earl Malone, Jr., J. R. Finley, Wayne Malone, Kenny Odom and Jamie Malone. Interment was in Valhalla Memorial Gardens. Funeral arrangement by RADNEY FUNERAL HOME, Dauphin St. Ext., Mobile, Alabama.

MANTOOTH, ARNOLD MC REE
Mr. Arnold McRee Mantooth—Funeral services were held from the chapel of Radney Funeral Home on Thursday, December 28, 1989 at 10 a.m. with Rev. Danny Graham and Rev. Bob Oswald officiating. Pallbearers were Frank Crew, Jim Hester, Earl Smith, Phil Reeves, Bob Oswald and Calvin Gray. Interment was in Pine Crest Cemetery. Funeral arrangements by RADNEY FUNERAL HOME, Dauphin St. Ext., Mobile, Alabama.

MIMS, MARY GRANTHAM
Mrs. Mary Grantham Mims—A native of Lamar County, MS residing in Mobile, AL died in a local hospital on Wednesday, December 27, 1989. She is survived by one daughter, Mrs. Barbara Cole of Mobile, Al; one son Mr. Terry M. Mims of Orange Beach, AL; one brother with Dayton Grantham of Hattiesburg, MS; five grandchildren, seven great grandchildren, nieces, nephews and other relatives. Graveside services and interment will be held Saturday, December 30, 1989 at 10 a.m. from Forest Lawn Memorial Gardens. Visitation will be held Friday, December 29, 1989 between the hours of 5 and 9 p.m. Funeral arrangements are by RADNEY FUNERAL HOME Saraland, 1200 Industrial Pkwy, Saraland, AL.

MOORE, MARGARET TAYLOR
Mrs. Margaret Taylor Moore—Graveside services were held in Magnolia Cemetery on Thursday, December 28, 1989, at 12 Noon with Dr. Lewis Johnson officiating. The Witness to the Resurection Service was held at 2 p.m. at the Government Street Presbyterian Church. Funeral arrangements by RADNEY FUNERAL HOME, Dauphin St. Ext., Mobile, Alabama.

MOSELEY, WILLIAM LEONARD
Mr. William Leonard Moseley—A native of Gilbertown, AL residing in Saraland died in Orlando, FL on Tuesday, December 26, 1989. Mr. Moseley was an active member and secretary of the Pentalpha Lodge #804 F&AM, and a member of College Park Baptist Church. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Jessie Moseley of Saraland; one son, Mr. Roland Moseley of Indialantic, FL; three granddaughters, Deborah Moseley of Palm Bay, FL, Lisa Good of Orlando, FL and Melanie Karstens of Palm Bay, FL; and other relatives. Funeral services will be held from the chapel of Radney Funeral Home in Saraland on Saturday, December 30, 1989 at 1 p.m. Visitation will be held from the funeral home Friday, December 29, 1989 between 5-9 p.m. Interment will be in Mobile Memorial Gardens. Funeral arrangements by RADNEY FUNERAL HOME, 1200 Industrial Parkway, Saraland, AL

NASH, DIXIE MERLE
Mrs. Dixie Merle Nash—Funeral services were held from the chapel of Radney Funeral Home on Thursday, December 28, 1989 at 1 p.m. with Rev. J. Lloyd Brown officiating. Pallbearers were Randy Blackwell, George Mayfield, Verbon T. Nash, Robert McConnell, John Beltzel and Lee Robinson. Interment was in Forest Lawn Memorial Gardens. Funeral arrangements were by RADNEY FUNERAL HOME SARALAND, 1200 Industrial Pkwy, Saraland, AL.

PASSET, BARBARA BAUER
Mrs. Barbara Bauer Passet—Mass of Christian Burial was celebrated from St. Catherine of Siena Catholic Church on Thursday, December 28, 1989 at 10 a.m. with Rev. Msgr. Oliver Adams as celebrant. Pallbearers were John Williams, Glen Summers, Paul Lartigue, Roger Lartigue, Jim McNeil, and Doug Goudie. In-

HOME DAUPHIN STREET Mobile, Alabama

SELF, ETHEL H.
Mrs. Ethel H. Self—Widow of the late Ephraim D. (Pete) Self. A native of Northport, Alabama, and a resident of Hixon, Tennessee, died in a Chatanooga, Tennessee hospital on Wednesday, December 27, 1989. She is survived by three daughters, Mrs. Lillie Haney of Hixon, Tennessee, Miss Marie Self of Chatanooga, Tennessee and Mrs. Betty Chest of Mobile; three grandsons, Robert Chest, Jimmy Chest and Sam Chest; seven great-grandchildren and other relatives. Graveside services will be held on Saturday, December 30, 1989 at 2 p.m. in Mobile Memorial Gardens. Visitation will be from 12 Noon until 1 p.m. Saturday at the funeral home. Funeral arrangements by RADNEY FUNERAL HOME, Dauphin St. Ext., Mobile, Alabama.

SPRINGFIELD, T. R.
Mr. T. R. Springfield— A native of Gordo, AL and a resident of Mobile County for forty-six years, died in a local hospital on Thursday, December 28, 1989. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Orville W. Springfield of Saraland; one daughter, Phyllis Kay Springfield of Birmingham, AL; three grandchildren, Mark and Matt Springfield of Collins, MS, and Ashley Springfield of Brook Haven, MS; two brothers, G. W. Springfield of Mobile and E. A. Springfield of Thomasville, AL; four sisters, Wilma Wheat of Monroeville, Lucille Bohannon of Wilmer, Loraine McGill of Vernon, AL and Kathleen Brown of Gordo, AL; nieces, nephews, and other relatives. Funeral services will be held from the chapel of Radney Funeral Home in Saraland, Saturday, December 30, 1989 at 2 P.M. Visitation will be held from the funeral home Friday, December 29, 1989 between the hours of 5-9 P.M. In lieu of flowers the family requests that memorials be made to Shiloh Baptist Church in Saraland, or to the American Cancer Society. Interment will be in Forest Lawn Memorial Gardens. Funeral arrangements by RADNEY FUNERAL HOME, 1200 Industrial Parkway, Saraland, Alabama.

REESE FUNERAL HOME
925 Bessemer Ave.
PRICHARD
Servicing All Policies
Albert Reese, Sr. Pres.
Edward Reese
Locally Owned
Cecil Simpson, Jr.
456-2257

BROWN, LEE DELL
Mr. Lee Dell Brown—A resident of Mobile, Alabama, passed Friday, December 23, 1989. He is survived by his father, Mr. M. L. Brown; a loving friend, Mrs. Minnie Brooks; children, Mrs. Ollie Knight, Bobby Brown, LaTasha and Andy Brooks all of Mobile, Alabama; Annie Brown, Antoinette Brown, Lee Dell Brown, Jr., of Sacramento, California, William and Spencer Brown of Louisville, Kentucky; three brothers, two sisters, 14 grandchildren, one great grandchild, mother-in-law; uncles, aunts, other relatives and friends. Visitation Friday, December 29, 1989 after 5 p.m. at the St. James Missionary Baptist Church, 2846 Chambliss Street. The family will receive friends from 7 until 9. Funeral services on Saturday, December 30, 1989 at 11 a.m. with Rev. N. Dortch officiating. Interment was in Whispering Pines Cemetery. Funeral arrangements by REESE FUNERAL HOME, 925 Bessemer Avenue, Prichard, Alabama.

COLEMAN, ARRIEE
Mrs. Arriee Coleman—A native of Mt. Sterling, Alabama, and a resident of Prichard, AL, for a number of years, passed on Dec. 22, 1989. She leaves to mourn her passing eight daughters, Alma Rogers and Carol Coleman of Prichard, Mattie Sullivan, Omaha, NE, Dossie Coleman and Judy Williams, Detroit, MI, Patricia Spivey, USAF, Blytheville, Ark, Debra Johnson, Decatur, GA, and Sarah Coleman-Lee, USAF, Rome, NY; four sons, Charlie of Detroit, Don of Pensacola, Dennis of Prichard, and Rickey, U.S. Army, Germany; one daughter-in-law, six sons-in-law, 13 grandchildren, one great-grandchild; five brothers, William, Fred, Willie, Robert and Joe; four sisters, Lucille, Dannie, Earlean and Ora, and a host of nieces, nephews, other relatives and friends. Visitation at Reese Funeral Home on Friday, Dec. 29, 1989, after 5 p.m. A funeral cortege will leave the chapel of Sat., Dec. 30, 1989, at 10 a.m. for Mt. Sterling, Al, where funeral services will be held from the Fairview Baptist Church at 1 p.m. with Rev. A. J. Crawford officiating. Interment will follow in the church cemetery. Funeral arrangements by Reese Funeral Home, 925 Bessemer Avenue, Prichard.

JONES, EMMETT LEROY
Mr. Emmett Leroy Jones—A resident of Mobile and Prichard for many years passed at a local hospital on December 24, 1989. He was the husband of the late Mrs. Mary Ella S. Jones of Prichard, a retired bricklayer and service station owner. He was a member of several civic and social organizations, the Strickers Club Inc., NAACP etc., a devoted church man. He was a former member of the St. Louis Street Baptist Church where he served well. He served the Mt. Olive AME Zion Church as Sunday School Superintendent Emeritus and Trustee Emeritus. He is survived by three sons, E. Leroy Jones Jr. of La Plata, MD, carl Jones and Richard Jones; two stepchildren, Mrs. Mary F. (Dimples) Woodson and Mr. James Cleon (Connie) Fairley both of Prichard; ten grandchildren, one devoted, Mrs. Cecilia B. Woodson (James) Hicks; a devoted friend, Mrs. Myrtle S. Godbolt, other relatives and friends. Visitation will be Friday, December 29, 1989 after 5 p.m. at the Mt. Olive AME Zion Church (701 Bella Street, Prichard, AL). The family will receive friends from 7-9 p.m. Funeral services will be held on Saturday, December 30, 1989 at 11 a.m. with Rev. Sobers officiating. Interment will follow in the family plot in Oaklawn Cemetery. Funeral arrangements are by REESE FUNERAL HOME, 925 Bessemer Ave, Prichard, AL. Police escort for funerals.

REED, EULA M.
Mrs. Eula M. Reed—A native of McIntosh, AL and a resident of Eight Mile, AL for a number of years, departed this life on Sunday, December 24, 1989 in a local hospital. She leaves to cherish her memories, a loving and dedicated husband, Rev. John Henry Reed; three daughters, Tammy (Allen) James, Mavis and Johnita Reed; one son, Roderick Reed; one step son, Gregory Adams; two grandchildren,

Montgomery, AL, Dr. Laura Elizabeth Davis of Mobile, AL and Mrs. Helen Clarice Davis Kennedy of Mobile, AL; great grandchildren, Mary Catherine Davis, Allen Donald Davis and John Conan Davis; great great grandchildren, nieces, nephews and other relatives. Funeral services will be held from the chapel of Roche-Belmany Mortuary on Saturday, December 30, 1989 at 10 a.m. Visitation will be at the funeral home on Friday, December 29, 1989 from 5 to 8 p.m. Memorials may be made to the Alabama Cottey Scholarship Fund, C/O of Mrs. Charles Ratcliffe, Jr., 1409 Regency Oaks Drive, Mobile, AL 36609. Interment will be in Mobile Memorial Gardens. Funeral arrangements are by ROCHE-BELMANY MORTUARY, 100 S Beltline Hwy, Mobile, AL.

ODOM, RUBY THOMPSON
Mrs. Ruby Thompson Odom—A native of Edinburg, Mississippi, and a resident of Mobile for 45 years, died Sunday, December 24, 1989. She was a member of First Assembly of God Church and is surivved by two daughters, Ms. Betty J. Eslava of Mobile, Alabama and Mrs. Ammie R. Craun of Alexandria, Louisiana; three sons, Billy J. Odom of McLean, Virginia, Eddie E. Odom and Fred W. Odom both of Mobile; two sisters, Mrs. Lonnie Mae Willingham of Gainesville, Florida and Mrs. Iona Smith of Boynton Beach, Florida; one brother, Johnny Thompson of Florence, Mississippi; 17 grandchildren, 2 great-grandchildren, nieces, nephews and other relatives. Funeral services will be held from the chapel of Roche Belmany Mortuary, Friday, December 29, 1989 at 10 a.m. Visitation will be from 5 until 8 p.m Thursday, December 28, 1989 at the mortuary. Interment will be in Mobile Memorial Gardens. Funeral arrangements by ROCHE-BELMANY MORTUARY, 100 South Beltline Hwy., Mobile, Alabama.

SCOTT, MANUEL HENRY
Rev. Manuel Henry Scott—A native of Woodland, Mississippi, and a resident of Mobile since 1942, died in a Meridian, Mississippi hospital on Thursday, December 28, 1989. He attended Knollwood Assembly of God and Toxey Assembly of God. He is survived by his daughter, Mrs. Doris Savio; two sons, Jesse M. Scott and James Lamar Scott; a sister-in-law, Mrs. Lucille Goree all of Mobile; 10 grandchildren, great-grandchildren and other relatives. Graveside services and interment will be held from the Mobile Memorial Gardens on Saturday, December 30, 1989 at 1 p.m. Visitation will be at the funeral home on Friday, December 29, 1989 from 5 until 8 p.m. Funeral arrangements by ROCHE BELMANY MORTUARY, 100 South Beltline Hwy., Mobile, Alabama.

STREET, MARY EUSEBIUS
Sister Mary Eusebius Street, R.S.M.—Mass of Christian Burial was celebrated Thursday, December 28, 1989 from the Convent of Mercy Chapel at 1 p.m. The Celebrant was Most Rev. Oscar H. Lipscomb, D.D., Ph.D., Archbishop of Mobile. Con-celebrants were Very Rev. G. Warren Wall, Rev. J. C. Grise, Rev. Patrick J. Gallagher, Rev. Msgr Joseph G. McArdle, Rev. Msgr J. Edwin Stuardi, Rev. Andrew Stouter, Rev. James F. Zoghby, Rev. John S. Boudreaux and Rev. Eamon Miley. Pallbearers were James Monroe Street, Jr., James M. Street, III, Edward P. Street and Charles M. Street, Howard Keith Lewis and Chester A. Lewis. Interment was in the Catholic Cemetery. Funeral arrangements were by ROCHE-BELMANY MORTUARY, 100 S Beltline Hwy, Mobile, AL.

SERENITY FUNERAL HOME
Mobile's Only Family Owned & Operated
653-4781
8663 Old Pascagoula Rd.
DON PARMER — President
Serving All Cemeteries

MONTIETH, VADA LEE
Mrs. Vada Lee Montieth—A native of Pascagoula, Mississippi and a resident of the Grand Bay area for the past 35 years died Wednesday, December 27, 1989 at her residence. She is survived by her husband, Millard C. Montieth Sr., of Grand Bay, Alabama; four sons, Millard C. Montieth Jr., of Irvington, Alabama, Charles M. Montieth Sr., of Grand Bay, Alabama, Robert S. Hanes, of Pascagoula, Ms., and Robert Collier, of Sarah, Mississippi; one daughter, Sandra K. Tanner, of Pascagoula, Ms.; nine grandchildren; nieces; nephews and other relatives. Funeral services will be held Saturday, December 30, 1989 at 1PM from the chapel of Serenity Funeral Home. Visitation will be Friday, 5-8PM at the funeral home. Interment will be in Serenity Memorial Gardens. Funeral arrangements by SERENITY FUNERAL HOME, 8663 Old Pascagoula Road, Mobile, Alabama

SANFORD, HORACE GILBERT
Mr. Horace Gilbert Sanford—A native of Walker County, Alabama and a resident of the Mobile area for the past 50 years died Monday, December 25, 1989. He is survived by three sons, Tommie Sanford of East Texas, Howard Sanford of Chattanooga, Tennessee Bobby Sanford of Fosters, Alabama; three daughters, Paula Jo Adkins of Meadowbridge, West Virginia, Joyce Rebecca Edgeworth of Coker, Alabama, and Myra J. Silloway of Theodore; three brothers, Robert Harper of Ada, Arkansas, Clarence (Pee-Wee) Inmon of Belk of Montana and L. V. Sanford of Samantha, Alabama; three sisters, Velta Delk of Niceville, Florida, Doris Sims of Leeds, Alabama and Irvil Johnson of Chickasaw; 16 grandchildren, seven great-grandchildren, nieces, nephews, and other relatives. Funeral services will be held on Friday, December 29, 1989, at 2 p.m. from the chapel of Serenity Funeral Home. Visitation will be Thursday from 5 until 8 p.m. at the funeral home. Interment will be in Serenity Memorial Gardens. Funeral arrangements by Serentiy Funeral Home, 8663 Old Pascagoula Rd., Mobile, Alabama.

YOUNG JR, JAMES ELLIS
Mr. James Ellis Young, Jr.— A native of Corinth, MS and a resident of the Mobile area for the past thirty nine years died Tuesday, December 26, 1989 at a local hospital. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Lois Young, Mobile; one daughter, Patricia Young of Mobile; one son, James E.

All bids must be on forms provided in the Specifications. A certified check or a Bidder's Bond, payable to Mobile County, Alabama, for an amount not less than five percent (5%) of the amount bid, but in no event more than ten thousand dollars ($10,000) shall be filed with the proposal, the Bidder's Bond being prepared on the form specified and signed by a bonding company authorized to do business in the State of Alabama.

A Performance Bond in the form and terms approved by the County in an amount not less than the sum bid will be required at the signing of the contract, and in addition, a bond in form and terms approved by the County in an amount not less than fifty percent (50%) of the contract price insuring payment for all labor and materials. In addition, the Contractor must furnish to the County at the time of the signing of the Contract, a certificate of insurance coverage as provided in the specifications which will include Comprehensive Insurance, contractor's automobile liability insurance, owner's protective liability insurance and, where applicable, subcontractors public liability and property damage insurance. The right is reserved to reject any and/or all bids and to waive informalities, and to furnish any item of material or work to change the amount of said Contract.

Liquidated damages for non-completion of the work within the time limit agreed upon will be assessed in accordance with the terms of the Contract.

Plans and specifications are on file and may be seen in the office of the County Commission of Mobile County, Alabama, and in the office of the Engineer, BCM Converse Inc., 108 St. Anthony Street, Mobile, Alabama and the Landscape Architect, Crowe-Shorter Associates, Inc., 433 Bel Air Boulevard, Suite E, Mobile, Alabama. Plans and Specifications may be obtained by depositing $25.00 with the Landscape Architect for each set. This deposit will not be refunded.

A Pre-Bid Conference will be held on January 22, 1990, 2:00 p.m. at the Commissioner's Conference Room, Mobile County Courthouse. All prospective bidders are urged to attend.

No bids will be considered unless the bidder, whether resident or non-resident of Alabama, is properly qualified to submit a proposal for this construction in accordance with all applicable laws of the State of Alabama. This shall include evidence of holding a current license from the State Licensing Board for General Contractors, Montgomery, Alabama. In addition, non-residents of the State, if a corporation, shall show evidence of having qualified with the Secretary of State to do business in the State of Alabama.

Contractors shall comply with the requirements of Act No. 84-227 and Act No. 84-228 of the Legislature of the State of Alabama. Particular attention is directed to Section 2 of Act No. 84-228 which requires submission of certain documents with the bid documents and failure to submit such documents may be cause for rejection of the Contractor's bid.

No bid shall be withdrawn for a period of thirty (30) days subsequent to the opening of bids without the consent of the County Commission of Mobile County, Alabama.

COUNTY COMMISSION OF
MOBILE COUNTY, ALABAMA
By: James L. Mason, President
Reg., Dec. 29, 1989; Jan. 3, 10 & 17, 1990

Young, III of Birmingham; nieces, nephews and other relatives. Funeral services will be held Friday, December 29, 1989 at 11 A.M. from the Chapel of Serenity Funeral Home. Visitation will be Thursday evening from 5-8 P.M. at the funeral home. Interment will be in Springhill Memorial Gardens. Funeral arrangements by SERENITY FUNERAL HOME, 8663 Old Pascagoula Rd. Mobile, Al.

Other Deaths

ATMORE, ALABAMA

HALL, ANNIS CLARK
Annis Clark Hall—Age 82. A native of Atmore, Ala., and a resident of Mobile, died Tuesday, Dec. 26, at an Atmore hospital. She was a member of First Assembly of God Church of Atmore and a retired LPN from Mobile Infirmary where she worked for 17 years. She is survived by a son, Jessie Harold Hall of Olympia, Wash.; three daughters, Ellen Maddox of Atmore, Barbara Griffin of Shreveport, LA., and Pat White of Waynesbobo, Miss.; two brothers, Joe Clark of Bay Minette, Ala., and George Clark of Mobile; three sisters, Cornelius Sims of Mobile, Mattie Lou O'Connor of Mobile, Ola Lee Smith of Toledo, Ohio; 13 grandchildren and 21 great-grandchildren. Funeral services will be held Friday at 11 a.m. from Johnson-Quimby Funeral Home Chapel in Atmore. Burial will be in McCullough Cemetery in McCullough, Ala. Arrangements by Johnson-Quimby Funeral Home, Atmore, AL.

ROBERTSDALE, ALABAMA

JOHNSON, LUCY MENTORIA
Miss Lucy Mentoria Johnson— Age 78; A native of Baldwin County and a resident of Robertsdale, died December 27, 1989. She is survived by one sister, Miss Amelia Johnson; one nephew, Huey Harris of Robertsdale; and other relatives. Funeral services will be held Saturday, December 30, 1989 at 2 o'Clock P.M. from Mack Funeral Home. Interment will be in Bethel Baptist Cemetery. Visitation will be held Friday evening from 6-9 P.M. Funeral arrangements by MACK FUNERAL HOME, Robertsdale, AL.

PATTEN, Margaret Scruggs Simpson
Mrs. Margaret Scruggs Simpson Patten—Age 86. A resident of Scenic Highway 98, Point Clear, AL passed away at her home on Wednesday, December 27, 1989 after a lengthy illness. She was a native of Conway, Arkansas and a former resident of Scarsdale, NY and New Orleans, LA before moving to Point Clear in 1965. She is a member of St. James' Episcopal Church in Fairhope. She is a member of the Junior League of New Orleans. She is survived by one son, Wendell Phillips Simpson of Livingston, TX; one stepdaughter, Mary Jane Dawson of Indianapolis, IN; three grandsons and two great-grandchildren. Graveside services will be held Saturday, December 30, 1989 at 2 p.m. in the Union Cemetery in Brewton, AL with the Rev. Mark DiCristina officiating. CRAVER'S FUNERAL HOME of Brewton directing.

Azalea Funeral Home Sylvester Greene, Mgr.
438-4779 Mrs. Carrie M. Collins, Sec.

CHRISTIAN
BENEVOLENT
FUNERAL HOME
432-6528
A Mobile Tradition Since 1920

JOHNSON-ALLEN
MORTUARY
433-2574

LOVETT'S FUNERAL HOME
433-5302 464 DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. AVE.
MRS. L. M. LOVETT — OWNER

LYNAUM FUNERAL HOME
452-0108 CARL LYNAUM, Pres.
GLORIA HORN, Sec.